



---

# **Abstract of the Second National Agricultural Census in China**

Office of the Leading Group of the State Council for  
the Second National Agricultural Census

National Bureau of Statistics of China

**Abstract of  
the Second National  
Agricultural Census in China**

**Office of the Leading Group of the State Council for the  
Second National Agricultural Census**

**National Bureau of Statistics of China**

(京)新登字 041 号

图书在版编目 (CIP) 数据

中国第二次全国农业普查资料综合提要 = Abstract  
of the Second National Agricultural Census in  
China : 英文 / 国务院第二次全国农业普查领导小组办公室,  
中华人民共和国国家统计局编. — 北京: 中国统计出版社,  
2010.1

ISBN 978-7-5037-5909-3

I. ①中… II. ①国… ②中… III. ①农业—普查—  
统计资料—中国—英文 IV. ①F322-66

中国版本图书馆 CIP 数据核字 (2010) 第 020090 号

**Abstract of the Second National Agricultural Census in China**

---

作 者 / 国务院第二次全国农业普查领导小组办公室、中华人民共和国国家统计局  
责任编辑 / 许立舫

E - m a i l / cbsebs@gj.stats.cn

出版发行 / 中国统计出版社

通信地址 / 北京市西城区月坛南街 57 号

邮政编码 / 100826

办公地址 / 北京市丰台区西三环南路甲 6 号

电 话 / 邮购 (010) 63376907 书店 (010) 68783172

印 刷 / 河北天普润印刷厂

经 销 / 新华书店

开 本 / 880 × 1230 毫米 1/16

字 数 / 750 千字

印 张 / 24.5

版 别 / 2010 年 1 月第 1 版

版 次 / 2010 年 1 月第 1 次印刷

书 号 / ISBN 978-7-5037-5909-3/F · 2893

定 价 / 180.00 元

---

版权所有。未经许可, 本书的任何部分不准以任何方式在  
世界任何地区以任何文字翻印、拷贝、仿制或转载。

中国统计版图书, 如有印装错误, 本社发行部负责调换。

# Abstract of the Second National Agricultural Census in China

## EDITORIAL BOARD AND STAFF

**Counsellor:** Ma Jiantang Zhang Weimin

**Chairman:** Zhang Shuying

**Vice-chairman:** Sheng Laiyun Zhao Jianhua Xu Zhiquan  
Wang Pingping

**Editorial Board:** (in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Wang Minghua Guan Bing Li Yongqiang

Yang Junxiong Yu Xinhua Zhang Yi

Yan Fang Hou Rui Hao Anmin

Pu Han Huang Jiakai

**Editor-in-chief:** Wang Pingping

**Coordinator:** Zhang Yi Li Yongqiang Lv Yuchen

Wang Chuanjing

**Editorial Staff:** Ma Zhixin Li Yuping Li Yongqiang

Lv Yuchen Wu Juanhua Wang Chuanjing

Zhang Mingmei Hao Yanhong Xu Xin

**English Translators:** Wang Pingping Zheng Bo Li Yongqiang

Zhou Wei Lv Yuchen Wang Chuanjing



## EDITOR'S NOTES

In accordance with the decision of the State Council, China carried out the Second National Agricultural Census with December 31, 2006 as reference time and 2006 as reference period. The objects of census were rural households, urban household agricultural holdings, non-household agricultural holdings, villagers' committees, and town and township government within the territory of the People's Republic of China. The contents of census included condition and activities of agriculture sector, agricultural land use, rural labour and employment, rural infrastructure and basic social services, living conditions of rural residents, as well as related information of town and township government and villagers' committees. Agricultural census adopted comprehensive survey approach and the enumerators interviewed the respondent of census objects and recorded what they obtained in questionnaires. The census enabled us to understand the basic situation related to agriculture, rural areas and rural residents in China.

The Abstract of the Second National Agricultural Census consists of eight parts: Part one is summary of the Second National Agricultural Census; Part two is basic statistics of census coverage and objects; Part three is about condition and activities of agriculture sector; Part four is about rural infrastructure and basic social services; Part five is about living conditions of rural residents; Part six is about rural labour and employment; Part seven is the comparison of the major findings of the first and the second national agricultural census; and part eight is methodology and explanatory notes adopted in the Second National Agricultural Census.

National data in this book do not include those of Taiwan Province, Hong Kong and Macao Special Administrative Region.

In accordance with the National Standard of Industrial Classification for National Economic Activities (GB/T 4754-2002), the agriculture mentioned in this book includes crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery and aquaculture, and agricultural service.

Notation used in this book: "..." indicates that the data is not large enough to be measured with smallest unit of the current table, "blank space" indicates absence of data or that the data is not available and "#" indicates that it is a major breakdown of the total.

The grouping of data in this book includes the upper boundary and does not include lower boundary.

The editor would like to express gratitude to the support rendered by the statistic bureaus of provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, relevant departments and survey organizations of the National Bureau of Statistics.

The Editor  
August 2009

# Contents

## Part One Summary of the Second National Agricultural Census

### 1. Census Coverage and Objects

1.1 Township .....	3
1.2 Village .....	4
1.3 Household and Population .....	4
1.4 Non-household Agricultural Holding .....	6

### 2. Condition and Activities of Agriculture Sector

2.1 Household Agricultural Holding and Non-household Agricultural Holding .....	6
2.2 Agricultural Labour .....	7
2.3 Agricultural Technician .....	8
2.4 Agricultural Machinery and Its Application .....	9
2.5 Facility Agriculture .....	10

### 3. Rural Infrastructure and Basic Social Service

3.1 Transportation .....	10
3.2 Electric Power and Communication .....	12
3.3 Culture and Education .....	13
3.4 Ambient Sanitation .....	14
3.5 Medical Care and Social Welfare Institutions .....	15
3.6 Market Development .....	15

### 4. Living Condition of Rural Residents

4.1 Dwelling .....	16
4.2 Drink Water .....	17
4.3 Cooking Energy .....	18
4.4 Sanitary Facilities .....	18
4.5 Durable Consumer Goods .....	19

### 5. Rural Labour and Employment

5.1 Rural Labour .....	19
5.2 Rural Labour Mobility .....	21

6. Arable Land .....	22
----------------------	----

## Part Two Census Coverage and Objects

2-1-1 Number of Township-level Administrative Organizations Enumerated .....	29
2-1-2 Number of Village-level Administrative Organizations Enumerated .....	29
2-1-3 Number of Households Enumerated .....	30
2-1-4 Number of Population Enumerated .....	30

2-1-5	Number of Labour and Employed Labour Enumerated .....	31
2-1-6	Number of Agricultural Holdings and Agricultural Labour .....	31
2-1-7	Number of Towns and Townships by Region .....	32
2-1-8	Number of Villages by Region .....	33
2-1-9	Number of Rural Households by Region .....	35
2-1-10	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Industry Sector of Family Business and Region .....	38
2-1-11	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Agricultural Activity of Family Business and Region .....	39
2-1-12	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Non-agricultural Activity of Family Business and Region .....	40
2-1-13	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Economic Activity of Family Business and Region .....	42
2-1-14	Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Region .....	43
2-1-15	Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Gender and Region .....	44
2-1-16	Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Age and Region .....	45
2-1-17	Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Location of Register Identification and Region .....	48
2-1-18	Number of Registered Population of Rural Households by Gender and Region .....	50
2-1-19	Number of Registered Population of Rural Households by Age and Region .....	51

### **Part Three Condition and Activities of Agriculture Sector**

#### **Section A Number of Agricultural Holdings and Agricultural Labour**

3-1-1	Number of Agricultural Holdings .....	57
3-1-2	Number of Agricultural Labour .....	57
3-1-3	Number of Agricultural Technicians .....	57
3-1-4	Number of Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	58
3-1-5	Number of Household Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	59
3-1-6	Statistics on Non-household Agricultural Holdings .....	60
3-1-7	Number of Non-household Agricultural Holding by Main Agriculture Sector and Region .....	66
3-1-8	Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Legal Status and Region .....	67
3-1-9	Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Nature of Legal Entity and Region (Exclude Unregistered Entities) .....	68
3-1-10	Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Ownership and Region (Exclude Unregistered Holdings) .....	69
3-1-11	Number of Agricultural Labour by Region .....	70
3-1-12	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Main Agricultural Activity and Region .....	71
3-1-13	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Gender and Region .....	72
3-1-14	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Working Ability and Region .....	73
3-1-15	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Age and Region .....	74
3-1-16	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Education Attainment and Region .....	75
3-1-17	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Location of Register Identification and Region .....	76
3-1-18	Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Status in Employment and	

Region .....	78
3-1-19 Statistics of Agricultural Labour Engaged in Household Agricultural Holdings by Source and Region .....	80
3-1-20 Number of Labour in Terms of Permanent Residents of Household by Duration of Working in Agriculture Sector in 2006 and Region .....	82
3-1-21 Number of Agricultural Labour in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Main Agricultural Activity and Region .....	83
3-1-22 Statistics on Agricultural Labour in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Working Time and Region .....	84
3-1-23 Number of Agricultural Technicians by Region .....	85
3-1-24 Number of Agricultural Technicians in Villages by Region .....	86
3-1-25 Number of Agricultural Technicians of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	87
<b>Section B Condition of Agriculture Sector</b>	
3-2-1 Area of Arable Land by Region .....	88
3-2-2 Number of Agricultural Machinery at the End of 2006 by Region .....	91
3-2-3 Number of Agricultural Machinery Used by Household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region .....	92
3-2-4 Number of Agricultural Machinery Used by Non-household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region .....	93
3-2-5 Area of Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production at the End of 2006 by Region .....	94
3-2-6 Area of Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production Used by Household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region .....	95
3-2-7 Area of Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production Used by Non-household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region .....	96
3-2-8 Statistics on Applications of Agricultural Technology by Region .....	97
3-2-9 Statistics on Applications of Agricultural Technology in Household Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	98
3-2-10 Statistics on Applications of Agricultural Technology in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	99
3-2-11 Statistics on Agricultural Plastic Film, Chemical Fertilizer and Pesticide by Region .....	100
3-2-12 Statistics on Agricultural Plastic Film, Chemical Fertilizer and Pesticide in Household Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	101
3-2-13 Statistics on Plastic Film, Chemical Fertiliser and Pesticide in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Region .....	102
<b>Section C Sown Area of Farm Crops and Number of Livestocks at the End of 2006</b>	
3-3-1 Sown Area of Farm Crops by Region .....	103
3-3-2 Sown Area in Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production by Region .....	106
3-3-3 Number of Pigs and Cattles at the End of 2006 by Region .....	108
3-3-4 Number of Goats, Sheeps and Poultry at the End of 2006 by Region .....	109
<b>Section D Statistics on Agricultural Impersonal Entities</b>	
3-4-1 Statistics on Agricultural Impersonal Entities .....	110
3-4-2 Number of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Main Agricultural Activity and Region ..	113
3-4-3 Number of Agricultural Impersonal Entity by Legal Status and Region .....	114
3-4-4 Number of Labour of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Main Activity and Region ..	115
3-4-5 Statistics on Finance of Agricultural Impersonal Entities .....	117

3-4-6	Income and Expenditure of Agricultural Service of Impersonal Entities .....	120
3-4-7	Statistics on Finance of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Region .....	123
3-4-8	Income and Expenditure of Agricultural Service of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Region .....	125

## **Part Four Rural Infrastructure and Basic Social Service**

### **Section A Towns and Townships Infrastructure and Basic Social Service**

4-1-1	Statistics on Towns and Townships .....	129
4-1-2	Basic Statistics on Towns .....	129
4-1-3	Number of Towns and Townships with Transportation Facilities and Renovated Power Network by Region .....	130
4-1-4	Percentage of Towns and Townships with Transportation Facilities and Renovated Power Network by Region .....	131
4-1-5	Number of Towns and Townships with Basic Social Service Facilities by Region .....	132
4-1-6	Percentage of Towns and Townships with Basic Social Service Facilities by Region .....	134
4-1-7	Statistics on Primary Schools in Towns and Townships by Region .....	136
4-1-8	Statistics on Middle Schools in Towns and Townships by Region .....	137
4-1-9	Statistics on Vocational Technical Schools in Towns and Townships by Region .....	138
4-1-10	Statistics on Hospital and Seniors' Home in Towns and Townships by Region .....	139
4-1-11	Statistics on Agencies of Agricultural Technology Extension Service in Towns and Townships by Region .....	140
4-1-12	Number of Towns and Townships with Market by Region .....	141
4-1-13	Percentage of Towns and Townships with Market by Region .....	142
4-1-14	Number of Market in Towns and Townships by Region .....	143
4-1-15	Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Agricultural Cooperative by Region .....	145
4-1-16	Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Enterprise by Region .....	146
4-1-17	Statistics on Enterprises in Towns and Townships by Region .....	147
4-1-18	Statistics on Finance of Town and Township Government by Region .....	148
4-1-19	Statistics on Investment of Town and Township Government by Region .....	149
4-1-20	Statistics on Town by Region .....	150
4-1-21	Number and Percentage of Towns with Public Sanitary Facilities by Region .....	151

### **Section B Village Infrastructure and Basic Social Service**

4-2-1	Statistics on Village Infrastructure and Basic Social Service Facilities .....	152
4-2-2	Number of Villages Accessing to Transportation Facilities by Region .....	153
4-2-3	Percentage of Villages Accessing to Transportation Facilities by Region .....	154
4-2-4	Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the Closest Bus Station or Port and by Region .....	155
4-2-5	Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the Closest Bus Station or Port and by Region .....	156
4-2-6	Number of Villages by Pavement of Major Road Leading to the Village and by Region .....	157
4-2-7	Percentage of Villages by Pavement of Major Road Leading to the Village and by Region .....	158
4-2-8	Number of Villages by Pavement of Major Road in the Village and by Region .....	159
4-2-9	Percentage of Villages by Pavement of Major Road in the Village and by Region .....	160
4-2-10	Number of Villages with Electricity and Communication Facilities by Region .....	161

4-2-11	Percentage of Villages with Electricity and Communication Facilities by Region .....	162
4-2-12	Number of Villages with Entertainment and Educational Facilities by Region .....	163
4-2-13	Percentage of Villages with Entertainment and Educational Facilities by Region .....	165
4-2-14	Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Closest Primary School and by Region .....	167
4-2-15	Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Closest Primary School and by Region .....	168
4-2-16	Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Closest Middle School and by Region .....	169
4-2-17	Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Closest Middle School and by Region .....	170
4-2-18	Number of Villages with Public Sanitary Facilities by Region .....	171
4-2-19	Percentage of Villages with Public Sanitary Facilities by Region .....	172
4-2-20	Number and Percentage of Villages with Medical Care Facilities and Personnels by Region .....	173
4-2-21	Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the Closest Hospital and by Region .....	174
4-2-22	Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Closest Hospital and by Region .....	175
4-2-23	Number and Percentage of Villages with Tourism and Access to Market by Region .....	176
4-2-24	Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the Closest Shop Selling Color TVs and by Region .....	177
4-2-25	Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the Closest Shop Selling Color TVs and by Region .....	178
4-2-26	Number and Percentage of Villages by Type of Main Irrigation Source and by Region .....	179
4-2-27	Number of Villages with Irrigation Facilities by Region .....	180
4-2-28	Percentage of Villages with Irrigation Facilities by Region .....	181
4-2-29	Statistics on Agricultural Technology Service and Mode of Production by Region .....	182
4-2-30	Number of Villages by Source of Main Investment on Water Conservation and Irrigation and by Region .....	183
4-2-31	Percentage of Villages by Source of Main Investment on Water Conservation and Irrigation and by Region .....	184
4-2-32	Statistics on Villagers' Committee Members by Region .....	185
4-2-33	Statistics on Village Party Secretaries by Region .....	186
4-2-34	Number of Village Party Secretaries by Education Attainment and Region .....	187
4-2-35	Number of Village Party Secretaries by Age and Region .....	188
4-2-36	Statistics on Village Directors by Region .....	189
4-2-37	Number of Village Directors by Education Attainment and Region .....	190
4-2-38	Number of Village Directors by Age and Region .....	191

## **Part Five Living Conditions of Rural Residents**

5-1-1	Statistics on Living Conditions of Rural Residents .....	195
5-1-2	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Number of Dwelling Owned and by Region .....	196
5-1-3	Per Capita Construction Area of Floor Space of Dwelling of Rural Permanent Households by Region .....	197

5-1-4	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Imputed Value of Dwelling Owned and by Region .....	198
5-1-5	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Time of Construction of Main Dwelling Owned and by Region .....	200
5-1-6	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Ownership of Dwelling Inhabited and by Region .....	201
5-1-7	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Structure of Dwelling Inhabited and by Region .....	202
5-1-8	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Material of Dwelling Inhabited and by Region .....	203
5-1-9	Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households Accessing to Pipe Water and Being Difficult to Get Drink Water by Region .....	204
5-1-10	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Main Source of Drink Water and by Region .....	205
5-1-11	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Main Source of Cooking Energy and by Region .....	207
5-1-12	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Supplementary Source of Cooking Energy and by Region .....	209
5-1-13	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Type of Cooling and Heating System and by Region .....	211
5-1-14	Number of Rural Permanent Households by Toilet Type and by Region .....	212
5-1-15	Number of Durable Goods Owned by Rural Permanent Households by Region .....	213
5-1-16	Number of Durable Goods Owned per 100 Rural Permanent Households by Region .....	215
5-1-17	Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households that Purchased or Subscribed Newspapers in 2006 by Region .....	217
5-1-18	Percentage of Enumerated Population Covered by Social Security Programs by Region .....	218
5-1-19	Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households Who Owned or Operated Arable Land by Region .....	219
5-1-20	Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households with Rented Arable Land .....	220
5-1-21	Area Composition by Source of Arable Land Operated by Rural Permanent Households by Region .....	221

## **Part Six Rural Labour and Employment**

### **Section A Number of Labour or Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area**

6-1-1	Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Working Ability, Gender and Region .....	225
6-1-2	Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Age and Region .....	226
6-1-3	Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Education Attainment and Region .....	227
6-1-4	Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Location of Register Identification and Region .....	228
6-1-5	Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Working Ability, Gender and Region .....	230
6-1-6	Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Age and Region .....	231
6-1-7	Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Education .....	

Attainment and Region .....	232
6-1-8 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Location of Register Identification and Region .....	233
6-1-9 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Industry and Region .....	235
6-1-10 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Economic Activity and Region .....	236
6-1-11 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Status in Employment and Region .....	239
6-1-12 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Family Household by Working-time in 2006 and Region .....	241
<b>Section B Number of Labour or Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household</b>	
6-2-1 Number of Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Working Ability, Gender and Region .....	242
6-2-2 Number of Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Age and Region .....	243
6-2-3 Number of Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Education Attainment and Region .....	244
6-2-4 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Working Ability , Gender and Region .....	245
6-2-5 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Age and Region .....	246
6-2-6 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Education Attainment and Region .....	247
6-2-7 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Industry and Region .....	248
6-2-8 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Economic Activity and Region .....	250
6-2-9 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Status in Employment and Region .....	253
6-2-10 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Working time in 2006 and Region .....	255
6-2-11 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Working Ability , Gender and Region .....	256
6-2-12 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Age and Region .....	257
6-2-13 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Education Attainment and Region .....	258
6-2-14 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Industry and Region .....	259
6-2-15 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Economic Activity and Region .....	261
6-2-16 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Working Time in 2006 and Region .....	264
6-2-17 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Working location and Region .....	265

## **Part Seven Comparison on the Census Results of 2006 with 1996**

### **Section A The Basic Statistics on Rural Area in 1996 and 2006**

7-1-1 The Basic Statistics on Rural Area in 1996 and 2006 .....	269
7-1-2 Statistics on Infrastructure and Basic Social Service in Towns and Townships in 1996	

and 2006 .....	270
7-1-3 Statistics on Infrastructure and Basic Social Service in Villages in 1996 and 2006 .....	271
7-1-4 Number of Towns and Townships in 1996 and 2006 by Region .....	272
7-1-5 Number of Villages in 1996 and 2006 by Region .....	273
7-1-6 Number of Rural Permanent Households and Permanent Population in 1996 and 2006 by Region .....	274
7-1-7 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Household in 1996 and 2006 by Region .....	275
7-1-8 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Public Facilities by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	276
7-1-9 Percentage of Towns and Townships with School and Seniors' Home by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	279
7-1-10 Number of Hospitals in Towns and Townships by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	281
7-1-11 Statistics on Agencies of Agricultural Technology Extension Service by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	282
7-1-12 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Market by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	283
7-1-13 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Special Markets for Agricultural Products by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	284
7-1-14 Statistics on Finance of Towns and Townships Government by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	285
7-1-15 Percentage of Village Accessing to Electricity, Telephone Network and Highways by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	286
7-1-16 Percentage of Villages Accessing to Television Programm, Pipe Water by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	287
7-1-17 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Hospital by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	288
7-1-18 Percentage of Villages with Kindergarten, Gym and Cultural Center by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	290
<b>Section B The Basic Statistics on Agriculture in 1996 and 2006</b>	
7-2-1 Number of Agricultural Holdings and Employed Labour in 1996 and 2006 .....	291
7-2-2 Statistics on Agricultural Machinery and facilities in 1996 and 2006 .....	291
7-2-3 Sown Area of Farm Crops and Number of Livestocks at Year-end of 1996 and 2006 .....	292
7-2-4 Number of Agricultural Holdings by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	293
7-2-5 Number of Agricultural Labour by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	294
7-2-6 Area of Premise for Agricultural Production by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	295
7-2-7 Number of Agricultural Machinery at Year-end in 1996 and 2006 by Region .....	296
7-2-8 Composition of Sown Area of Farm Crops of Household Agricultural Holdings by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	299
7-2-9 Number of Livestocks at Year-end by Region in 1996 and 2006 .....	303

## **Part Eight Methodology of the Second National Agricultural Census**

### **1. Introduction to the Census Methodology**

1.1 Objective .....	307
1.2 Implementation Agencies .....	307
1.3 Time Reference .....	307
1.4 Scope .....	307
1.5 Objects .....	307

1.6 Coverage .....	308
1.7 Demarcation of Enumeration Area .....	309
1.8 Types of Questionnaires and Principles for Enumeration .....	309
<b>2. Questionnaire of the Census</b>	
2.1 SEA Coversheet for Household Questionnaire .....	311
2.2 Household Questionnaire for Family Household .....	313
2.3 Household Questionnaire for Agricultural Household .....	315
2.4 Household Questionnaire for Collective Household .....	317
2.5 Non-Household Agricultural Holding Questionnaire for Impersonal Entities .....	319
2.6 Non-Household Agricultural Holding Questionnaire for Agricultural Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments .....	321
2.7 Non-Household Agricultural Holding Questionnaire for All Agricultural Establishments .....	323
2.8 Township Questionnaire .....	325
2.9 Village Questionnaire .....	327
<b>3. Explanatory Notes on the Major Items of Questionnaires</b>	
3.1 Explanatory Notes on Household Questionnaire .....	329
3.2 Explanatory Notes on Questionnaire of Non-household Agricultural Holding .....	352
3.3 Explanatory Notes on Village Questionnaire .....	361
3.4 Explanatory Notes on Township Questionnaire .....	367
<b>4. Explanatory Notes on the Major Indicators of the Consolidated Tables</b> .....	374

# 1

## **Summary of the Second National Agricultural Census**

# Summary of the Second National Agricultural Census

In accordance with the decision of the State Council, China conducted the Second National Agricultural Census with December 31, 2006 as the reference time and 2006 as the reference period. The object of the census is rural households, urban household agricultural holdings, non-household agricultural holdings, villagers' committees, town and township governments. Major contents of the census included condition and activities of agricultural sector, agricultural land use, rural labour and employment, rural infrastructure facilities and basic social services, living condition of rural households as well as the related information of town and township governments and villagers' committees. Agricultural census adopted comprehensive survey approach and the enumerators interviewed the respondents of the census objects and recorded what they obtained in questionnaires. A total number of about 700,000 enumerators, enumeration supervisors and staffers of census institutions at various levels had been mobilized and completed over 500 million sheets of questionnaires. The census facilitated the understanding about the basic situation of agriculture, rural areas and rural households of China.

Following international practices, the Agricultural Census Office of the State Council organized the post-enumeration survey of census and data quality assessment. More than 20000 households were selected through a stratified two-stage sampling method with clusters and reenumerated in the post-enumeration survey. Comparison and verification were carried out against the enumeration results of the census. Furthermore, 100 sub-enumeration areas of each province were selected randomly for checking the inconsistency between the raw data on questionnaire and those in computer, and among the items, which may happen in enumerating, coding, and OCR. According to the post enumeration survey, the net under report rate of agricultural households is 0.2% and the error rate of raw data is 0.14%.

## 1. Census coverage and objects

### 1.1 Township

In the second national agricultural census, a total number of 40,656 town and township level administrative organizations were enumerated, of which, there were 15,365 townships, 19,391 towns, 3,625 street communities and 2,275 farms with township administrative functions. Infrastructure facility and basic social service of town and township is one of the focus of agricultural census.

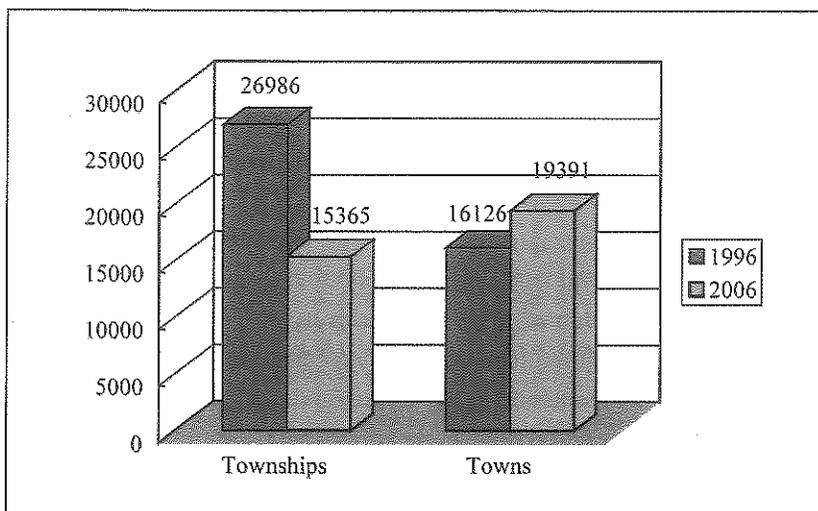
**Table 1 Number of Township-level Administrative Organizations Enumerated**

(Unit)

Item	All township administrative organizations
Total	40656
Townships	15365
Towns	19391
Street communities	3625
Township level farms	2275

Comparing with the first national agricultural census in 1996, the number of townships was reduced by 11,621 and towns increased by 3,265.

Figure 1 Number of Townships and Towns, 1996 and 2006



## 1.2 Village

In the second national agricultural census, a total number of 656,027 village level administrative organizations were enumerated, of which, villagers' committees were 624,630, residents' committees were 19,146 and farms with village administrative functions were 12,251. All villagers' committees and the areas administered by the 12,381 residents' committees with population of agricultural register identification or with collectively owned land constituted the scope of rural areas in the summary and analysis of the second national agricultural census, which are in general referred to as village.

Table 2 Number of Village-level Administrative Organizations Enumerated

Item	All village level administrative organizations	(Unit)
		Of which, rural area
Total	656027	637011
Villagers' committees	624630	624630
Residents' committees	19146	12381
Farms	12251	

Comparing with the first national agricultural census in 1996, the number of villagers' committees were reduced by 114,177 and the number of residents' committees in rural areas increased by 2,868.

## 1.3 Household and population

In the second national agricultural census, a total number of 225.92 million households were enumerated, of which rural households accounted for 222.80 million and the agricultural household of other agriculture related area for 2.54 million. The number of household agricultural holdings in the country was 200.16 million. Comparing with the first national agricultural census in 1996, the number of permanent households inhabiting

in rural areas over one year increased by 7.25 million.

Figure 2 Number of Villages, 1996 and 2006

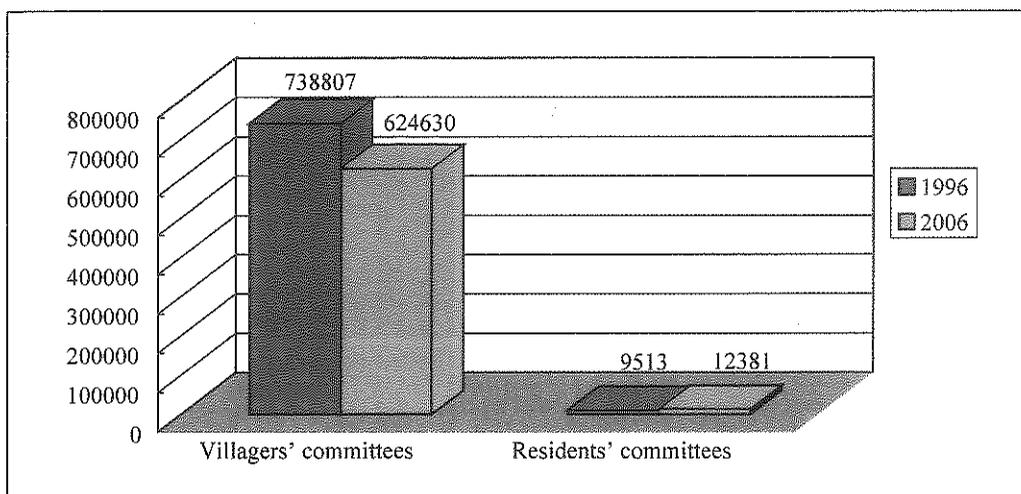


Table 3 Number of Households Enumerated

(10,000 households)

Item	Total	Rural area	Other agricultural related areas*
Total number of enumerated households	22591.7	22280.3	311.3
I. Collective households	57.3	56.7	0.6
II. Family households	22534.3	22223.7	310.7
Of which: permanent households	22413.8	22107.8	306.0
Of which: agricultural households/ household agricultural holdings	20015.9	19762.1	253.8
Of which: households of the village	21872.7	21588.6	284.2

\*It includes urban area and some state owned farms.

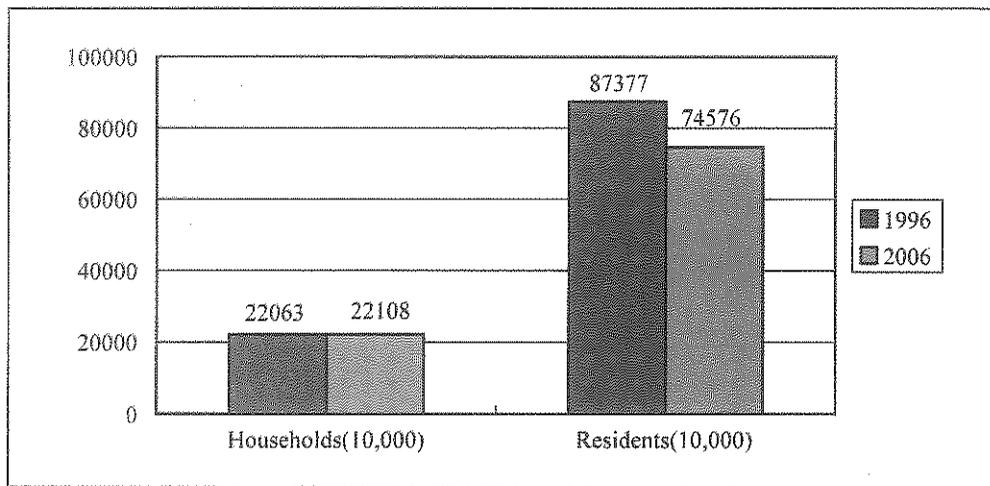
In the second national agricultural census, a total number of 888.79 million of people were enumerated, of which, the rural permanent residents living in the household for over half a year in 2006 were 745.76 million and the registered population of rural households were 819.94 million. Comparing with the first national agricultural census, the number of rural permanent residents was reduced by 128.01 million.

Table 4 Number of Population Enumerated

(10,000 persons)

Item	Total	Rural areas	Other agricultural related areas
Population enumerated	88879.1	87768.1	1111.0
Of which: permanent residents	75588.6	74576.1	1012.5
Of which: Registered population of rural households	82977.3	81994.2	983.1

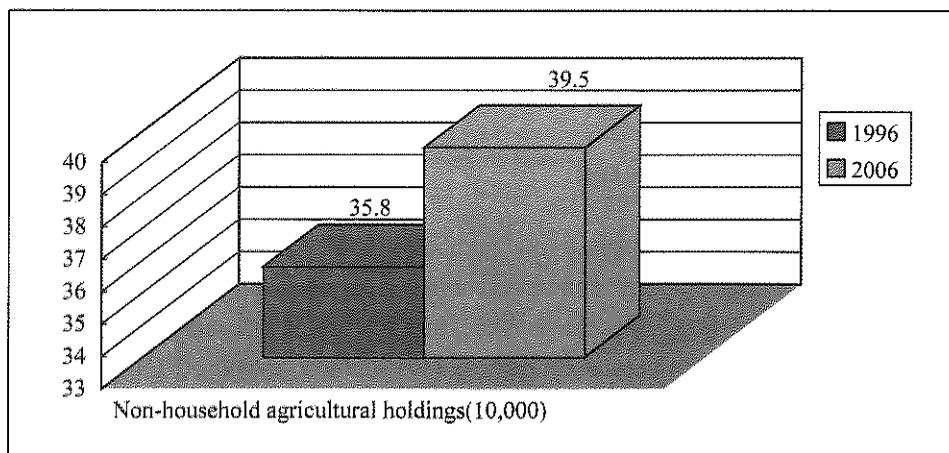
Figure 3 Number of Rural Permanent Residents and Households, 1996 and 2006



## 1.4 Non-household agricultural holding

During the second national agricultural census, non-household agricultural holdings in the country were enumerated. The results of census indicated that there were 239,000 agricultural legal entities in the country and the number of agricultural establishments affiliated to various legal entities was 395,000. The concept of “agricultural establishment” is basically consistent with the “non-household agricultural holdings” of the first national agricultural census. In other parts of this book, “non-household agricultural holding” refers to the agricultural establishment of the second national agricultural census or the non-household agricultural holding of the first national agricultural census. The relevant information of agricultural legal entities mainly serves as the basis for accounting of agriculture sector.

Figure 4 Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings, 1996 and 2006



## 2. Condition and activities of agriculture sector

### 2.1 Household agricultural holding and non-household agricultural holding

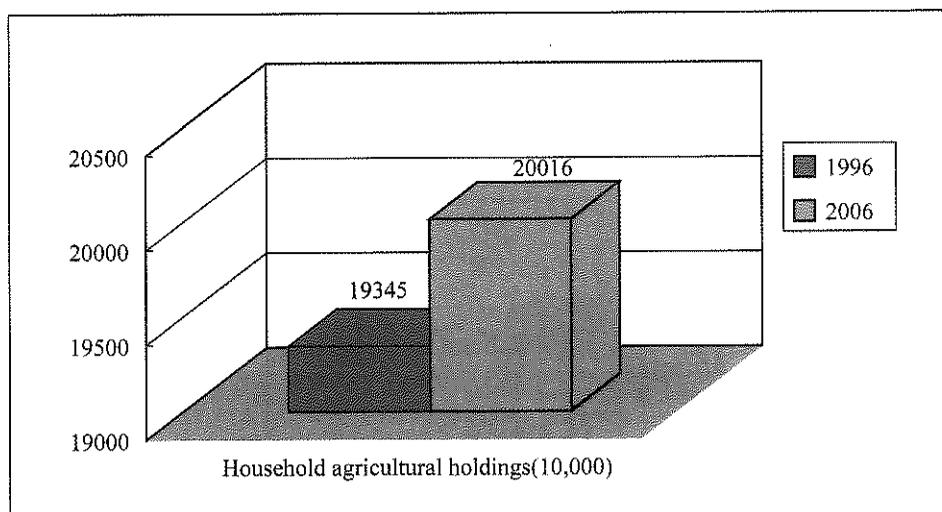
At the end of 2006, there were 200.16 million household agricultural holdings, which is an increase of 3.7% comparing with that of the first national agricultural census in 1996. Among the household agricultural

holdings, the number of households with agricultural income as the mainstream accounted for 58.4%, which is 7.2 percentage points decline comparing with 10 years ago. There were 395,000 non-household agricultural holdings.

**Table 5 Number and Composition of Household Agricultural Holdings and Non-household Agricultural Holdings**

Item	Household agricultural holding		Non-household agricultural holding	
	Number (10,000 unit)	Proportion (%)	Number (10,000 unit)	Proportion (%)
Total	20016	100.0	39.5	100.0
By agricultural activity				
Crop farming	18414	92.0	7.0	17.9
Forestry	411	2.1	9.9	25.1
Animal husbandry	990	4.9	4.4	11.1
Fishery/aquaculture	149	0.7	4.3	10.8
Agricultural service	52	0.3	13.9	35.1
By region				
Eastern	6550	32.7	19.3	48.9
Central	6060	30.3	9.0	22.8
Western	6128	30.6	8.7	22.0
Northeast	1278	6.4	2.5	6.3

**Figure 5 Number of Household Agricultural Holdings, 1996 and 2006**



## 2.2 Agricultural labour

At the end of 2006, the number of employed labour in agriculture sector in terms of permanent residents of household was 342.46 million, of which, male accounted for 46.8% and female 53.2% based on the result of household questionnaire. When examining against age, those aged below 20-year-old accounted for 5.3%, aged 21 - 30 accounted for 14.9%, aged 31- 40 accounted for 24.2%, aged 41 - 50 accounted for 23.1% and aged 51-year-old and above accounted for 32.5%.

Looking at the education attainment, illiterates accounted for 9.5%, Labour with primary school education accounted for 41.1%, with junior middle school education accounted for 45.1%, senior middle school education accounted for 4.1% and college education and above accounted for 0.2%.

The number of labour employed in non-household agricultural holdings at the end of 2006 was 6.82 million based on the results from non-household agricultural holdings questionnaire. There are certain degrees of overlap in the number of employed labour in agriculture of household and non-household agricultural holdings, and when the overlap is taken out, the agricultural labour was about 344 million.

**Table 6 Number and Composition of Agricultural Labour of Households**

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Number (10,000 persons)	34246	9319	10099	12197	2631
Composition by gender (%)					
Male	46.8	44.9	45.7	48.6	49.7
Female	53.2	55.1	54.3	51.4	50.3
Composition by age (%)					
Aged 20 and below	5.3	4.2	4.9	6.4	6.4
Aged 21-30	14.9	13.5	13.8	16.5	17.2
Aged 31-40	24.2	22.0	24.5	25.3	25.4
Aged 41-50	23.1	25.0	23.5	20.6	25.3
Aged 51 and above	32.5	35.3	33.3	31.2	25.7
Composition by education attainment (%)					
Illiterate	9.5	7.7	8.9	12.8	2.9
Primary school	41.1	38.5	37.0	47.0	39.0
Junior middle school	45.1	48.8	49.2	36.7	54.6
Senior middle school	4.1	4.8	4.7	3.3	3.2
College and above	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

### 2.3 Agricultural technician

At the end of 2006, there were 209 million agricultural technicians in the country, of which, 940,000 were employed in the non-household agricultural holdings. When examining against the technical rank, the advanced, middle and primary agricultural technicians accounted for 120,000, 470,000 and 1.5 million respectively.

**Table 7 Number of Agricultural Technicians**

(10,000 persons)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Total	209	70	39	79	21
Primary rank	150	53	25	59	13
Middle rank	47	14	11	16	6
Advanced rank	12	3	3	4	2

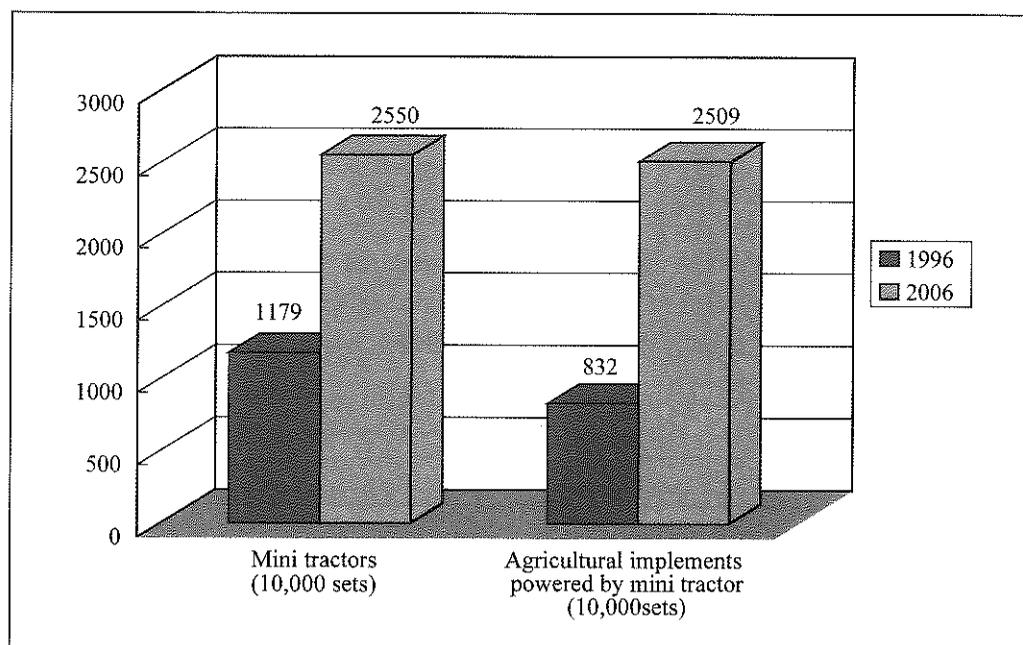
## 2.4 Agricultural machinery and its application

Comparing with the first national agricultural census, the agricultural machinery equipping has been significantly improved. At the end of 2006, there were 1.4 million sets of large and medium-sized tractors, which is an increase of 107.5%; the number of mini tractors was 25.5 million sets, an increase of 116.4%; agricultural implements powered by large and medium-sized tractors were 1.47 million sets, an increase of 110.9%; agricultural implements powered by mini tractors were 25.09 million sets, an increase of 201.7%; combine harvester was 550,000 sets, an increase of 391.4%.

Table 8 Number of Agricultural Machineries

Item	(10,000 sets)				
	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Large and medium-sized tractors	140	36	29	31	44
Mini tractors	2550	868	1003	395	284
Agricultural implements powered by large and medium tractor	147	34	33	32	48
Agricultural implements powered by mini tractor	2509	587	1342	338	242
Combine harvesters	55	23	24	4	4

Figure 6 Number of Major Small Agricultural Machineries, 1996 and 2006



In 2006, the proportion of tractor ploughed area accounted for 59.9% of the total arable land area, which is an increase of 17.8 percentage points comparing with that in 1996. Electro-mechanically irrigated area was 26.6% of the total arable land area, which is the same comparing with that in 1996. The area irrigated by sprinklers and dripping and penetration accounted for 1.8% and 0.8% of the total arable land area respectively. The area sown by machineries accounted for 32.6% of the total sown area, which is an increase of 16.4 percentage points comparing with that in 1996. Area of crops harvested by machineries accounted for 24.9% of the total sown area, up by 12.9 percentage points on the basis of 1996.

Table 9 Application of Agricultural Machineries

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Proportion of arable land area					
Tractor ploughed area	59.9	73.8	60.2	39.3	77.5
Electro-mechanically irrigated area	26.6	54.9	32.0	13.1	12.7
Sprinkler irrigate area	1.8	2.8	2.9	0.7	1.0
Dripping and penetration irrigated area	0.8	0.2	0.3	2.0	0.1
Proportion of the sown area					
Mechanically sown area	32.6	36.1	26.2	23.3	59.1
Mechanically harvested area	24.9	34.9	30.5	10.4	26.3

## 2.5 Facility agriculture

At the end of 2006, the total area of permanent greenhouse in the country was 81,000 hectares, simple-structured greenhouse was 465,000 hectares, and medium and small shed cover was 231,000 hectares. In 2006, 723,000 hectares of vegetables, 46,000 hectares of mushroom, 137,000 hectares of fruits and 47,000 hectares of gardening were planted in permanent greenhouse and simple-structure greenhouse.

Table 10 Facility Agriculture

(1,000 ha)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Area of greenhouse	81	31	11	21	18
Area of simple-structure greenhouse	465	262	75	63	65
Area of medium and small shed cover	231	104	48	57	22
Sown area of major crops in greenhouse and simple-structure greenhouse					
Vegetables	723	385	123	101	114
Mushrooms	46	22	14	8	2
Fruits	137	77	23	16	21
Gardening crops	47	17	12	12	6

## 3. Rural infrastructure and basic social service

In accordance with the surveys carried out in 34,756 towns and townships and 637,011 villages in the country during the Second National Agricultural Census, the rural infrastructure facility and basic social services in the country are presented as follows:

### 3.1 Transportation

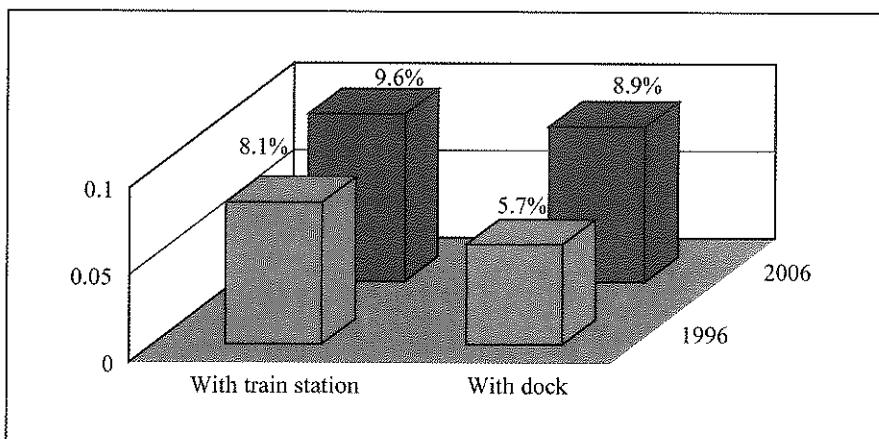
At the end of 2006, towns and townships with train station accounted for 9.6%, with dock accounted for 8.9% and with road of and above second grade passing the town or township accounted for 46.2% of the total

number of towns and townships of the country. Towns and townships within one hour drive to the county site accounted for 78.1% and within 50 km to the entrance of first grade road or expressway accounted for 61.3%.

**Table 11 Proportion of Towns and Townships with Transportation Facilities**

Item	(%)				
	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Towns and townships with train station	9.6	8.1	10.2	8.2	21.1
Towns and townships with dock	8.9	13.8	9.4	6.8	3.0
Towns and townships with second-grade road passing through	46.2	65.9	52.0	29.9	53.6
Towns and townships within 50 km to the entrance of first-grade road or expressway	61.3	82.0	69.1	44.4	63.2
Towns and townships within 1 hour drive to the county government	78.1	91.7	85.1	64.5	87.1

**Figure 7 Proportion of Towns and Townships with Major Transportation Facilities, 1996 and 2006**



At the end of 2006, 95.4% of administrative villages and 82.6% of the natural villages had been connected with road and 25% villages had train station or port. Most villages have concrete pavement road leading to the village while gravel road dominated the roads within villages.

**Figure 8 Proportion of Villages with Road Access ,1996 and 2006**

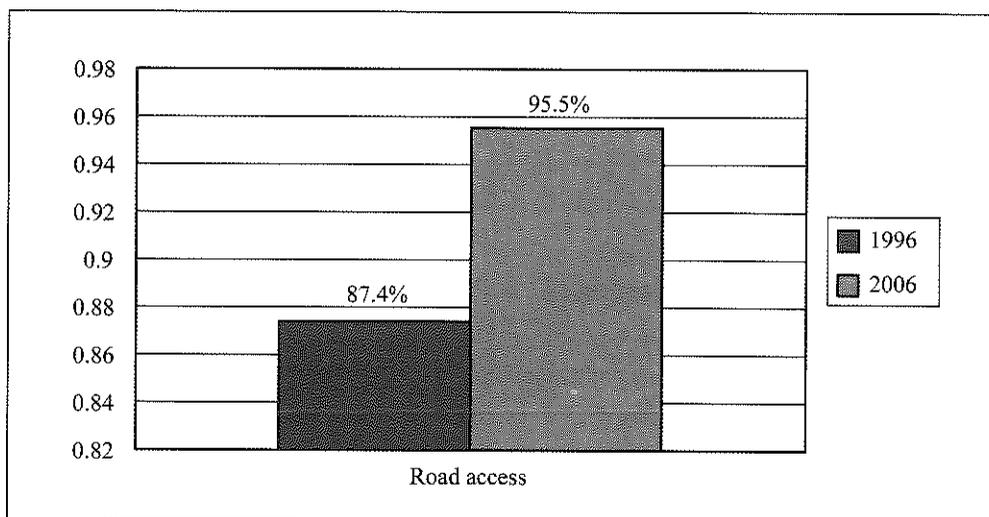


Table 12 Proportion of Villages with Transportation Facilities

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Villages with road access	95.5	98.2	96.1	91.2	98.1
Natural villages with road access	82.6	89.9	81.1	78.0	92.7
Village composition by distance to the closest bus station or port					
Bus station or port in the village	25.0	29.0	21.9	19.9	45.5
1-3 km	45.2	52.1	48.4	34.8	36.9
4-5 km	11.5	9.1	13.4	13.4	6.9
6-10 km	10.3	6.7	10.7	15.1	6.9
11-20 km	5.2	2.5	4.3	9.5	2.8
Over 20 km	2.8	0.6	1.3	7.3	1.0
Village composition by road pavement leading to the village					
Concrete	35.2	51.8	37.1	14.1	25.1
Asphalt	26.3	32.8	26.7	16.4	34.9
Gravel	25.7	10.8	26.3	42.7	32.7
Brick and stone plate	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.6	2.4
Others	11.7	3.4	8.8	26.2	4.9
Village composition by road pavement of main roads in the village					
Concrete	27.7	44.0	26.4	10.6	15.6
Asphalt	11.1	16.5	11.0	4.3	13.0
Gravel	35.7	24.1	38.9	43.5	57.0
Brick and stone plate	2.7	3.9	2.7	1.1	2.6
Others	22.8	11.5	21.0	40.5	11.8
Villages with road lamp on main road	21.8	44.5	13.0	4.0	10.9

### 3.2 Electric power and communication

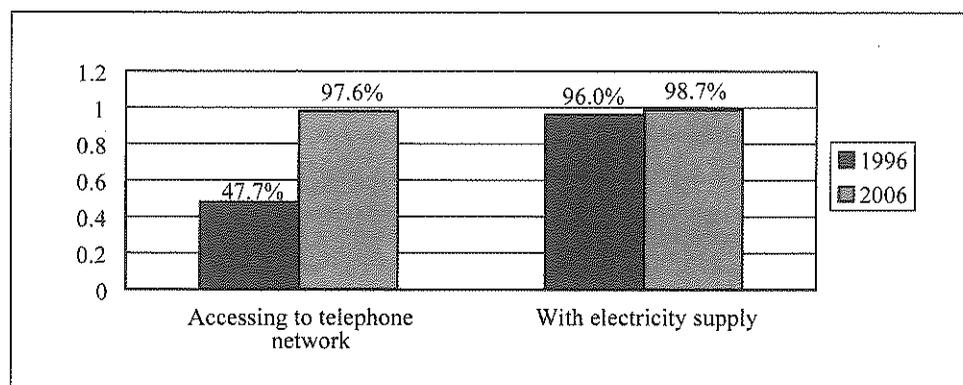
At the end of 2006, 81.9% of the towns and townships had completed renovation of rural power network, 98.7% of the administrative villages and 98.3% of natural villages had electricity supply; 97.6% of administrative villages and 93.7% of natural villages had accessed to telephone network; and 81.1% of townships had post office.

**Table 13 Proportion of Towns and Townships and Villages with Electric Power and Communication Facilities**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Towns and townships completed rural power network renovation	81.9	96.8	87.7	67.2	97.7
Towns and townships with post office	81.1	86.2	89.2	71.7	90.7
Villages with electricity supply	98.7	99.8	99.8	96.0	99.9
Villages accessing to telephone network	97.6	99.6	98.6	93.8	99.6
Natural villages with electricity supply	98.3	99.6	99.4	96.1	99.9
Natural villages accessing to telephone network	93.7	97.0	95.2	89.6	98.9

**Figure 9 Proportion of Villages Accessing to Telephone Network and Electricity, 1996 and 2006**

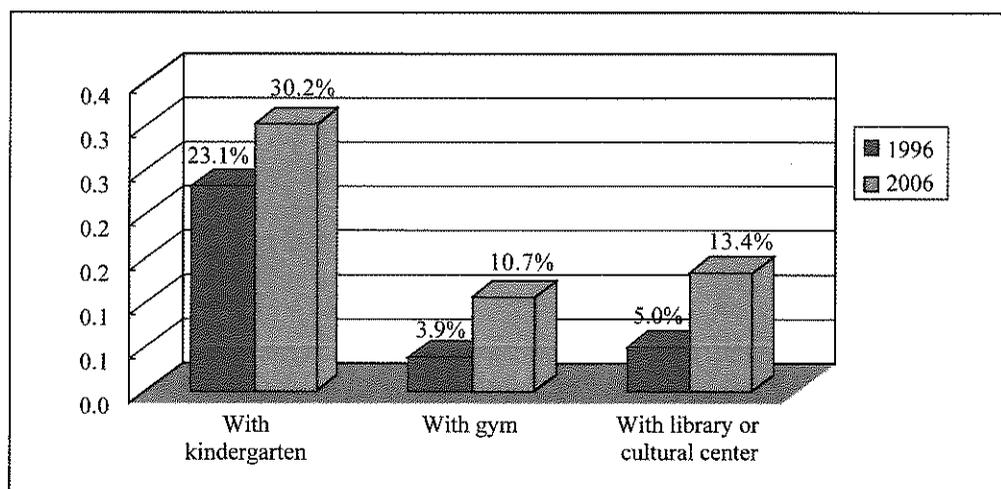


### 3.3 Culture and education

At the end of 2006, 10.8% of the towns and townships had vocational technical school; 11.7% of the towns and townships had park and 71.3% had broadcasting station.

87.6% of the villages had primary school within 3 km and 69.4% had middle school within 5 km. 97.6% could receive television programs and 57.4% had cable television access. 30.2% of the villages had kindergartens and daycare facilities, 10.7% had gym, 13.4% had village library or cultural center and 15.1% had leisure time cultural organization of villagers.

**Figure 10 Proportion of Villages with Cultural and Education Facilities, 1996 and 2006**



**Table 14 Proportion of Townships and Villages with Cultural and Education Facilities**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Towns and townships with vocational technical school	10.8	14.3	12.3	7.8	11.7
Towns and townships with park	11.7	23.3	9.9	6.6	8.9
Towns and townships with broadcasting station	71.3	72.6	75.6	67.4	74.7
Villages composition by distance from the village to closest primary school					
In the village	32.4	25.9	37.8	34.1	38.2
1-3 km	55.2	64.4	51.8	48.5	47.2
4-5 km	6.3	5.7	5.8	7.6	7.2
6-10 km	3.9	3.0	3.4	5.3	5.1
11-20 km	1.5	0.9	1.1	2.6	1.8
Over 20 km	0.7	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.5
Villages composition by distance from the village to closest middle school					
In the village	5.8	5.3	6.2	5.9	6.9
1-3 km	43.6	52.2	47.1	31.1	32.2
4-5 km	20.0	21.1	21.1	17.1	23.0
6-10 km	18.2	15.3	17.7	21.1	27.1
11-20 km	8.3	4.8	6.4	14.5	8.7
Over 20 km	4.1	1.3	1.5	10.3	2.1
Villages that can receive television programs	97.6	99.2	98.0	94.9	99.7
Villages with cable television access	57.4	73.6	48.2	43.4	74.5
Villages with kindergarten	30.2	35.1	31.1	22.0	37.3
Villages with gym	10.7	19.0	6.7	4.8	7.6
Villages with library or cultural center	13.4	18.1	9.7	10.9	16.4
Villages with leisure cultural organizations of villagers	15.1	19.4	12.8	12.0	15.4
Natural villages that can receive television programs	95.3	97.2	96.0	92.9	99.3
Natural villages with cable television access	44.3	70.6	34.3	35.5	57.3

### 3.4 Ambient sanitation

Among the 19,391 towns enumerated during the census, 72.3% had centralized drink water supply, 19.4% had waste consumption water treatment and 36.7% with garbage treatment station.

24.5% of the villages had drink water centrally treated, 15.8% implemented centralized garbage treatment, 33.5% had biogas digesters and 20.6% had completed toilet improvement.

**Table 15 Proportion of Towns and Villages with Sanitation Facilities**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Towns with centralized drink water supply	72.3	76.6	65.0	74.6	68.3
Towns with waste consumption water treatment	19.4	25.7	17.3	16.7	12.9
Towns with garbage treatment station	36.7	48.9	35.3	30.0	21.9
Villages with centralized drink water purification	24.5	47.4	9.4	11.7	20.3
Villages with centralized garbage treatment	15.8	29.9	7.9	6.2	14.5
Villages with biogas digesters	33.5	22.5	41.2	42.6	14.7
Villages completed toilet improvement	20.6	28.5	15.7	16.9	12.0

### 3.5 Medical care and social welfare institutions

At the end of 2006, 98.8% of the townships had hospital and 66.6% had seniors' home.

The distance of 50.2% of the villages to hospital is within 3 km and 74.3% of the villages had clinic. 76.1% of the villages have licensed physicians and 16.3% of the villages had certificated midwives.

**Table 16 Proportion of Towns and Townships and Villages with Medical Care and Social Welfare Institutions and Personnel**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Towns and townships with hospital	98.8	99.2	99.2	98.8	96.4
Towns and townships with seniors' home	66.6	81.8	76.2	49.5	81.1
Villages composition by the distance from the village to closest hospital					
In the village	7.2	7.0	6.7	7.8	7.4
1-3 km	43.0	51.8	43.1	34.1	29.8
4-5 km	21.0	21.3	22.9	18.5	22.4
6-10 km	19.3	15.5	19.9	22.0	29.0
11-20 km	7.5	3.9	6.2	12.8	9.7
Over 20 km	2.0	0.5	1.2	4.8	1.7
Villages with clinic	74.3	74.1	79.6	68.1	81.7
Villages with licensed physician	76.1	75.9	80.8	68.9	91.5
Villages with certificated midwife	16.3	9.3	19.3	20.9	23.9

### 3.6 Market development

At the end of 2006, 68.4% of the townships had general market, 28.2% had special market, 23% had special agricultural product market; 7.6% of the townships had special agricultural product market with transaction over 10 million RMB Yuan. 88.4% of the townships had bank office.

34.4% of the villages had shop or supermarket with room space over 50 m<sup>2</sup>, 50.2% of the villages could buy chemical fertilizer within the village and 5.2% of the villages could buy color television set within the village.

**Table 17 Proportion of Towns and Townships and Villages with Financing and Commercial Institutions**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Towns and townships with general market	68.4	78.8	73.7	59.0	69.5
Of which: towns and townships with market with annual transaction over 10 million RMB Yuan	23.9	36.9	25.9	15.7	20.2
Towns and townships with special market	28.2	36.0	38.5	18.2	24.2
Of which: towns and townships with special market with annual transaction over 10 million RMB Yuan	10.5	19.0	12.4	4.7	9.6
Towns and townships with special farm product market	23.0	27.8	33.9	14.7	16.5
Of which: towns and townships with special farm product market with annual transaction over 10 million RMB Yuan	7.6	13.4	9.4	3.3	6.4
Towns and townships with bank office	88.4	95.0	95.0	79.5	94.3
Villages with shop or supermarket with room space over 50m <sup>2</sup>	34.4	40.6	35.1	22.3	57.2
Villages with chemical fertilizer sales in the village	50.2	54.6	51.6	44.8	42.3
Villages composition by the distance from the village to the closest shop to buy color television sets					
In the village	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	3.5
1-3 km	34.5	42.5	37.0	25.0	16.9
4-5 km	19.1	21.0	20.5	16.0	15.0
6-10 km	20.6	18.9	20.9	21.3	26.6
11-20 km	12.4	8.9	10.9	16.7	22.0
Over 20 km	8.2	3.5	5.5	15.6	16.0

## 4. Living conditions of rural residents

In accordance with the survey of 221.08 million rural permanent households in the country, the living conditions of rural residents is presented below:

### 4.1 Dwelling

At the end of 2006, the average construction area of floor space of dwelling owned by rural households was 128 m<sup>2</sup> per household. 99.3% of the households had their own dwelling, of which, 204.5 million households had one dwelling, accounting for 92.5%, 14.21 million households had 2 dwellings, accounting for 6.4%, and 770,000 households had 3 or more dwellings, accounting for 0.4%.

The dominant dwelling inhabited by the rural permanent household was single-storey building, of which, 147.74 million households inhabited in single-storey buildings, accounting for 66.8%, 67.50 million households lived in multiple-storey buildings, accounting for 30.5%, and 5.84 million households had other

types of residence, accounting for 2.7%.

The prevailing main material of dwelling inhabited was brick/wood and brick/concrete. 97.99 million households lived in the brick and wood dwellings, accounting for 44.3%; 87.06 million households lived in brick and concrete dwellings, accounting for 39.4%; 13.25 million households in steel concrete dwellings, accounting for 6%; 21,24 million households still lived in bamboo or grass adobe dwellings, accounting for 9.6%; and 14.4 million households lived in dwelling made of other material, accounting for 0.7%.

**Table 18 Dwelling Condition of Rural Permanent Households**

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Average construction area of floor space of dwelling owned per household (m <sup>2</sup> )	127.7	135.9	133.5	122.2	80.0
Household composition by the number of dwelling owned (%)					
1 dwelling	92.5	89.0	93.4	95.2	95.3
2 dwellings	6.4	9.6	5.9	4.0	2.5
3 or more dwellings	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
None	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.6	2.1
Household composition by structure of dwelling inhabited (%)					
Multiple-storey building	30.5	32.3	34.1	31.0	2.2
Single-storey building	66.8	66.5	62.1	65.4	96.8
Others	2.7	1.2	3.8	3.6	1.0
Household composition by main material of dwelling inhabited (%)					
Steel concrete	6.0	7.9	7.5	2.9	2.4
Brick and concrete	39.4	43.2	47.9	29.5	23.4
Brick and wood	44.3	45.5	39.7	44.4	58.7
Bamboo and grass adobe	9.6	3.1	4.4	21.8	15.3
Others	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.2

## 4.2 Drink water

22.65 million households reported difficulties in accessing drink water in 2006, accounting for 10.3%. 107.54 million households used piped running water, accounting for 48.6%. 51.01 million households had drink water supply after purification, accounting for 23.1%; 92.31 million households had drink water from deep wells, accounting for 41.8%; 61.51 million households had drink water from shallow wells, accounting for 27.8%; 6.19 million households had drink water from rivers and lakes, accounting for 2.8%; 3.03 million households had drink water from ponds, accounting for 1.4%; 3.16 million households had rainfall as main drink water source, accounting for 1.4%, and 3.87 million households had other sources of drink water, accounting for 1.7%.

**Table 19 Drink Water Condition of Rural Permanent Households**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Proportion of households with difficulties in accessing to drink water	10.3	2.8	9.6	22.2	1.3
Proportion of households using pipe water	48.6	71.1	28.5	42.9	41.3
Household composition by drink water source					
Purified drink water	23.1	44.2	8.8	13.3	15.0
Deep well	41.8	37.6	53.4	27.5	75.9
Shadow well	27.8	15.3	31.7	43.6	9.0
River and lake	2.8	1.4	2.0	6.0	0.1
Pond	1.4	0.4	1.6	2.6	0.0
Rainfall	1.4	0.1	1.1	3.7	0.0
Others	1.7	1.0	1.4	3.3	0.0

### 4.3 Cooking energy

As looking at the sources of cooking energy, 133.18 million households mainly used firewood, accounting for 60.2%; 57.62 million households used coal, accounting for 26.1%; 26.42 million households used gas or natural gas, accounting for 11.9%, 1.45 million households used biogas, accounting for 0.7%; 1.82 million households used electricity, accounting for 0.8%, and 5.9 million households used other energy resources, accounting for 0.3%.

**Table 20 Household Composition by Cooking Energy**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Fuel wood	60.2	53.1	56.9	66.2	88.2
Coal	26.1	18.5	38.4	27.1	7.4
Gas or natural gas	11.9	27.2	3.8	3.2	4.0
Biogas	0.7	0.2	0.7	1.3	0.1
Electricity	0.8	1.0	0.2	1.3	0.3
Others	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0

### 4.4 Sanitary facilities

28.38 million households used flush toilets, accounting for 12.8 %; 97.96 million households used dry toilets, accounting for 44.3 %; while 94.74 million households used simple toilets or none, accounting for 42.9%.

**Table 21 Household Composition by Household Sanitary Facility**

(%)

Item	Total	East	Central	West	Northeast
Flush toilet	12.8	26.0	6.0	6.2	1.3
Dry toilet	44.3	38.3	54.1	40.6	49.2
Simple toilet or none	42.9	35.7	39.9	53.2	49.5

#### 4.5 Durable consumer goods

There were 87.3 color television sets, 51.9 fixed telephones, 69.8 mobile phone sets, 2.2 computers, 38.2 motorcycles and 3.4 non-production use automobiles among 100 rural households on average.

**Table 22 Durable Consumer Goods Owned per 100 Households**

(Set/100 households)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Color television	87.3	97.5	85.1	74.5	97.1
Telephone	51.9	68.2	45.9	35.1	64.4
Mobile phone	69.8	86.1	68.7	52.3	63.7
Computer	2.2	4.8	0.9	0.6	1.0
Motorcycles	38.2	50.9	36.0	25.6	34.3
Automobile	3.4	5.1	2.6	2.2	2.6

## 5. Rural labour and employment

### 5.1 Rural labour

At the end of 2006, the total number of labour permanently residing in rural area was 531.00 million, of which, male was 269.89 million, accounting for 50.8%; and female was 261.11 million, accounting for 49.2%.

Among the rural labour, 69.47 million were below 20-year-old, accounting for 13.1%; 91.84 million were aged 21-30, accounting for 17.3%; 126.79 million aged 31-40, accounting for 23.9%; 110.21 million aged 41-50, accounting for 20.7% and 132.69 million aged 51 and above, accounting for 25%.

Among the rural labour, 35.93 million were illiterates, accounting for 6.8%; 173.41 million had primary school education, accounting for 32.7%; 263.03 million had junior middle school education, accounting for 49.5%; 52.15 million had senior middle school education, accounting for 9.8% and 6.48 million had college and above education, accounting for 1.2%.

The number of employed labour permanently residing in rural areas was 478.52 million, accounting for 90.1% of the total rural labour, of which, primary industry accounted for 70.8%, secondary industry accounted for 15.6% and tertiary industry accounted for 13.6%.

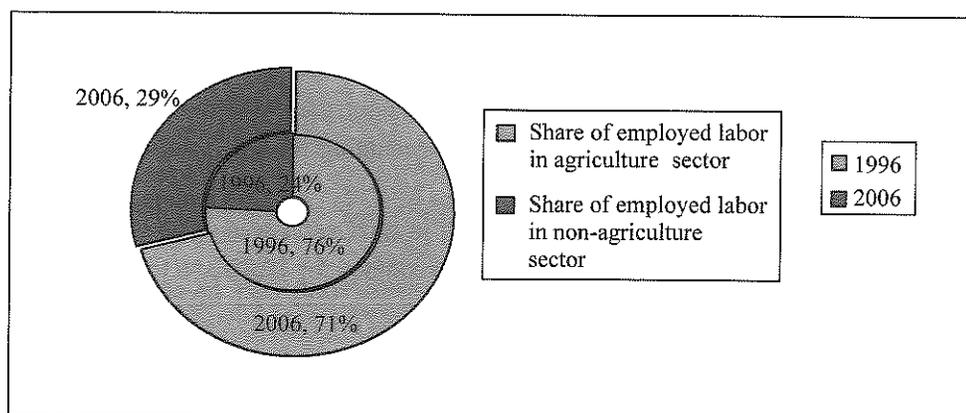
**Table 23 Number and Composition of Rural Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area**

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Total number of rural labour (10,000 persons)	53100	19828	14582	15142	3548
Rural labour composition by gender (%)					
Male	50.8	50.9	50.4	50.9	52.0
Female	49.2	49.1	49.6	49.1	48.0
Rural labour composition by age (%)					
Aged 20 and below	13.1	13.2	13.8	12.8	11.1
Aged 21-30	17.3	18.8	15.4	16.9	18.4
Aged 31-40	23.9	23.4	23.7	24.5	24.6
Aged 41-50	20.7	21.4	20.9	19.1	23.5
Aged 51 and above	25.0	23.2	26.2	26.7	22.4
Rural labour composition by education attainment (%)					
Illiterate	6.8	4.6	6.7	10.7	2.6
Primary school	32.7	28.3	29.8	41.0	33.2
Junior middle school	49.5	53.9	52.0	39.7	56.7
Senior middle school	9.8	11.8	10.4	7.5	6.4
College and above	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1

**Table 24 Number and Composition of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Areas**

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Number of employed labour in rural areas (10,000)	47852	17652	13043	13927	3230
Composition by employment sector(%)					
Primary industry	70.8	52.4	76.8	86.3	80.1
Secondary industry	15.6	28.8	10.6	5.2	7.8
Tertiary industry	13.6	18.8	12.6	8.5	12.1

**Figure 11 Composition of Rural Employed Labour, 1996 and 2006**



## 5.2 Rural labour mobility

In 2006, the number of migrant labour of rural households was 131.81 million, of which, male was 84.34 million, accounting for 64% and female was 47.47 million, accounting for 36%. The number of migrant labour here does not include the labour migrated with entire family.

Among the migrant labour of rural households, Aged 20 and below accounted for 16.1%, Aged 21-30 accounted for 36.5%, Aged 31-40 accounted for 29.5%, Aged 41-50 accounted for 12.8% and Aged 51 and above accounted for 5.1%.

Among the migrant labour of rural households, illiterates accounted for 1.2%, primary school education accounted for 18.7%, junior middle school education accounted for 70.1%, senior middle school education accounted for 8.7% and college and above accounted for 1.3%.

**Table 25 Number and Composition of Migrant Labour of Rural Households**

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Number of migrant labour of rural households (10,000)	13181	3846	4918	4035	382
Composition by gender (%)					
Male	64.0	65.8	62.8	63.1	70.2
Female	36.0	34.2	37.2	36.9	29.8
Composition by age (%)					
Aged 20 and below	16.1	14.2	17.6	16.1	16.7
Aged 21-30	36.5	36.1	36.6	36.7	35.4
Aged 31-40	29.5	27.3	29.3	32.2	25.4
Aged 41-50	12.8	15.4	11.9	11.1	15.3
Aged 51 and above	5.1	7.0	4.6	3.9	7.2
Composition by education attainment (%)					
Illiterate	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.7	0.5
Primary school	18.7	15.0	16.5	24.9	20.1
Junior middle school	70.1	70.9	73.0	65.5	71.8
Senior middle school	8.7	11.4	8.4	6.9	5.9
College and above	1.3	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.7

Among the migrant labour of rural households, those employed out of the original township but within the county accounted for 19.2%, employed out of the original county but within the prefecture accounted for 13.8%, employed out of the prefecture but within the province accounted for 17.7% and employed outside the province accounted for 49.3%.

Among the migrant labour of rural households, those employed in the primary industry accounted for 2.8%, employed in the secondary industry accounted for 56.7% and in the tertiary industry accounted for 40.5%.

**Table 26 Composition of Migrant Labour of Rural Households by Employment Location and Sector**

(%)

Item	Total	Eastern region	Central region	Western region	Northeast region
Composition by location of employment					
Within the county	19.2	29.9	13.5	15.2	26.9
Within the prefecture	13.8	18.4	9.9	12.4	31.5
Within the province	17.7	33.1	9.0	12.8	24.2
Outside the province	49.3	18.6	67.6	59.6	17.4
Composition by employment sector					
Primary industry	2.8	2.5	2.2	3.6	4.2
Secondary industry	56.7	55.8	57.1	58.4	44.3
Tertiary industry	40.5	41.7	40.7	38.0	51.5

## 6. Arable land

Arable land refers to the land for crop planting including regularly cultivated land, newly claimed land, reclaimed land, improved land and fallow land (including rotation fallow land and grass and crop rotation land), and arable land discontinued farming for less than 3 years. It also includes land dominated by crops (including vegetables) with sporadic permanent crops such as fruit trees, mulberry trees or other trees. Along the coastline or lakeside, the reclaimed beach area and shoal with secured one harvest annually on average are also included. Groove, ditch, road and field ridges with width less than 1 meter in southern China and less than 2 meters in northern China are also counted as arable land. Arable land temporarily planted with medicinal herb, turf, flower and gardening as well as arable land with its use temporarily changed are all included.

In 2006 (by October 31, 2006), the total arable land area in the country (excluding data from Hong Kong and Macao Special Administration Area and Taiwan Province) was 121.7759 million hectares.

Looking at the regional distribution, the western region had larger arable areas, accounting for 36.9%, while the eastern, central and northeast region accounted for 21.7%, 23.8% and 17.6% respectively.

In terms of arable land types, dryland had larger share, accounting for 55.1%, while paddy fields and irrigated land accounted for 26.0% and 18.9% respectively.

Examining against the slope of arable land, arable land on 0-15 degrees of slope dominated, accounting for 87.5%; While arable land on 15-25 and over 25 degrees accounted for 9.2% and 3.3% respectively.

Table 27 Area and Composition of Arable Land

Item	Area (1,000 ha)	Proportion in the total (%)
Total	121775.9	100.0
By region		
Eastern	26395.2	21.7
Central	28991.6	23.8
Western	44937.9	36.9
Northeast	21451.2	17.6
By category		
Paddy	31667.9	26.0
Irrigated	22963.3	18.9
Dryland	67144.7	55.1
By slope		
0-15 degrees	106591.8	87.5
15-25 degrees	11143.2	9.2
Of which: terraced	3177.5	-
Over 25 degrees	4040.9	3.3
Of which, terraced	900.3	-

## Explanatory notes:

**1. Township-level administrative organizations:** township-level administrative organizations covered in the Second National Agricultural Census included townships and towns, and farms with township administrative functions. In the Part one, the data of rural infrastructure and social services covered 15,365 townships and 19,391 towns, excluding farms with township administrative functions.

**2. Village-level administrative organizations:** village-level administrative organizations covered in the Second National Agricultural Census included areas administered by villagers' committees, and residents' committees with agricultural land of collective ownership or population with agricultural register identification, and farms with villager' committee functions. In Part one, the data of rural infrastructure facilities and social services covered areas administered by 637,011 villagers' committees and residents' committees with agricultural land of collective ownership or population with agricultural register identification, excluding farms with village functions.

**3. Households:** households covered in the second national agricultural census included rural households and household agricultural holding in urban areas. Rural households include collective households and family households. In Part one, the data of living conditions of rural resident covered family households inhabited in rural areas for over one year.

**4. Household agricultural holding and non-household agricultural holding:** Rural agricultural households, urban agricultural households, so as called household agricultural holdings, and non-household agricultural holdings refer to those entities and households that engage in crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery and aquaculture and agricultural service on agricultural land, forest or woodland or in independent facilities, and meet one of the following criterions:

- Operate more than 0.1 mu (including 0.1 mu) of arable land or orchard or water surface area of aquaculture at the year-end;
- Operate more than 1 mu of woodland and pasture at the year-end;
- Keep more than one (including one) large or medium livestock such as cattle, horse, pig and sheep at the year-end;
- Keep more than 20 heads (including 20) of small animals such as rabbits or poultry;
- The income of the yearly sales of agricultural products including self-consumption exceeds 500 RMB Yuan.
- The income from providing agricultural services to other households or other entities is more than 500 RMB Yuan, or the expenditure of administrative or public service organization on providing agricultural services exceeds 500 RMB Yuan.

Once an entity or a household is defined as agricultural holdings in line with one of the above criterions, all the agricultural activities of the entity or the household fall into the scope of the agricultural census.

In Part one, the data of agricultural production situation and production conditions covered all household agricultural holdings and non-household agricultural holdings in the territory of China, including household agricultural holdings and non-household agricultural holdings in both rural and urban areas.

**5. Rural labour:** it refers to the permanent residents (i.e. resident inhabited in the household for over six months) over 16 years old of rural households, who have labour ability in the rural area.

**6. Agricultural labour:** it refers to labour employed mainly in agriculture sector in 2006. In particular, it includes all the labour in permanent resident who employed in agricultural sector of all rural households and urban agricultural households, as well as the employed labour of non-household agricultural holdings at the

year-end. Of which, agricultural labour of households and agricultural labour of non-household agricultural holdings both include those who inhabit in rural areas but work in agriculture in non-household agricultural holdings.

**7. Agricultural technicians:** it refers to the number of persons employed at the end of 2006 with various types of professional technical qualifications who received various technical training or mastered specific professional skills and have professional technical qualification certificates issued by upper level competent departments. It has primary, middle and advanced ranks.

**8. Agricultural machinery:** it refers to agricultural machineries such as large, medium and mini tractors as well as the corresponding agricultural implements and combine harvesters used in agricultural production. Specific explanation is provided as follows:

**Large and medium tractor:** it refers to tractors with fixed power output of over 14.7 KW (including 14.7 KW, i.e. 20 horsepower), including caterpillar and wheel types.

**Mini tractor:** it refers to tractors with fixed power output above 2.2 KW (including 2.2 KW) but below 14.7KW, including small four-wheel and walking tractors.

**Agricultural implements powered by large and medium tractors:** it refers to various field operation implements mounted to large and medium tractors, including disc plough, seeder and paddy rice seedling trans-planter. It does not include agricultural implements transformed from outdated agricultural implements and semi-mechanized implements powered by tractors.

**Agricultural implements powered by mini tractors:** it refers to various field operation implements mounted to small tractors, it does not include agricultural implements transformed from outdated agricultural implements and semi-mechanized implements powered by tractors.

**Combine harvester:** it refers to the harvest machinery that can simultaneously perform several operations (such as harvesting and threshing) during the process of harvesting, such as combine grain harvester and cotton combine harvester (cotton picking machine). There are two types, i.e. dragged and auto-walking.

**9. Migrant labour of rural households:** it refers to labour with register identification in rural household who has over 1 month employment out of the township where the register identification is located in 2006. The migrant labour of rural household and the labour migrated with the entire household members constitute the total migrant labour of rural area.

**10. Town with centralized drink water supply:** it means that the town has centralized drink water supply through pipeline to residents in the developed area of the town. The water quality of centralized water supply must satisfy relevant state standards of running water or drink water. If water quality could not meet the national standards of running water or drink water, or the water quality is not tested and certified by relevant government departments, it is not centralized water supply even though the shell might be.

**11. Town with waste consumption water treatment:** it means that the waste consumption water of residents in the developed area of the town has been incorporated in the sewage collection network and treated by the waste water treatment plants.

**12. Town with garbage treatment station:** it mean that the developed area of the town has facilities to centralize, transport and treat garbage of the town district, excluding landfills without any garbage treatment facilities.

**13. Village:** it refers to the area administered by villagers' committees, and residents' committees with agricultural land of collective ownership or population with agricultural register identification.

**14. Village with central drink water purified:** it means that drink water of households at the site of the villagers' committee has been centrally treated through purification and disinfection at the year-end. Drink water from running water plant is seen as been centrally treated through purification.

**15. Village with central garbage treatment site:** it means that there is garbage treatment facility within

the village to centrally treat garbage, or even though there is no garbage treatment facility, but the garbage is cleaned, transported and managed in a unified manner.

**16. Village that completed toilet improvement:** it means that the village has basically got rid of open faeces tanks, faeces pits, dry toilets and simple toilets, most or all residents use toilets with digestion tank or biogas digester or three-separation tanks, some residents use public toilet or there are designated areas in villages for dumping faeces.

**17. Village with clinic:** it refers to the clinics established by various economic organizations or individuals in village that are licensed by public health administration at or above county level. Clinics need to have fixed location for operations and mainly engage in medical treatment activities. It excludes specialized dental clinic and other establishments specialized in sales of medicines.

**18. Village with road access:** it refers to village with road reaching the village from the outside. Road refers to pathway that automobile and tractors can go through.

**19. Distance from the village to the closest bus station and port:** it refers to the distance from the site of the villagers' committee to the closest bus station or port. Bus station means a location where there are regular or frequent buses passing by and one can get on the bus with a beckon.

**20. Village with electricity supply:** it refers to villages with access to electricity for undertaking normal production and living activities.

**21. Village accessing to telephone network:** it refers to villages with access to fixed telephone or mobile phone for contacting with the outside.

**22. Dwelling:** it usually refers to house or flat/apartment for people to live in. It includes in accordance with local living habits, cave, bamboo building, Mongolian yurt, tent, yurt and house-boat. It also includes the residential premises used for business at same time, and the residential premises owned by the household but leased out and converted to premises for business.

**23. Construction area of floor space of dwelling owned:** it refers to the construction area of the all dwelling owned, including the construction area of dwelling inhabited and leased out by the household and unoccupied dwelling.

**24. Difficulties in accessing to drink water:** It refers to that the horizontal distance of fetching water is greater than 1 km or vertical elevation difference is greater than 100 meters and the number of days of consecutive water shortage is over 70 days in normal years; or time of one single trip of fetching water exceeds half an hour, it also includes situations that village cadres or villagers reported muddy water and polluted water.

**25. Source of cooking energy:** it refers to the major energy of the household for cooking.

**26. Four regions:** the eastern region includes Beijing Municipality, Hebei Province, Shanghai Municipality, Jiangsu Province, Zhejiang Province, Fujian Province, Shandong Province, Guangdong Province and Hainan Province; the central region includes Shanxi Province, Anhui Province, Jiangxi Province, Henan Province, Hubei Province and Hunan Province; the western region includes Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, Chongqing Municipality, Sichuan Province, Guizhou Province, Yunnan Province, Tibet Autonomous Region, Shaanxi Province, Gansu Province, Qinghai Province, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region and Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, and the northeast region includes Liaoning Province, Jilin Province and Heilongjiang Province.

# 2

---

## **Census Coverage and Objects**

## 2-1-1 Number of Township-level Administrative Organizations Enumerated

(Unit)

Item	Total	Towns and Townships
<b>Total</b>	<b>40656</b>	<b>34756</b>
A. By Type		
Townships	15365	15365
Towns	19391	19391
Street Communities	3625	
Township-level Farms	2275	
B. Towns as County Capital	2890	1965
C. By Topography		
Plain Area	12881	9849
Hilly Area	12972	11100
Mountain Area	14803	13807
D. Ethnic Minority Towns and Townships	3150	2992

## 2-1-2 Number of Village-level Administrative Organization Enumerated

(unit)

Item	Total	# Rural Area (Villages)
<b>Total</b>	<b>656027</b>	<b>637011</b>
A. By Community Type		
Villagers' Committees	624630	624630
Residents' Committees	19146	12381
Village-level Farms	12251	
B. By Topography		
Plain Area	250505	242474
Hilly Country	203705	197439
Mountain Area	201220	196785
No Respondence	597	313
C. Ethnic Minority Villages	75299	73486

## 2-1-3 Number of Households Enumerated

(10,000 Households)

Item	Total	Rural Area	Other Area
Households Enumerated	22591.7	22280.3	311.3
A. Collective Households	57.3	56.7	0.6
B. Family Households	22534.3	22223.7	310.7
<sup>#</sup> Permanent Households	22413.8	22107.8	306.0
<sup>#</sup> Agricultural Households (Household Agricultural Holdings)	20015.9	19762.1	253.8

## 2-1-4 Number of Population Enumerated

(10,000 Persons)

Item	Total	Rural Area	Other Area
Population in the Households Enumerated	88879.1	87768.1	1111.0
<sup>#</sup> Permanent Residents	75588.6	74576.1	1012.5
<sup>#</sup> Registered Population of Rural Households	82977.3	81994.2	983.1

## 2-1-5 Number of Labour and Employed Labour Enumerated

(10,000 Persons)			
Item	Total	Rural Area	Other Area
A. Labour Permanently Residing in Households	53836.7	53100.1	736.5
<sup>#</sup> Employed Labour	48499.8	47851.9	647.9
<sup>#</sup> In Agricultural Sector	34246.4	33868.4	378.0
B. Labour with Register Identification in Households	61591.4	60864.3	727.1
<sup>#</sup> Employed Labour	56148.1	55510.5	637.6
<sup>#</sup> Migrant Labour	13272.9	13181.3	91.6

## 2-1-6 Number of Agricultural Holdings and Agricultural Labour

Item	Number
A. Agricultural Holdings	
Household Agricultural Holdings (10 000 Households)	20015.9
Non-household Agricultural Holdings (10 000 Holdings)	39.5
B. Agricultural Labour	
Reported by Households (10 000 Persons)	34246.4
Reported by Non-household Agricultural Holdings (10 000 Persons)	682.4

## 2-1-7 Number of Towns and Townships by Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	Townships	Towns	#Towns as County Capital	Ethnic Minority Towns and Townships
National Total	34756	15365	19391	1965	2992
Beijing	131	18	113	3	3
Tianjin	138	20	118	6	2
Hebei	1967	1019	948	144	54
Shanxi	1194	633	561	86	
Inner Mongolia	648	189	459	82	165
Liaoning	974	374	600	28	148
Jilin	628	195	433	26	68
Heilongjiang	904	434	470	79	76
Shanghai	108	3	105	5	
Jiangsu	1130	124	1006	64	2
Zhejiang	1215	461	754	28	18
Anhui	1399	472	927	62	12
Fujian	932	339	593	47	18
Jiangxi	1399	630	769	77	21
Shandong	1469	277	1192	58	5
Henan	1908	1068	840	97	43
Hubei	966	219	747	48	25
Hunan	2175	1086	1089	91	182
Guangdong	1155	11	1144	53	32
Guangxi	1126	426	700	95	182
Hainan	203	21	182	18	70
Chongqing	907	316	591	18	82
Sichuan	4400	2588	1812	162	232
Guizhou	1449	758	691	74	396
Yunnan	1318	733	585	115	175
Tibet	683	544	139	87	479
Shaanxi	1594	680	914	84	11
Gansu	1227	771	456	78	84
Qinghai	364	234	130	41	29
Ningxia	187	93	94	14	60
Xinjiang	858	629	229	95	318
Eastern Region	8448	2293	6155	426	204
Central Region	9041	4108	4933	461	283
Western Region	14761	7961	6800	945	2213
Northeast Region	2506	1003	1503	133	292

## 2-1-8 Number of Villages by Region

(Unit)

Region	Administrative Villages			Natural Villages
	Total	Village Committee	Resident Committee	
National Total	637011	624630	12381	3297214
Beijing	3977	3956	21	5413
Tianjin	3822	3822		4067
Hebei	49248	49105	143	73184
Shanxi	28263	28214	49	50751
Inner Mongolia	11680	11487	193	49165
Liaoning	11932	11675	257	58099
Jilin	9441	9328	113	39704
Heilongjiang	9073	9043	30	36425
Shanghai	1866	1866		41510
Jiangsu	18658	16931	1727	152311
Zhejiang	33316	32979	337	124271
Anhui	21714	20854	860	260514
Fujian	14749	14513	236	70179
Jiangxi	17435	16970	465	171100
Shandong	84125	81354	2771	107000
Henan	48012	47584	428	223704
Hubei	26821	26209	612	229067
Hunan	45037	44200	837	250318
Guangdong	20899	19605	1294	185847
Guangxi	14788	14365	423	167870
Hainan	2576	2546	30	18156
Chongqing	10148	9722	426	81908
Sichuan	50804	50154	650	388710
Guizhou	19787	19668	119	136994
Yunnan	13080	12914	166	137105
Tibet	5864	5739	125	19290
Shaanxi	27646	27621	25	90737
Gansu	16365	16350	15	77631
Qinghai	4169	4169		16101
Ningxia	2373	2360	13	15058
Xinjiang	9343	9327	16	15025
Eastern Region	233236	226677	6559	781938
Central Region	187282	184031	3251	1185454
Western Region	186047	183876	2171	1195594
Northeast Region	30446	30046	400	134228

Region	Villages in Plain Area	Villages in Hilly Area	Villages in Mountain Area	Ethnic Minority Villages
National Total	242474	197439	196785	73486
Beijing	2726	367	884	115
Tianjin	3513	109	200	57
Hebei	34825	4822	9601	1951
Shanxi	5552	7867	14844	9
Inner Mongolia	4792	5033	1843	3620
Liaoning	4639	4694	2599	2589
Jilin	4865	2364	2212	1012
Heilongjiang	5344	2293	1367	685
Shanghai	1866			1
Jiangsu	16843	1739	76	33
Zhejiang	10747	9917	12553	432
Anhui	10662	8467	2585	221
Fujian	1842	5494	7413	559
Jiangxi	1754	11029	4647	208
Shandong	56204	20343	7578	587
Henan	34557	8617	4826	837
Hubei	8123	10437	8192	2586
Hunan	3335	27723	13960	6724
Guangdong	4778	8390	7731	261
Guangxi	1067	7269	6451	6797
Hainan	919	1051	606	721
Chongqing	47	5797	4303	1029
Sichuan	3436	29787	17581	6511
Guizhou		1168	18619	10646
Yunnan	1122	1537	10421	6577
Tibet	429	619	4815	5578
Shaanxi	7207	7184	13255	129
Gansu	2759	2409	11197	1874
Qinghai			4169	2532
Ningxia	910	556	907	1049
Xinjiang	7611	357	1350	7556
Eastern Region	134263	52232	46642	4717
Central Region	63983	74140	49054	10585
Western Region	29380	61716	94911	53898
Northeast Region	14848	9351	6178	4286

## 2-1-9 Number of Rural Households by Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Collective Households	Family Households	Permanent Households
National Total	222803435	566723	222236712	221078163
Beijing	1540944	38533	1502411	1436215
Tianjin	1175075	3329	1171746	1159017
Hebei	13795923	12130	13783793	13752258
Shanxi	5940069	8968	5931101	5888339
Inner Mongolia	3517799	5670	3512129	3449438
Liaoning	6516708	15961	6500747	6445764
Jilin	3614220	1944	3612276	3595041
Heilongjiang	4221275	2301	4218974	4189298
Shanghai	1301546	20787	1280759	1211248
Jiangsu	14332326	44878	14287448	14174376
Zhejiang	9047810	83107	8964703	8894606
Anhui	11925489	10660	11914829	11897554
Fujian	5663903	45538	5618365	5564116
Jiangxi	6936891	10988	6925903	6917182
Shandong	21071895	24233	21047662	21010920
Henan	19073801	14448	19059353	19034431
Hubei	9143911	13109	9130802	9114981
Hunan	11871256	10363	11860893	11847198
Guangdong	10604255	85759	10518496	10477346
Guangxi	8284444	4994	8279450	8258720
Hainan	955133	1276	953857	951492
Chongqing	5881464	7700	5873764	5661164
Sichuan	15567518	15992	15551526	15524931
Guizhou	6959160	13064	6946096	6927986
Yunnan	8273669	31969	8241700	8219547
Tibet	412392	3106	409286	408740
Shaanxi	6638977	15909	6623068	6591293
Gansu	4445852	13659	4432193	4426554
Qinghai	781493	2845	778648	775299
Ningxia	897574	1662	895912	876771
Xinjiang	2410663	1841	2408822	2396338
Eastern Region	79488810	359570	79129240	78631594
Central Region	64891417	68536	64822881	64699685
Western Region	64071005	118411	63952594	63516781
Northeast Region	14352203	20206	14331997	14230103

Region	By Location of Register Identification			
	In the Village	In other Village of the Township	In other Township of the County	In other County of the Prefecture
National Total	215885726	2121584	1241274	660685
Beijing	1084047	17856	21580	19958
Tianjin	1101150	15183	5503	5428
Hebei	13597980	61908	50905	31952
Shanxi	5683437	79184	85988	37664
Inner Mongolia	3219506	65545	53577	59158
Liaoning	5964128	176954	123716	79901
Jilin	3438287	72514	45810	25928
Heilongjiang	3954240	109036	57603	40244
Shanghai	929714	19122	5891	4025
Jiangsu	13659004	167511	61764	29313
Zhejiang	8435929	293257	92490	29222
Anhui	11710082	119358	48338	18231
Fujian	5311516	152950	65836	18178
Jiangxi	6833090	39517	23841	17211
Shandong	20610523	179565	129793	38944
Henan	18890528	66360	43983	24689
Hubei	8928500	101799	47333	20671
Hunan	11784459	30174	16804	10808
Guangdong	10266729	78330	32340	15088
Guangxi	8199495	20341	14383	18416
Hainan	937102	4673	3572	1245
Chongqing	5796264	32775	17862	19928
Sichuan	15452019	36505	30767	12491
Guizhou	6795047	49247	35983	23144
Yunnan	8076564	48161	35312	21641
Tibet	406657	892	405	70
Shaanxi	6520209	20693	36807	19223
Gansu	4408821	4142	7023	2397
Qinghai	758284	4233	4759	2528
Ningxia	854875	6498	10831	4155
Xinjiang	2277540	47301	30475	8834
Eastern Region	75933694	990355	469674	193353
Central Region	63830096	436392	266287	129274
Western Region	62765281	336333	278184	191985
Northeast Region	13356655	358504	227129	146073

Region	By Location of Register Identification		
	In other Prefecture of the Province	In other Province	Other Place
National Total	679913	1630294	17236
Beijing		358907	63
Tianjin		44404	78
Hebei	10980	29474	594
Shanxi	19862	24649	317
Inner Mongolia	89163	24450	730
Liaoning	47163	108374	511
Jilin	17925	11506	306
Heilongjiang	45419	11944	488
Shanghai		321946	61
Jiangsu	121025	248151	680
Zhejiang	27647	85657	501
Anhui	12089	6407	324
Fujian	17215	51363	1307
Jiangxi	7593	4325	326
Shandong	35658	51096	2083
Henan	20091	12977	725
Hubei	19017	11893	1589
Hunan	12204	6103	341
Guangdong	46492	78008	1509
Guangxi	18540	8058	217
Hainan	1731	5410	124
Chongqing		6775	160
Sichuan	13859	5345	540
Guizhou	27356	15064	255
Yunnan	29080	28919	2023
Tibet	58	1131	73
Shaanxi	14203	11578	355
Gansu	5694	4004	112
Qinghai	4126	4557	161
Ningxia	9846	9326	381
Xinjiang	5877	38493	302
Eastern region	260748	1274416	7000
Central region	90856	66354	3622
Western region	217802	157700	5309
Northeast region	110507	131824	1305

2-1-10 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Industry Sector  
of Family Business and Region

(Household)

Region	Rural				
	Permanent Households	With Agricultural Production	With Non-agricultural Production	With Both Agricultural and Non-agricultural Production	Without Family Business
National Total	221078163	197066002	38736425	30593343	15869079
Beijing	1436215	615049	305617	107427	622976
Tianjin	1159017	810628	284443	185760	249706
Hebei	13752258	12926169	2735920	2465039	555208
Shanxi	5888339	5171618	1154870	937178	499029
Inner Mongolia	3449438	3054480	490390	314619	219187
Liaoning	6445764	5587512	892697	632997	598552
Jilin	3595041	3255557	418047	293423	214860
Heilongjiang	4189298	3639150	386907	220827	384068
Shanghai	1211248	624803	141242	55940	501143
Jiangsu	14174376	12272309	3060470	2526360	1367957
Zhejiang	8894606	6017200	2611176	1566270	1832500
Anhui	11897554	10990657	2232064	1899447	574280
Fujian	5564116	4113195	1775192	1150257	825986
Jiangxi	6917182	6281747	1838631	1547049	343853
Shandong	21010920	18860740	2971421	2437718	1616477
Henan	19034431	18377239	3269933	3012756	400015
Hubei	9114981	8209565	1679572	1310888	536732
Hunan	11847198	10890756	3041167	2640441	555716
Guangdong	10477346	7707848	1859130	996629	1906997
Guangxi	8258720	7655074	1076898	878700	405448
Hainan	951492	887202	153339	126978	37929
Chongqing	5661164	5330108	364322	299661	266395
Sichuan	15524931	14949199	1344507	1180886	412111
Guizhou	6927986	6374909	807359	587159	332877
Yunnan	8219547	7751293	1004026	786157	250385
Tibet	408740	395973	155078	146629	4318
Shaanxi	6591293	6250838	1239443	1072093	173105
Gansu	4426554	4348674	794763	754502	37619
Qinghai	775299	728304	119379	96155	23771
Ningxia	876771	822538	129247	107261	32247
Xinjiang	2396338	2165668	399175	256137	87632
Eastern Region	78631594	64835143	15897950	11618378	9516879
Central Region	64699685	59921582	13216237	11347759	2909625
Western Region	63516781	59827058	7924587	6479959	2245095
Northeast Region	14230103	12482219	1697651	1147247	1197480

## 2-1-11 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Agricultural Activity of Family Business and Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/ Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	197061406	181840430	3770698	9554603	1405739	489936
Beijing	615049	512454	59638	38898	3049	1010
Tianjin	810628	763947	3881	30879	9767	2154
Hebei	12926169	12104141	192251	587329	19881	22567
Shanxi	5171618	4954040	63970	146060	796	6752
Inner Mongolia	3054478	2685360	27943	336571	963	3641
Liaoning	5587512	4686976	41968	776167	57466	24935
Jilin	3255557	3004020	8318	236894	2974	3351
Heilongjiang	3639150	3392322	6914	225820	6062	8032
Shanghai	624803	598385	4026	6076	15502	814
Jiangsu	12272309	11264377	76508	636873	209374	85177
Zhejiang	6017200	4777898	656921	451479	116120	14782
Anhui	10990657	10559741	226921	146854	37540	19601
Fujian	4113195	3535701	199759	188212	168194	21329
Jiangxi	6281747	6022439	126747	100578	24744	7239
Shandong	18860740	17518437	111305	1009989	126704	94305
Henan	18377239	17454368	82637	749535	15253	75446
Hubei	8209565	7861756	68705	153248	112267	13589
Hunan	10890756	10158442	312562	357887	49301	12564
Guangdong	7707848	6928082	139752	367156	257146	15712
Guangxi	7655074	6857418	262179	461560	67910	6007
Hainan	887202	749426	67623	28924	33189	8040
Chongqing	5330108	4822174	296344	197322	13108	1160
Sichuan	14944781	13689111	238779	976295	34029	6567
Guizhou	6374909	6026868	98193	245102	2925	1821
Yunnan	7751293	7270200	159774	302581	15137	3601
Tibet	395973	286767	1097	107956	111	42
Shaanxi	6250838	5940567	148406	150175	3263	8427
Gansu	4348674	4230498	50098	66122	643	1313
Qinghai	728304	577609	5126	145425	79	65
Ningxia	822538	778363	12401	29524	1196	1054
Xinjiang	2165492	1828543	19952	297112	1046	18839
Eastern Region	64835143	58752848	1511664	3345815	958926	265890
Central Region	59921582	57010786	881542	1654162	239901	135191
Western Region	59822462	54993478	1320292	3315745	140410	52537
Northeast Region	12482219	11083318	57200	1238881	66502	36318

2-1-12 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Non-agricultural  
Activity of Family Business and Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Mining	Manufacturing	Electric Power, Gas and Water Supplying	Construction
National Total	38736425	937778	5188945	243334	3778627
Beijing	305617	863	12892	643	12833
Tianjin	284443	4711	33473	1284	13900
Hebei	2735920	61258	435539	15539	220069
Shanxi	1154870	46085	54576	6577	57504
Inner Mongolia	490390	15792	14120	4344	63581
Liaoning	892697	17618	65617	4394	40313
Jilin	418047	12445	16416	3178	45672
Heilongjiang	386907	5122	16579	2312	22998
Shanghai	141242	199	21762	376	9272
Jiangsu	3060470	29918	487308	18492	314419
Zhejiang	2611176	18700	717984	9616	156991
Anhui	2232064	33679	169966	5338	182327
Fujian	1775192	34948	271445	16743	156954
Jiangxi	1838631	72884	383827	13460	287189
Shandong	2971421	46324	429997	13124	206162
Henan	3269933	96006	359804	20869	435835
Hubei	1679572	53241	202097	12034	190679
Hunan	3041167	136017	497186	29210	374409
Guangdong	1859130	19587	306863	14966	124427
Guangxi	1076898	27396	172059	6249	88813
Hainan	153339	1214	5510	1196	9177
Chongqing	364322	7599	69160	1577	20954
Sichuan	1344507	28373	151578	10230	152293
Guizhou	807359	34912	95537	5181	66640
Yunnan	1004026	36522	50550	5767	85345
Tibet	155078	1572	8839	394	41266
Shaanxi	1239443	46650	61147	8587	147237
Gansu	794763	27536	38502	7268	196843
Qinghai	119379	2913	3200	945	15674
Ningxia	129247	2078	7162	805	10368
Xinjiang	399175	15616	28250	2636	28483
Eastern Region	15897950	217722	2722773	91979	1224204
Central Region	13216237	437912	1667456	87488	1527943
Western Region	7924587	246959	700104	53983	917497
Northeast Region	1697651	35185	98612	9884	108983

Region	Transportation, Storehouses and Post Service	Wholesale and retail	Hotel and Catering	Residential Service	Other Industry
National Total	<b>5371805</b>	<b>8062637</b>	<b>2016571</b>	<b>5564238</b>	<b>7572490</b>
Beijing	102828	98475	17765	45677	13641
Tianjin	68394	67322	11544	40233	43582
Hebei	416679	565799	103012	388515	529510
Shanxi	306992	221549	85738	209450	166399
Inner Mongolia	66229	71900	27090	87715	139619
Liaoning	199965	271195	40660	146258	106677
Jilin	65722	87832	21411	68991	96380
Heilongjiang	69563	98520	21499	72985	77329
Shanghai	21711	43005	7026	23643	14248
Jiangsu	435839	697519	116213	464852	495910
Zhejiang	346051	836527	101785	327259	96263
Anhui	286681	679873	152923	321910	399367
Fujian	213127	445519	109681	243121	283654
Jiangxi	140827	194630	54352	169504	521958
Shandong	471599	709543	166649	511777	416246
Henan	406434	570147	175237	473616	731985
Hubei	193676	251991	85012	269793	421049
Hunan	268060	305168	93319	400988	936810
Guangdong	208225	571412	99955	228516	285179
Guangxi	120748	140080	39505	104054	377994
Hainan	21947	22828	9496	25121	56850
Chongqing	75969	77848	26646	57931	26638
Sichuan	194542	282170	93844	248193	183284
Guizhou	109550	141841	36276	122439	194983
Yunnan	204649	202090	81922	141321	195860
Tibet	11632	6319	2955	9692	72409
Shaanxi	163876	170260	131471	185597	324618
Gansu	82894	102623	50131	94174	194792
Qinghai	20768	20332	17293	14015	24239
Ningxia	33272	30936	8519	18652	17455
Xinjiang	43356	77384	27642	48246	127562
Eastern Region	2306400	4057949	743126	2298714	2235083
Central Region	1602670	2223358	646581	1845261	3177568
Western Region	1127485	1323783	543294	1132029	1879453
Northeast Region	335250	457547	83570	288234	280386

## 2-1-13 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Economic Activity of Family Business and Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Pure Agricultural Households	Major Agricultural Households	Major Non-agricultural Households	Pure Non-agricultural Households	Non-operational Households
National Total	<b>221078163</b>	<b>166472659</b>	<b>9517831</b>	<b>21075512</b>	<b>8143082</b>	<b>15869079</b>
Beijing	1436215	507622	8683	98744	198190	622976
Tianjin	1159017	624868	21592	164168	98683	249706
Hebei	13752258	10461130	620430	1844609	270881	555208
Shanxi	5888339	4234440	162322	774856	217692	499029
Inner Mongolia	3449438	2739861	185642	128977	175771	219187
Liaoning	6445764	4954515	190162	442835	259700	598552
Jilin	3595041	2962134	191584	101839	124624	214860
Heilongjiang	4189298	3418323	132968	87859	166080	384068
Shanghai	1211248	568863	2520	53420	85302	501143
Jiangsu	14174376	9745949	438454	2087906	534110	1367957
Zhejiang	8894606	4450930	126471	1439799	1044906	1832500
Anhui	11897554	9091210	385280	1514167	332617	574280
Fujian	5564116	2962938	316217	834040	624935	825986
Jiangxi	6917182	4734698	632771	914278	291582	343853
Shandong	21010920	16423022	669823	1767895	533703	1616477
Henan	19034431	15364483	1073980	1938776	257177	400015
Hubei	9114981	6898677	444105	866783	368684	536732
Hunan	11847198	8250315	1087966	1552475	400726	555716
Guangdong	10477346	6711219	276955	719674	862501	1906997
Guangxi	8258720	6776374	415536	463164	198198	405448
Hainan	951492	760224	69400	57578	26361	37929
Chongqing	5661164	5030447	65983	233678	64661	266395
Sichuan	15524931	13768313	360683	820203	163621	412111
Guizhou	6927986	5787750	245668	341491	220200	332877
Yunnan	8219547	6965136	359103	427054	217869	250385
Tibet	408740	249344	125820	20809	8449	4318
Shaanxi	6591293	5178745	329798	742295	167350	173105
Gansu	4426554	3594172	371956	382546	40261	37619
Qinghai	775299	632149	26523	69632	23224	23771
Ningxia	876771	715277	34182	73079	21986	32247
Xinjiang	2396338	1909531	145254	110883	143038	87632
Eastern Region	78631594	53216765	2550545	9067833	4279572	9516879
Central Region	64699685	48573823	3786424	7561335	1868478	2909625
Western Region	63516781	53347099	2666148	3813811	1444628	2245095
Northeast Region	14230103	11334972	514714	632533	550404	1197480

## 2-1-14 Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Region

(Person)

Region	Total	In Collective Household	In Family Household	In Permanent Household
National Total	<b>745761148</b>	<b>18914021</b>	<b>726847127</b>	<b>725780328</b>
Beijing	5015958	651973	4363985	4288022
Tianjin	3900132	86686	3813446	3797368
Hebei	49262323	167195	49095128	49066474
Shanxi	20661262	96690	20564572	20505909
Inner Mongolia	11491077	54293	11436784	11366288
Liaoning	20363178	153470	20209708	20154153
Jilin	12155055	27353	12127702	12113281
Heilongjiang	14150511	23819	14126692	14106065
Shanghai	4779656	1324288	3455368	3374047
Jiangsu	42802804	1591699	41211105	41060597
Zhejiang	30523093	4560188	25962905	25891354
Anhui	36731461	105719	36625742	36606426
Fujian	19715902	1255111	18460791	18410762
Jiangxi	22884261	142342	22741919	22731234
Shandong	64622062	514734	64107328	64066402
Henan	66369224	171468	66197756	66172115
Hubei	27473649	200148	27273501	27256954
Hunan	35764288	159250	35605038	35590516
Guangdong	46969706	6011723	40957983	40910631
Guangxi	29483801	122168	29361633	29339922
Hainan	4005095	8360	3996735	3994572
Chongqing	15346581	94108	15252473	15235324
Sichuan	45649420	209827	45439593	45414750
Guizhou	24759717	191946	24567771	24544280
Yunnan	31591547	371733	31219814	31196249
Tibet	2176391	44932	2131459	2131022
Shaanxi	22791170	366178	22424992	22383645
Gansu	17849545	150711	17698834	17692011
Qinghai	3153088	28918	3124170	3120955
Ningxia	3456452	9290	3447162	3427020
Xinjiang	9862739	17701	9845038	9831980
Eastern Region	271596731	16171957	255424774	254860229
Central Region	209884145	875617	209008528	208863154
Western Region	217611528	1661805	215949723	215683446
Northeast Region	46668744	204642	46464102	46373499

## 2-1-15 Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Gender and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Male	Female
National Total	745761148	377705564	368055584
Beijing	5015958	2614890	2401068
Tianjin	3900132	1973393	1926739
Hebei	49262323	24697341	24564982
Shanxi	20661262	10440617	10220645
Inner Mongolia	11491077	5930607	5560470
Liaoning	20363178	10334989	10028189
Jilin	12155055	6239766	5915289
Heilongjiang	14150511	7222694	6927817
Shanghai	4779656	2450308	2329348
Jiangsu	42802804	20763294	22039510
Zhejiang	30523093	15538847	14984246
Anhui	36731461	18416251	18315210
Fujian	19715902	9974800	9741102
Jiangxi	22884261	11748851	11135410
Shandong	64622062	32247476	32374586
Henan	66369224	33421156	32948068
Hubei	27473649	13904301	13569348
Hunan	35764288	18355154	17409134
Guangdong	46969706	24090597	22879109
Guangxi	29483801	15466899	14016902
Hainan	4005095	2122820	1882275
Chongqing	15346581	7782897	7563684
Sichuan	45649420	22847305	22802115
Guizhou	24759717	12922001	11837716
Yunnan	31591547	16343132	15248415
Tibet	2176391	1093907	1082484
Shaanxi	22791170	11481688	11309482
Gansu	17849545	8927037	8922508
Qinghai	3153088	1555474	1597614
Ningxia	3456452	1730759	1725693
Xinjiang	9862739	5066313	4796426
Eastern Region	271596731	136473766	135122965
Central Region	209884145	106286330	103597815
Western Region	217611528	111148019	106463509
Northeast Region	46668744	23797449	22871295

## 2-1-16 Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Age and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Aged 0-4	Aged 5-9	Aged 10-14	Aged 15-19	Aged 20-24
National Total	745761148	33093925	46868326	63295419	71491401	47356309
Beijing	5015958	147089	177084	216099	399151	479081
Tianjin	3900132	159328	196952	263560	352501	267810
Hebei	49262323	2128447	2433603	3214470	5259288	4299660
Shanxi	20661262	839640	1361829	2065734	2056779	1410966
Inner Mongolia	11491077	411161	562357	803143	1040710	907864
Liaoning	20363178	708932	956562	1296852	1528414	1164549
Jilin	12155055	432781	497473	714037	1086532	920099
Heilongjiang	14150511	571426	664765	863716	1171574	1126097
Shanghai	4779656	102726	117696	138150	271157	505417
Jiangsu	42802804	1449043	1845310	2978266	3985763	2112900
Zhejiang	30523093	1099945	1416504	1890701	2172570	1821163
Anhui	36731461	1809121	2533733	3915814	3857394	1727906
Fujian	19715902	811254	1068182	1564460	2149718	1365601
Jiangxi	22884261	1403867	1937481	2240878	2124523	1092704
Shandong	64622062	2657439	3329234	3515903	5773517	4381259
Henan	66369224	3362230	4632262	5598554	7481499	4373418
Hubei	27473649	1104855	1343881	2549401	2818633	1211702
Hunan	35764288	1768338	2325775	2647627	3273847	1743675
Guangdong	46969706	1707534	3278558	5344067	5110761	3946618
Guangxi	29483801	1650730	2320995	2925931	2832177	1937636
Hainan	4005095	212986	284223	433728	442774	358601
Chongqing	15346581	622223	1030556	1555843	1057109	526024
Sichuan	45649420	1966888	3164316	4484628	3505582	1744212
Guizhou	24759717	1316919	2617024	2970369	2265125	1337221
Yunnan	31591547	1881831	2723857	2959737	2740384	2204795
Tibet	2176391	174091	195401	232863	248199	216567
Shaanxi	22791170	772031	1222602	2149586	2614075	1548632
Gansu	17849545	775878	1205866	2041802	1985473	1138659
Qinghai	3153088	208583	285977	338838	312549	219276
Ningxia	3456452	226503	321203	396498	371684	249697
Xinjiang	9862739	610106	817065	984164	1201939	1016500
Eastern Region	271596731	10475791	14147346	19559404	25917200	19538110
Central Region	209884145	10288051	14134961	19018008	21612675	11560371
Western Region	217611528	10616944	16467219	21843402	20175006	13047083
Northeast Region	46668744	1713139	2118800	2874605	3786520	3210745

Region	Aged 25-29	Aged 30-34	Aged 35-39	Aged 40-44	Aged 45-49	Aged 50-54
National Total	44135073	54587838	67583672	68821349	44949428	56373546
Beijing	483815	468283	538601	527684	376234	370950
Tianjin	261622	293736	374963	404214	277634	322303
Hebei	3396171	3144827	4273387	4577399	3377125	3965969
Shanxi	1198739	1590748	1817539	1812317	1410616	1503683
Inner Mongolia	847538	955976	1105727	1091864	927688	923533
Liaoning	1385882	1498499	1939933	2183637	1595424	1900231
Jilin	837631	954589	1293978	1273207	978962	1014814
Heilongjiang	1092380	1294087	1440206	1366369	1101572	1155685
Shanghai	561694	523303	509534	463550	314463	352307
Jiangsu	2235610	2686943	4018762	4209440	2730657	3802803
Zhejiang	2172393	2633654	3116543	3215472	2034156	2427177
Anhui	1774013	2372840	3324165	3324808	1478210	2583318
Fujian	1315835	1665784	1864493	1803045	1246269	1400298
Jiangxi	1144910	1724577	1921516	1975221	1493343	1663767
Shandong	3842335	4548756	6092386	6414862	4473299	5514866
Henan	3875616	4698309	5859127	5940237	3572464	4743120
Hubei	1091220	1570174	2485711	2901110	2018517	2389636
Hunan	1543776	2339232	3140533	3587856	2088981	2970748
Guangdong	3458880	3592903	3911782	3842860	2662974	2785904
Guangxi	1783039	2137999	2361434	2517952	1626056	1883739
Hainan	313902	290049	308555	305185	215385	213837
Chongqing	475846	1061189	1355190	1358912	733010	1409495
Sichuan	1723049	3278350	4130188	4004021	2161742	4037241
Guizhou	1396517	1979311	2119550	1937680	1053359	1533179
Yunnan	2313103	2867532	2935865	2768920	1551784	1810025
Tibet	188670	158896	165312	141355	110826	82916
Shaanxi	1163973	1567035	1999771	2063022	1695756	1729297
Gansu	910655	1337349	1802839	1651828	884501	1073554
Qinghai	251926	280833	294009	255287	123331	158371
Ningxia	250808	281185	287588	270271	154738	192837
Xinjiang	843525	790890	794485	631764	480352	457943
Eastern Region	18042257	19848238	25009006	25763711	17708196	21156414
Central Region	10628274	14295880	18548591	19541549	12062131	15854272
Western Region	12148649	16696545	19351958	18692876	11503143	15292130
Northeast Region	3315893	3747175	4674117	4823213	3675958	4070730

Region	Aged 55-59	Aged 60-64	Aged 65-69	Aged 70-74	Aged 75-79	Aged 80 and Above
National Total	43615096	33197309	25094368	21332896	12934006	11031184
Beijing	257659	183100	133627	120414	76541	60546
Tianjin	236670	162336	113727	98487	64626	49663
Hebei	3014531	2055591	1418342	1291876	798525	613112
Shanxi	1108383	785885	595778	549077	321272	232277
Inner Mongolia	633763	409018	340262	287790	145287	97393
Liaoning	1401732	935373	689619	505038	343878	328623
Jilin	782330	475992	347507	268942	149906	126275
Heilongjiang	869424	530800	374868	270936	145545	111061
Shanghai	263952	188470	136669	136445	94659	99464
Jiangsu	3021561	2296578	1846378	1576137	1047350	959303
Zhejiang	1904288	1249414	1005442	1026447	710294	626930
Anhui	2268178	1825574	1426753	1186325	707927	615382
Fujian	971171	687514	574989	530765	366531	329993
Jiangxi	1269349	929784	732282	602704	334687	292668
Shandong	4261329	3014351	2203559	2072558	1357457	1168952
Henan	3716006	2829378	1951991	1754199	1032592	948222
Hubei	1805691	1436086	1036763	885019	454513	370737
Hunan	2376166	1866017	1471942	1318940	710784	590051
Guangdong	1983809	1462033	1253295	1121167	771720	734841
Guangxi	1455127	1264917	1023878	834778	488805	438608
Hainan	160409	114465	108450	102717	71341	68488
Chongqing	1198587	1043172	750814	565724	335879	267008
Sichuan	3300010	2866416	2047509	1515185	937153	782930
Guizhou	1185869	1043057	824202	606316	342900	231119
Yunnan	1286791	1106552	880336	750093	459193	350749
Tibet	70928	66417	48949	35976	21817	17208
Shaanxi	1276237	1030459	779968	607902	312639	258185
Gansu	883957	790254	592223	439941	193671	141095
Qinghai	127850	107925	77902	59549	30666	20216
Ningxia	140938	113694	81565	63637	30066	23540
Xinjiang	382401	326687	224779	147812	75782	76545
Eastern Region	16075379	11413852	8794478	8077013	5359044	4711292
Central Region	12543773	9672724	7215509	6296264	3561775	3049337
Western Region	11942458	10168568	7672387	5914703	3373858	2704596
Northeast Region	3053486	1942165	1411994	1044916	639329	565959

## 2-1-17 Number of Rural Permanent Residents by Location of Register Identification and Region

				(Person)
Region	Total	In the Village	In other Village of the Town	In other Town of the County
National Total	745761148	699645046	10374835	7283596
Beijing	5015958	3123746	116131	109866
Tianjin	3900132	3573386	61444	27236
Hebei	49262323	48018427	381843	344943
Shanxi	20661262	19206258	410705	496776
Inner Mongolia	11491077	10489773	234443	197100
Liaoning	20363178	18255524	662661	523496
Jilin	12155055	11484170	268596	180460
Heilongjiang	14150511	13204332	372998	207956
Shanghai	4779656	2531082	85389	34891
Jiangsu	42802804	38260680	1092428	501473
Zhejiang	30523093	23795228	1195978	570110
Anhui	36731461	35632692	530635	268985
Fujian	19715902	17286487	628113	335043
Jiangxi	22884261	22166191	264801	223838
Shandong	64622062	62266728	765654	637557
Henan	66369224	65325980	371603	272420
Hubei	27473649	26258023	547201	301096
Hunan	35764288	35164959	187891	155533
Guangdong	46969706	39767800	459851	236812
Guangxi	29483801	28918643	147932	107531
Hainan	4005095	3910327	25867	22575
Chongqing	15346581	14873892	179173	111439
Sichuan	45649420	44586872	319173	330352
Guizhou	24759717	23875553	258323	218715
Yunnan	31591547	30490434	320155	250228
Tibet	2176391	2126285	10858	14991
Shaanxi	22791170	21956227	147460	252677
Gansu	17849545	17514455	73808	124939
Qinghai	3153088	3013010	30275	37392
Ningxia	3456452	3253414	31382	51044
Xinjiang	9862739	9314465	192064	136122
Eastern Region	271596731	242533891	4812698	2820506
Central Region	209884145	203754103	2312836	1718648
Western Region	217611528	210413023	1945046	1832530
Northeast Region	46668744	42944026	1304255	911912

Region	In other County of the Prefecture	In other Prefecture of the Province	Other Provinces	Other Place
National Total	3592134	4694611	19205418	965508
Beijing	89389	2418	1559499	14909
Tianjin	21626	2155	210815	3470
Hebei	190585	72803	228259	25463
Shanxi	231241	114008	147042	55232
Inner Mongolia	189610	268382	99546	12220
Liaoning	292347	189976	405151	34023
Jilin	96643	65964	48363	10859
Heilongjiang	138918	157621	54944	13742
Shanghai	123	22882	2101892	3397
Jiangsu	236867	752824	1879626	78906
Zhejiang	227222	304660	4374516	55379
Anhui	111914	78341	80385	28509
Fujian	134761	199980	1091077	40441
Jiangxi	100805	46540	51763	30323
Shandong	240385	348041	330953	32744
Henan	145778	114022	98436	40985
Hubei	125300	108097	97440	36492
Hunan	82928	83166	77001	12810
Guangdong	114239	908043	5399449	83512
Guangxi	109281	107624	64339	28451
Hainan	8211	12107	20969	5039
Chongqing	99484	5240	50910	26443
Sichuan	116089	134806	73203	88925
Guizhou	116307	140581	105605	44633
Yunnan	132073	171693	158391	68573
Tibet	5018	3161	7979	8099
Shaanxi	128730	145162	148078	12836
Gansu	31590	39910	44875	19968
Qinghai	14874	20351	19625	17561
Ningxia	19174	46250	35232	19956
Xinjiang	40622	27803	140055	11608
Eastern Region	1263408	2625913	17197055	343260
Central Region	797966	544174	552067	204351
Western Region	1002852	1110963	947838	359273
Northeast Region	527908	413561	508458	58624

2-1-18 Number of Registered Population of Rural Households  
by Gender and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Male	Female
National Total	819941779	425842261	394099518
Beijing	3336900	1670732	1666168
Tianjin	3685087	1865787	1819300
Hebei	51187823	26207899	24979924
Shanxi	20945994	10757548	10188446
Inner Mongolia	11396952	5944680	5452272
Liaoning	19669075	10139490	9529585
Jilin	12179240	6315875	5863365
Heilongjiang	14083003	7277403	6805600
Shanghai	2711240	1334342	1376898
Jiangsu	46617352	23883491	22733861
Zhejiang	27362092	13981592	13380500
Anhui	45934640	23995604	21939036
Fujian	21358294	11058768	10299526
Jiangxi	28381707	15012009	13369698
Shandong	67944154	34526946	33417208
Henan	75580611	39349969	36230642
Hubei	34289723	17940079	16349644
Hunan	44800248	23508285	21291963
Guangdong	46950660	24316949	22633711
Guangxi	35929884	19248920	16680964
Hainan	4251075	2254279	1996796
Chongqing	19424815	10309797	9115018
Sichuan	56471936	29409360	27062576
Guizhou	28388280	15126627	13261653
Yunnan	33127800	17334650	15793150
Tibet	2236395	1127058	1109337
Shaanxi	25710189	13346614	12363575
Gansu	19482739	10085460	9397279
Qinghai	3317555	1708669	1608886
Ningxia	3614767	1867437	1747330
Xinjiang	9571549	4935942	4635607
Eastern Region	275404677	141100785	134303892
Central Region	249932923	130563494	119369429
Western Region	248672861	130445214	118227647
Northeast Region	45931318	23732768	22198550

## 2-1-19 Number of Registered Population of Rural Households by Age and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Aged 0-4	Aged 5-9	Aged 10-14	Aged 15-19	Aged 20-24
National Total	819941779	34288804	45553826	61380753	82330426	69920513
Beijing	3336900	77056	104386	157063	292821	270883
Tianjin	3685087	153489	183160	249028	340446	249663
Hebei	51187823	2191437	2393649	3159299	5545202	5012267
Shanxi	20945994	825948	1278430	1950753	2161766	1697762
Inner Mongolia	11396952	402085	509616	728401	1069679	1107092
Liaoning	19669075	666033	863730	1186529	1602022	1373008
Jilin	12179240	430538	468887	676116	1135495	1047732
Heilongjiang	14083003	575411	625121	806604	1224759	1276253
Shanghai	2711240	59867	67152	91321	141692	157193
Jiangsu	46617352	1409916	1711751	2807226	4311992	3040996
Zhejiang	27362092	1053521	1262339	1678705	1900052	1589032
Anhui	45934640	2038380	2513864	3840399	4954999	3603074
Fujian	21358294	869522	1013709	1467225	2415929	2071829
Jiangxi	28381707	1493890	1912298	2195324	2840537	2448092
Shandong	67944154	2727753	3257618	3433009	6474004	5887853
Henan	75580611	3484298	4605411	5551680	8824342	6836880
Hubei	34289723	1211651	1307083	2486274	3982394	3143441
Hunan	44800248	1939286	2328597	2629593	4457810	4060176
Guangdong	46950660	1745188	3189657	5198362	5280998	4589418
Guangxi	35929884	1773143	2319312	2892655	3629256	4024630
Hainan	4251075	220400	280631	426421	479598	462092
Chongqing	19424815	669225	1023302	1530958	1410011	1202792
Sichuan	56471936	2054195	3129812	4430924	4594985	3735064
Guizhou	28388280	1414344	2574816	2896826	2829655	2379014
Yunnan	33127800	1959181	2669182	2900183	3098612	2799995
Tibet	2236395	176037	194713	232096	260084	237723
Shaanxi	25710189	827703	1205384	2109767	2986581	2420200
Gansu	19482739	809142	1198965	2025735	2171952	1567221
Qinghai	3317555	204015	278016	331149	338434	264076
Ningxia	3614767	227033	304619	375285	397705	321572
Xinjiang	9571549	599117	778616	935843	1176614	1043490
Eastern Region	275404677	10508149	13464052	18667659	27182734	23331226
Central Region	249932923	10993453	13945683	18654023	27221848	21789425
Western Region	248672861	11115220	16186353	21389822	23963568	21102869
Northeast Region	45931318	1671982	1957738	2669249	3962276	3696993

Region	Aged 25-29	Aged 30-34	Aged 35-39	Aged 40-44	Aged 45-49	Aged 50-54
National Total	57272839	66425817	77329644	75058149	46762142	57409115
Beijing	203457	203433	300846	371126	300399	308967
Tianjin	230986	263528	345764	384748	265971	312334
Hebei	3716443	3346874	4487811	4748005	3463307	4006677
Shanxi	1315197	1665717	1854907	1828817	1408425	1483960
Inner Mongolia	893617	936302	1055153	1048053	895477	893714
Liaoning	1432398	1443653	1839540	2065806	1499368	1787231
Jilin	891711	965606	1281832	1249622	956273	991723
Heilongjiang	1154780	1301517	1405784	1315563	1062204	1118213
Shanghai	184776	139457	191101	271592	246783	301632
Jiangsu	2763480	3224557	4811470	4860201	2997802	4002277
Zhejiang	1747816	2069289	2633400	2912131	1914259	2331084
Anhui	3292711	3892683	4800153	4288932	1717140	2776590
Fujian	1687316	1893025	1979016	1868824	1271822	1414842
Jiangxi	2252794	2820472	2595376	2355406	1618173	1710923
Shandong	4378513	4862166	6378971	6606497	4527272	5521954
Henan	5391784	5982971	6991913	6718764	3858504	4967223
Hubei	2246362	2548921	3364546	3456417	2178775	2447768
Hunan	3029226	3778176	4303562	4389570	2326645	3131023
Guangdong	3470552	3241044	3699281	3754904	2678766	2791089
Guangxi	3048028	3028758	2988017	2931885	1773848	1957590
Hainan	368912	315049	323434	313923	219220	216535
Chongqing	1000596	1988996	2145008	1842741	864560	1523357
Sichuan	3380184	5682209	6040949	5109164	2458966	4294821
Guizhou	2148991	2624570	2517364	2139428	1093993	1552387
Yunnan	2625725	3068779	3045313	2820938	1555547	1802786
Tibet	201166	165280	169531	143680	111921	82854
Shaanxi	1622913	1990971	2346207	2303775	1817985	1793885
Gansu	1169878	1600134	2058769	1808049	932517	1093640
Qinghai	292926	314332	319737	271346	127052	158725
Ningxia	293686	308096	304713	281574	158172	193175
Xinjiang	835915	759252	750176	596668	460996	440136
Eastern Region	18752251	19558422	25151094	26091951	17885601	21207391
Central Region	17528074	20688940	23910457	23037906	13107662	16517487
Western Region	17513625	22467679	23740937	21297301	12251034	15787070
Northeast Region	3478889	3710776	4527156	4630991	3517845	3897167

Region	Aged 55-59	Aged 60-64	Aged 65-69	Aged 70-74	Aged 75-79	Aged 80 and above
National Total	43784469	32888818	24759406	21047524	12790417	10939117
Beijing	221509	161446	121785	111730	72752	57241
Tianjin	229224	157163	110425	96205	63759	49194
Hebei	3014134	2031694	1396569	1274045	790392	610018
Shanxi	1079233	752229	569400	530857	313588	229005
Inner Mongolia	612413	393897	330458	281673	143069	96253
Liaoning	1308407	862776	634080	466775	323835	313884
Jilin	761811	459065	334806	259626	145422	122975
Heilongjiang	841331	508901	358632	259735	140397	107798
Shanghai	237990	173883	128469	130842	91533	95957
Jiangsu	3077531	2274495	1807029	1541980	1028033	946616
Zhejiang	1842685	1196925	964700	983750	680520	601884
Anhui	2374369	1866998	1446403	1197325	713265	617355
Fujian	970997	674019	559836	517065	359028	324290
Jiangxi	1275377	921009	724269	596387	331409	289971
Shandong	4233099	2962382	2157676	2035794	1339760	1159833
Henan	3827052	2858268	1951737	1747374	1030895	951515
Hubei	1807520	1415137	1016860	867272	445336	363966
Hunan	2440573	1882976	1477362	1320389	712773	592511
Guangdong	1988850	1455713	1248916	1116579	769217	732126
Guangxi	1484316	1276005	1030016	839112	491645	441668
Hainan	161634	114355	107801	101937	70825	68308
Chongqing	1242698	1055223	754112	566411	336846	267979
Sichuan	3394660	2882245	2047796	1513676	937674	784612
Guizhou	1188611	1035789	818484	602711	341252	230045
Yunnan	1274040	1092687	869519	741898	455149	348266
Tibet	70944	66398	48899	36009	21818	17242
Shaanxi	1297221	1031761	777306	606520	312795	259215
Gansu	889937	791064	591699	439269	193514	141254
Qinghai	126390	106258	76538	58425	30210	19926
Ningxia	140097	112263	80612	62901	29845	23419
Xinjiang	369816	315794	217212	143252	73861	74791
Eastern Region	15977653	11202075	8603206	7909927	5265819	4645467
Central Region	12804124	9696617	7186031	6259604	3547266	3044323
Western Region	12091143	10159384	7642651	5891857	3367678	2704670
Northeast Region	2911549	1830742	1327518	986136	609654	544657

# 3

## **Condition and Activities of Agriculture Sector**

## Section A Number of Agricultural Holdings and Agricultural Labour

### 3-1-1 Number of Agricultural Holdings

Item	Household Agricultural Holdings (10 000 Units)	Non-household Agricultural Holdings (10 000 Units)
<b>Total</b>	<b>20015.9</b>	<b>39.5</b>
Crop Farming	18414.1	7.0
Forestry	411.1	9.9
Animal Husbandry	989.5	4.4
Fishery/Aquaculture	149.3	4.3
Agricultural Service	51.4	13.9

Non-household agricultural holding here refers to agricultural establishment.

### 3-1-2 Number of Agricultural Labour

(10 000 Persons)

Item	Reported by Households	Reported by Non-household Agricultural Holdings
<b>Total</b>	<b>34246.4</b>	<b>682.4</b>
Crop Farming	32155.3	261.2
Forestry	243.7	156.6
Animal Husbandry	1470.8	66.4
Fishery/Aquaculture	265.6	65.3
Agricultural Service	111.0	132.9

### 3-1-3 Number of Agricultural Technicians

(10 000 Persons)

Item	Total	In the Villages	In the Non-household Agricultural Holdings
<b>Total</b>	<b>208.9</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>93.8</b>
Primary Rank	150.3	94.7	55.6
Medium Rank	46.8	17.3	29.5
Advanced Rank	11.9	3.2	8.7

## 3-1-4 Number of Agricultural Holdings by Region

(Unit)

Region	Household Agricultural Holdings	Non-household Agricultural Holdings
National Total	200159127	395180
Beijing	619124	5460
Tianjin	813725	939
Hebei	13029192	12100
Shanxi	5209117	4451
Inner Mongolia	3230913	5404
Liaoning	5674785	12090
Jilin	3344851	5028
Heilongjiang	3758923	7883
Shanghai	640352	2786
Jiangsu	12378018	22644
Zhejiang	6089631	41473
Anhui	11082100	16175
Fujian	4230705	57071
Jiangxi	6384345	12951
Shandong	18886089	25539
Henan	18541450	16726
Hubei	8352074	21503
Hunan	11030439	18271
Guangdong	7863352	22304
Guangxi	7731086	11071
Hainan	950189	2865
Chongqing	5571265	6288
Sichuan	15234555	17061
Guizhou	6424240	7418
Yunnan	7903132	11980
Tibet	396279	399
Shaanxi	6275500	6679
Gansu	4357986	7397
Qinghai	740003	2442
Ningxia	861325	1961
Xinjiang	2554382	8821
Eastern Region	65500377	193181
Central Region	60599525	90077
Western Region	61280666	86921
Northeast Region	12778559	25001

Non-household agricultural holding here refers to agricultural establishment.

## 3-1-5 Number of Household Agricultural Holdings by Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	200159127	184140632	4111238	9895382	1492918	514032
Beijing	619124	515494	60221	39314	3082	1013
Tianjin	813725	765800	3899	31359	10454	2213
Hebei	13029192	12182886	203135	595686	21501	25984
Shanxi	5209117	4984894	68634	147782	815	6805
Inner Mongolia	3230913	2800689	40774	383451	1828	4169
Liaoning	5674785	4759972	43696	786164	59567	25386
Jilin	3344851	3077125	10964	249114	3764	3884
Heilongjiang	3758923	3470522	9633	263386	6588	8794
Shanghai	640352	612995	4300	6202	16029	826
Jiangsu	12378018	11355337	78720	640242	216679	87040
Zhejiang	6089631	4826285	676331	453568	118483	14964
Anhui	11082100	10639865	230496	152343	39527	19869
Fujian	4230705	3621761	214992	196951	175265	21736
Jiangxi	6384345	6113518	130934	105296	27019	7578
Shandong	18886089	17539701	112023	1011770	128017	94578
Henan	18541450	17602445	86357	760234	15691	76723
Hubei	8352074	7972972	70765	163668	130260	14409
Hunan	11030439	10273992	317682	368757	57005	13003
Guangdong	7863352	7042447	149241	380379	273871	17414
Guangxi	7731086	6914260	266577	473400	70485	6364
Hainan	950189	775860	73101	51676	40964	8588
Chongqing	5571265	4871246	483508	201647	13618	1246
Sichuan	15234555	13931731	247786	1007718	35709	7051
Guizhou	6424240	6066049	102809	250397	3094	1891
Yunnan	7903132	7395244	166407	321241	16461	3779
Tibet	396279	286921	1099	108105	112	42
Shaanxi	6275500	5957877	154999	150841	3305	8478
Gansu	4357986	4238378	50234	67396	648	1330
Qinghai	740003	585613	6039	148141	86	124
Ningxia	861325	804114	22858	31840	1289	1224
Xinjiang	2554382	2154639	23024	347314	1702	27527
Eastern Region	65500377	59238566	1575963	3407147	1004345	274356
Central Region	60599525	57587686	904868	1698080	270317	138387
Western Region	61280666	56006761	1566114	3491491	148337	63225
Northeast Region	12778559	11307619	64293	1298664	69919	38064

There were 4925 households not responding to this question, in which 187 households in Shanxi, 4560 households in Sichuan and 176 households in Xinjiang.

### 3-1-6 Statistics on Non-household Agricultural Holdings

Item	Number(Unit)
A. By Legal Status	395180
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	106381
Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments	161836
Unregistered Entities	126963
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	395180
Crop Farming	70637
Forestry	99079
Animal Husbandry	43976
Fishery/Aquaculture	42736
Agricultural Service	138752
Service of Crop Farming	80105
Service of Forestry	18491
Service of Animal Husbandry	32810
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	7310
No Response	36
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	268217
Enterprises	67179
Public Service Organizations	99101
Government Agencies	9408
Social Groups	7517
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	2398
Other Establishments	82478
No Response	136
D. By Administrative System	268217
Agricultural Bureau	16750
Forestry Bureau	23634
E. By Ownership	268217
State-owned Holdings	99766
Collective-owned Holdings	45947
Domestic Private Holdings	36058
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	59687
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	505
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	153
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	415
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	396
No Response	25290

Item	Labour Employed at the end of 2006 (Person)
A. By Legal Status	6824418
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	2541029
Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments	3057188
Unregistered Entities	1226201
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	6824418
Crop Farming	2612300
Forestry	1566191
Animal Husbandry	664023
Fishery/Aquaculture	653160
Agricultural Service	1328744
Service of Crop Farming	803069
Service of Forestry	179342
Service of Animal Husbandry	269102
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	76862
No Response	369
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	5598217
Enterprises	3465201
Public Service Organizations	1309328
Government Agencies	116901
Social Groups	91006
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	35699
Other Establishments	577530
No Response	2552
D. By Administrative System	5598217
Agricultural Bureau	1554007
Forestry Bureau	904932
E. By Ownership	5598217
State-owned Holdings	3358157
Collective-owned Holdings	479829
Domestic Private Holdings	733629
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	757571
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	20489
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	7558
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	16848
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	23531
No Response	200605

Item	Agricultural Technicians at the End of 2006 (Person)
A. By Legal Status	938168
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	472110
Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments	357418
Unregistered Entities	108640
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	938168
Crop Farming	166193
Forestry	157203
Animal Husbandry	75533
Fishery/Aquaculture	58251
Agricultural Service	480988
Service of Crop Farming	245665
Service of Forestry	68576
Service of Animal Husbandry	149888
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	16655
No Response	204
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	829528
Enterprises	248519
Public Service Organizations	482226
Government Agencies	24303
Social Groups	6780
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	8958
Other Establishments	58529
No Response	213
D. By Administrative System	829528
Agricultural Bureau	99747
Forestry Bureau	142955
E. By Ownership	829528
State-owned Holdings	551618
Collective-owned Holdings	76027
Domestic Private Holdings	73369
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	87321
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	1349
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	665
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	2178
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	2254
No Response	34747

Item	Gross Operating Income of Enterprise in 2006 (10 000 Yuan)
A. By Legal Status	74386439
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	31260472
Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments	16148231
Unregistered Entities	26977736
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	74386439
Crop Farming	19273189
Forestry	6682407
Animal Husbandry	18260030
Fishery/Aquaculture	14874806
Agricultural Service	15296007
Service of Crop Farming	8271484
Service of Forestry	946977
Service of Animal Husbandry	5144921
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	931979
No Respondence	646
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	47408703
Enterprises	32180864
Public Service Organizations	7557279
Government Agencies	299073
Social Groups	678120
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	1630812
Other Establishments	5043513
No Respondence	19042
D. By Administrative System	47408703
Agricultural Bureau	10201696
Forestry Bureau	3015608
E. By Ownership	47408703
State-owned Holdings	16677974
Collective-owned Holdings	2769197
Domestic Private Holdings	14592070
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	11178582
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	195638
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	98907
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	355521
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	450496
No Respondence	1090318

Item	#Gross Operating Income of Agricultural Services (10 000 Yuan)
A. By Legal Status	24883508
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	6791246
Establishments of Legal Entity with Multiple-establishments	16148231
Unregistered Entities	1944031
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	24883508
Crop Farming	7499509
Forestry	2813244
Animal Husbandry	3492474
Fishery/Aquaculture	1505894
Agricultural Service	9572387
Service of Crop Farming	6586834
Service of Forestry	571233
Service of Animal Husbandry	1673828
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	740006
No Response	486
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	22939477
Enterprises	16232504
Public Service Organizations	3142282
Government Agencies	252712
Social Groups	255296
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	93086
Other Establishments	2944555
No Response	19042
D. By Administrative System	22939477
Agricultural Bureau	7437985
Forestry Bureau	1735371
E. By Ownership	22939477
State-owned Holdings	10998318
Collective-owned Holdings	1391002
Domestic Private Holdings	4545488
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	4295193
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	56172
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	30724
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	238368
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	293894
No Response	1090318

Item	Total Expenditure on Agricultural Service of Public Service Organizations in 2006 (10 000 Yuan)
A. By Legal Status	2560564
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	1348965
Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments	1209527
Unregistered Entities	2072
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	2560564
Crop Farming	205649
Forestry	221669
Animal Husbandry	64578
Fishery/Aquaculture	44560
Agricultural Service	2024108
Service of Crop Farming	1092724
Service of Forestry	257846
Service of Animal Husbandry	572065
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	100869
No Response	604
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	2558492
Enterprises	
Public Service Organizations	2509662
Government Agencies	48830
Social Groups	
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	
Other Establishments	
No Response	
D. By Administrative System	2558492
Agricultural Bureau	220534
Forestry Bureau	362482
E. By Ownership	2558492
State-owned Holdings	1953176
Collective-owned Holdings	318316
Domestic Private Holdings	64663
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corporate Holdings	112088
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	1256
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	1
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	2
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	297
No Response	108693

### 3-1-7 Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Main Agriculture Sector and Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	395180	70637	99079	43976	42736	138752
Beijing	5460	1703	2009	927	166	655
Tianjin	939	121	44	235	92	447
Hebei	12100	1206	4480	2051	411	3952
Shanxi	4451	771	902	1221	61	1496
Inner Mongolia	5404	1107	845	800	108	2544
Liaoning	12090	1885	2414	1468	1708	4615
Jilin	5028	1211	1034	746	192	1845
Heilongjiang	7883	1990	1703	1036	184	2970
Shanghai	2786	952	922	414	175	323
Jiangsu	22644	3344	1373	1671	3865	12391
Zhejiang	41473	6111	18411	1859	10365	4727
Anhui	16175	1680	4137	1090	1646	7622
Fujian	57071	8164	16452	4186	10316	17953
Jiangxi	12951	2425	4437	1116	1374	3599
Shandong	25539	3874	8386	1981	1968	9330
Henan	16726	2159	1664	6914	558	5431
Hubei	21503	4694	4483	2811	2395	7120
Hunan	18271	2244	5270	2184	1158	7415
Guangdong	22304	6462	5309	3217	3266	4050
Guangxi	11071	1633	2719	899	487	5333
Hainan	2865	1090	501	211	362	701
Chongqing	6288	1555	1068	1166	564	1935
Sichuan	17061	1796	1903	1654	781	10927
Guizhou	7418	814	2758	457	81	3308
Yunnan	11980	3506	2159	999	164	5152
Tibet	399	143	15	111	4	126
Shaanxi	6679	1020	1360	625	100	3574
Gansu	7397	1823	987	872	76	3639
Qinghai	2442	286	717	317	6	1116
Ningxia	1961	368	135	235	39	1184
Xinjiang	8821	4500	482	503	64	3272
Eastern Region	193181	33027	57887	16752	30986	54529
Central Region	90077	13973	20893	15336	7192	32683
Western Region	86921	18551	15148	8638	2474	42110
Northeast Region	25001	5086	5151	3250	2084	9430

### 3-1-8 Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Legal Status and Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments	Legal Entities with Single Establishment	Unregistered Entities
National Total	395180	161836	106381	126963
Beijing	5460	2497	2536	427
Tianjin	939	243	534	162
Hebei	12100	6010	2516	3574
Shanxi	4451	955	2920	576
Inner Mongolia	5404	2308	2204	892
Liaoning	12090	4922	4797	2371
Jilin	5028	2186	1933	909
Heilongjiang	7883	4356	2349	1178
Shanghai	2786	375	1763	648
Jiangsu	22644	2464	6555	13625
Zhejiang	41473	23584	7304	10585
Anhui	16175	6927	4178	5070
Fujian	57071	26867	5547	24657
Jiangxi	12951	5740	3150	4061
Shandong	25539	16055	5022	4462
Henan	16726	2678	3905	10143
Hubei	21503	7959	5640	7904
Hunan	18271	7770	5279	5222
Guangdong	22304	6018	4530	11756
Guangxi	11071	3811	4618	2642
Hainan	2865	476	813	1576
Chongqing	6288	2165	2319	1804
Sichuan	17061	4006	8879	4176
Guizhou	7418	2830	2774	1814
Yunnan	11980	5260	4759	1961
Tibet	399	188	60	151
Shaanxi	6679	2024	2641	2014
Gansu	7397	3290	2824	1283
Qinghai	2442	897	1215	330
Ningxia	1961	748	910	303
Xinjiang	8821	6227	1907	687
Eastern Region	193181	84589	37120	71472
Central Region	90077	32029	25072	32976
Western Region	86921	33754	35110	18057
Northeast Region	25001	11464	9079	4458

3-1-9 Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Nature of Legal Entity and Region (Exclude Unregistered Entities)

Region	Total	Enterprises	Public Service Organizations	Government Agencies	(Unit)
National Total	268217	67179	99101		9408
Beijing	5033	2313	458		25
Tianjin	777	380	268		19
Hebei	8526	1814	1744		252
Shanxi	3875	1428	1823		25
Inner Mongolia	4512	1497	2410		176
Liaoning	9719	3169	4211		321
Jilin	4119	1469	2147		194
Heilongjiang	6705	3147	2514		446
Shanghai	2138	1658	216		
Jiangsu	9019	4148	3704		12
Zhejiang	30888	7088	2246		502
Anhui	11105	2994	4043		470
Fujian	32414	4739	7366		610
Jiangxi	8890	1965	3765		459
Shandong	21077	4921	5939		571
Henan	6583	2446	2646		347
Hubei	13599	3009	4774		858
Hunan	13049	1724	7547		607
Guangdong	10548	2893	3411		327
Guangxi	8429	1810	5661		199
Hainan	1289	778	319		26
Chongqing	4484	1689	1743		189
Sichuan	12885	2103	9291		293
Guizhou	5604	637	3894		312
Yunnan	10019	2630	5175		818
Tibet	248	38	75		96
Shaanxi	4665	770	3218		200
Gansu	6114	1432	3690		309
Qinghai	2112	127	1259		61
Ningxia	1658	502	692		156
Xinjiang	8134	1861	2852		528
Eastern Region	121709	30732	25671		2344
Central Region	57101	13566	24598		2766
Western Region	68864	15096	39960		3337
Northeast Region	20543	7785	8872		961

### 3-1-10 Number of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Ownership and Region (Exclude Unregistered Holdings)

(Unit)					
Region	Total	State-owned Holdings	Collective-owned Holdings	Domestic Private Holdings	Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corporate Holdings
National Total	268217	99766	45947	36058	59687
Beijing	5033	461	927	1073	2511
Tianjin	777	176	77	291	125
Hebei	8526	1510	2603	1169	1455
Shanxi	3875	1740	427	1119	588
Inner Mongolia	4512	3196	286	398	434
Liaoning	9719	4721	1221	1972	1526
Jilin	4119	2695	306	388	310
Heilongjiang	6705	5018	285	507	554
Shanghai	2138	141	423	1055	433
Jiangsu	9019	2365	2129	2743	1478
Zhejiang	30888	2480	1208	5170	21338
Anhui	11105	4312	3494	1434	1021
Fujian	32414	3005	6469	2710	9054
Jiangxi	8890	4010	2299	682	1275
Shandong	21077	6580	6105	2998	3309
Henan	6583	2774	950	1527	818
Hubei	13599	4732	3810	1204	2293
Hunan	13049	6239	3628	606	1652
Guangdong	10548	2716	2197	1758	2267
Guangxi	8429	6043	627	626	706
Hainan	1289	475	81	376	235
Chongqing	4484	1666	767	1288	602
Sichuan	12885	7939	1963	1268	1360
Guizhou	5604	3684	553	382	704
Yunnan	10019	5874	776	1292	1274
Tibet	248	156	41	10	22
Shaanxi	4665	2969	714	406	346
Gansu	6114	3528	691	798	696
Qinghai	2112	1202	461	104	231
Ningxia	1658	830	83	317	344
Xinjiang	8134	6529	346	387	726
Eastern Region	121709	19909	22219	19343	42205
Central Region	57101	23807	14608	6572	7647
Western Region	68864	43616	7308	7276	7445
Northeast Region	20543	12434	1812	2867	2390

## 3-1-11 Number of Agricultural Labours by Region

Region	Total	(Person)	
		Reported by Households	Reported by Non-household Agricultural Holdings
National Total	344000134	342463995	6824418
Beijing	667741	656624	106695
Tianjin	911474	908952	18510
Hebei	22305389	22298201	159181
Shanxi	7748140	7745338	74735
Inner Mongolia	7369415	7328853	195671
Liaoning	10014951	9995802	195744
Jilin	7696773	7679850	157772
Heilongjiang	9513812	8633369	1113002
Shanghai	407603	398971	66454
Jiangsu	12236899	12212123	316898
Zhejiang	4867314	4850463	305220
Anhui	16157995	16153917	191094
Fujian	5857810	5841853	427777
Jiangxi	11180576	11155585	209974
Shandong	29717767	29699903	371107
Henan	31574938	31561913	245009
Hubei	15003320	14965270	304173
Hunan	19415425	19405926	226553
Guangdong	13952684	13935294	407852
Guangxi	16840069	16802295	244423
Hainan	2599099	2387558	282075
Chongqing	8885023	8884943	75225
Sichuan	25891357	25887602	181401
Guizhou	13147088	13147088	66086
Yunnan	18178676	18168085	323979
Tibet	1204071	1204045	5986
Shaanxi	11076376	11072525	92531
Gansu	9890276	9836380	150738
Qinghai	1530359	1527576	30415
Ningxia	1672229	1668908	41687
Xinjiang	6485485	6448783	236451
Eastern Region	93523780	93189942	2461769
Central Region	101080394	100987949	1251538
Western Region	122170424	121977083	1644593
Northeast Region	27225536	26309021	1466518

Part of agricultural labour in rural area and employed in non-household agricultural holdings were re-counted in households.

### 3-1-12 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Main Agricultural Activity and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	342463995	321552974	2437194	14707868	2655637	1110322
Beijing	656624	494042	85299	62538	5484	9261
Tianjin	908952	836764	2197	46057	14987	8947
Hebei	22298201	21232900	149259	813920	49533	52589
Shanxi	7745338	7480750	33740	214177	2270	14401
Inner Mongolia	7328853	6523100	15441	774234	4117	11961
Liaoning	9995802	8729849	40049	1019070	148456	58378
Jilin	7679850	7252907	36749	369523	7782	12889
Heilongjiang	8633369	7891378	35934	666766	14167	25124
Shanghai	398971	353758	7905	8306	20328	8674
Jiangsu	12212123	11368712	30780	359303	333531	119797
Zhejiang	4850463	3944628	231450	389531	244161	40693
Anhui	16153917	15744631	122593	186853	64814	35026
Fujian	5841853	5057639	121052	271763	320336	71063
Jiangxi	11155585	10765872	93610	235029	43063	18011
Shandong	29699903	28356425	63405	902849	233869	143355
Henan	31561913	30343382	58878	1027342	37181	95130
Hubei	14965270	14425955	39902	242652	218476	38285
Hunan	19405926	18326230	151093	803408	90633	34562
Guangdong	13935294	12900288	121433	354343	488009	71221
Guangxi	16802295	15961611	226966	471344	125586	16788
Hainan	2387558	2127784	105858	43708	83303	26905
Chongqing	8884943	7977910	51787	834626	15893	4727
Sichuan	25887602	24234312	112275	1477317	38007	25691
Guizhou	13147088	12948085	19615	165963	6685	6740
Yunnan	18168085	16712952	274297	1131596	28167	21073
Tibet	1204045	845701	2623	355304	195	222
Shaanxi	11072525	10643024	134472	260296	8770	25963
Gansu	9836380	9638073	41455	146043	2053	8756
Qinghai	1527576	1119752	4701	400592	407	2124
Ningxia	1668908	1608363	6813	47493	2063	4176
Xinjiang	6448783	5706197	15563	625922	3311	97790
Eastern Region	93189942	86672940	918638	3252318	1793541	552505
Central Region	100987949	97086820	499816	2709461	456437	235415
Western Region	121977083	113919080	906008	6690730	235254	226011
Northeast Region	26309021	23874134	112732	2055359	170405	96391

## 3-1-13 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Gender and Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	Male	Female
National Total	342463995	160412772	182051223
Beijing	656624	281374	375250
Tianjin	908952	384459	524493
Hebei	22298201	9805749	12492452
Shanxi	7745338	3345730	4399608
Inner Mongolia	7328853	3736237	3592616
Liaoning	9995802	4716764	5279038
Jilin	7679850	3936647	3743203
Heilongjiang	8633369	4441073	4192296
Shanghai	398971	163134	235837
Jiangsu	12212123	4672048	7540075
Zhejiang	4850463	2514657	2335806
Anhui	16153917	7159892	8994025
Fujian	5841853	2796160	3045693
Jiangxi	11155585	5214138	5941447
Shandong	29699903	13328717	16371186
Henan	31561913	13966625	17595288
Hubei	14965270	7018651	7946619
Hunan	19405926	9451226	9954700
Guangdong	13935294	6695125	7240169
Guangxi	16802295	8543732	8258563
Hainan	2387558	1233630	1153928
Chongqing	8884943	4265200	4619743
Sichuan	25887602	12156643	13730959
Guizhou	13147088	6536063	6611025
Yunnan	18168085	9058038	9110047
Tibet	1204045	592378	611667
Shaanxi	11072525	5083242	5989283
Gansu	9836380	4584852	5251528
Qinghai	1527576	666448	861128
Ningxia	1668908	742230	926678
Xinjiang	6448783	3321910	3126873
Eastern Region	93189942	41875053	51314889
Central Region	100987949	46156262	54831687
Western Region	121977083	59286973	62690110
Northeast Region	26309021	13094484	13214537

### 3-1-14 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Working Ability and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Able-bodied Labour	Semi-bodied Labour	# 16-17 Years Old
National Total	342463995	284504709	57959286	4885087
Beijing	656624	572069	84555	1240
Tianjin	908952	779733	129219	7256
Hebei	22298201	19157474	3140727	318390
Shanxi	7745338	6720495	1024843	99633
Inner Mongolia	7328853	6368753	960100	124652
Liaoning	9995802	8616735	1379067	124450
Jilin	7679850	6902593	777257	160645
Heilongjiang	8633369	7856733	776636	189002
Shanghai	398971	292587	106384	969
Jiangsu	12212123	9407339	2804784	66556
Zhejiang	4850463	3613697	1236766	7796
Anhui	16153917	12941265	3212652	184434
Fujian	5841853	5032772	809081	49323
Jiangxi	11155585	9295426	1860159	121444
Shandong	29699903	24679570	5020333	289713
Henan	31561913	27265256	4296657	525494
Hubei	14965270	12037833	2927437	155180
Hunan	19405926	15499462	3906464	221978
Guangdong	13935294	11519736	2415558	107478
Guangxi	16802295	13795253	3007042	255014
Hainan	2387558	2003931	383627	37612
Chongqing	8884943	6545772	2339171	72932
Sichuan	25887602	19901911	5985691	318354
Guizhou	13147088	10733177	2413911	249493
Yunnan	18168085	15678797	2489288	540072
Tibet	1204045	1075974	128071	56121
Shaanxi	11072525	9279371	1793154	122036
Gansu	9836380	8394755	1441625	163594
Qinghai	1527576	1368959	158617	52084
Ningxia	1668908	1470255	198653	39629
Xinjiang	6448783	5697026	751757	222513
Eastern Region	93189942	77058908	16131034	886333
Central Region	100987949	83759737	17228212	1308163
Western Region	121977083	100310003	21667080	2216494
Northeast Region	26309021	23376061	2932960	474097

### 3-1-15 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Age and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Aged 20 and below	Aged 21-30	Aged 31-40	Aged 41-50	Aged 51-60	Aged 60 and above
National Total	342463995	18224674	51179041	82761216	78985149	72829640	38484275
Beijing	656624	7759	41633	136061	232336	179769	59066
Tianjin	908952	25991	98406	206553	260373	235317	82312
Hebei	22298201	1403182	3945537	4850808	5437126	4762497	1899051
Shanxi	7745338	372506	1131606	1919250	2029409	1607745	684822
Inner Mongolia	7328853	433874	1390935	1792445	1799239	1308204	604156
Liaoning	9995802	459593	1402833	2343999	2675308	2237638	876431
Jilin	7679850	571274	1378463	2017623	1915640	1394206	402644
Heilongjiang	8633369	649295	1750146	2325615	2055305	1476156	376852
Shanghai	398971	4108	20578	53924	98507	145742	76112
Jiangsu	12212123	248862	963189	2333331	3039878	3607816	2019047
Zhejiang	4850463	35586	237703	746767	1261681	1612529	956197
Anhui	16153917	638385	2050995	4049031	3364226	3800772	2250508
Fujian	5841853	176770	695703	1483731	1602613	1318250	564786
Jiangxi	11155585	437840	1512985	2805077	2774172	2398446	1227065
Shandong	29699903	1301107	4173623	6888854	7246990	6729711	3359618
Henan	31561913	2092142	5490181	8046227	7032334	6254733	2646296
Hubei	14965270	554590	1501703	3380028	3996957	3517568	2014424
Hunan	19405926	803780	2278244	4530572	4577834	4514428	2701068
Guangdong	13935294	507315	1816452	3254234	3726959	2900335	1729999
Guangxi	16802295	1054091	3181793	4029983	3536159	2942516	2057753
Hainan	2387558	179695	583404	553670	467508	332071	271210
Chongqing	8884943	298310	745405	2014700	1719056	2371879	1735593
Sichuan	25887602	1099900	2694568	6142444	5112119	6625313	4213258
Guizhou	13147088	845050	2254897	3472886	2495702	2469189	1609364
Yunnan	18168085	1606838	3909730	4967188	3625810	2665454	1393065
Tibet	1204045	173943	347454	289155	221059	128152	44282
Shaanxi	11072525	518546	1555903	2674444	2825992	2299983	1197657
Gansu	9836380	594286	1586753	2915149	2114031	1735371	890790
Qinghai	1527576	152717	373147	440601	278644	214233	68234
Ningxia	1668908	130748	371561	451856	339560	269039	106144
Xinjiang	6448783	846591	1693511	1645010	1122622	774578	366471
Eastern Region	93189942	3890375	12576228	20507933	23373971	21824037	11017398
Central Region	100987949	4899243	13965714	24730185	23774932	22093692	11524183
Western Region	121977083	7754894	20105657	30835861	25189993	23803911	14286767
Northeast Region	26309021	1680162	4531442	6687237	6646253	5108000	1655927

### 3-1-16 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Education Attainment and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	342463995	32512118	140872171	154281177	14031669	766860
Beijing	656624	39613	168119	381221	64236	3435
Tianjin	908952	41943	341306	478118	46415	1170
Hebei	22298201	967454	7044597	13047748	1195150	43252
Shanxi	7745338	275066	2469283	4575213	410766	15010
Inner Mongolia	7328853	629082	2758484	3522506	385422	33359
Liaoning	9995802	278328	3709001	5685703	295628	27142
Jilin	7679850	232647	3175966	3982022	267419	21796
Heilongjiang	8633369	259219	3373308	4701333	280278	19231
Shanghai	398971	49758	185705	147564	14895	1049
Jiangsu	12212123	1283009	5521238	4854101	532527	21248
Zhejiang	4850463	737656	2705552	1260996	140484	5775
Anhui	16153917	2895213	6529073	6280659	419866	29106
Fujian	5841853	568592	3074434	1977067	211558	10202
Jiangxi	11155585	860548	5514650	4342497	421258	16632
Shandong	29699903	2725721	10521391	15037645	1358077	57069
Henan	31561913	2223333	8841293	18773166	1620368	103753
Hubei	14965270	1610837	6004339	6591386	737290	21418
Hunan	19405926	1145241	8007980	9136429	1077782	38494
Guangdong	13935294	568082	5601816	6968281	771894	25221
Guangxi	16802295	755486	6812721	8414257	783162	36669
Hainan	2387558	161063	716166	1332452	170745	7132
Chongqing	8884943	780698	4884193	3016421	195208	8423
Sichuan	25887602	3345407	13487070	8437425	587477	30223
Guizhou	13147088	2126598	6865251	3927204	210293	17742
Yunnan	18168085	2773750	10238031	4730916	396894	28494
Tibet	1204045	612059	541738	47651	2280	317
Shaanxi	11072525	1091144	3872857	5462423	613619	32482
Gansu	9836380	2213811	3985879	3188672	422692	25326
Qinghai	1527576	573590	622322	293708	34091	3865
Ningxia	1668908	339425	682776	583168	59585	3954
Xinjiang	6448783	347745	2615632	3103225	304310	77871
Eastern Region	93189942	7142891	35880324	45485193	4505981	175553
Central Region	100987949	9010238	37366618	49699350	4687330	224413
Western Region	121977083	15588795	57366954	44727576	3995033	298725
Northeast Region	26309021	770194	10258275	14369058	843325	68169

### 3-1-17 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Location of Register Identification and Region

Region	Total	In the Village	In other Village of the Town	In other Town of the County
National total	342463995	337127973	1601690	1226920
Beijing	656624	585974	7370	7371
Tianjin	908952	895734	3331	1831
Hebei	22298201	22100066	67829	54570
Shanxi	7745338	7595267	41028	50688
Inner Mongolia	7328853	7116791	70538	54221
Liaoning	9995802	9604129	118691	106887
Jilin	7679850	7485050	74245	57462
Heilongjiang	8633369	8374747	100838	59120
Shanghai	398971	308600	3068	2733
Jiangsu	12212123	11865828	104746	63794
Zhejiang	4850463	4645149	65592	33866
Anhui	16153917	15994599	65543	34003
Fujian	5841853	5676155	65143	31563
Jiangxi	11155585	11023706	50892	40399
Shandong	29699903	29434450	83861	61476
Henan	31561913	31422919	48682	33795
Hubei	14965270	14719600	87885	58458
Hunan	19405926	19267307	38564	34268
Guangdong	13935294	13550091	50409	42990
Guangxi	16802295	16668180	43472	29981
Hainan	2387558	2339835	11554	10663
Chongqing	8884943	8781032	42976	26425
Sichuan	25887602	25542503	103502	114784
Guizhou	13147088	13011910	40930	34997
Yunnan	18168085	17901308	62214	65294
Tibet	1204045	1193508	3148	1989
Shaanxi	11072525	10978542	19610	29537
Gansu	9836380	9764149	13297	20308
Qinghai	1527576	1493424	6890	8662
Ningxia	1668908	1608667	8382	12349
Xinjiang	6448783	6178753	97460	42436
Eastern Region	93189942	91401882	462903	310857
Central Region	100987949	100023398	332594	251611
Western Region	121977083	120238767	512419	440983
Northeast Region	26309021	25463926	293774	223469

Region	In other County of the Prefecture	In other Prefecture of the Province	In other Provinces	Other Residence
National total	568952	639437	1193511	105512
Beijing	3729	277	51675	228
Tianjin	793	193	6812	258
Hebei	26754	11138	34961	2883
Shanxi	21295	11724	22751	2585
Inner Mongolia	28799	21785	33452	3267
Liaoning	55435	37289	70385	2986
Jilin	24939	19794	16438	1922
Heilongjiang	32929	42755	20867	2113
Shanghai	1	1569	82939	61
Jiangsu	24526	56496	92481	4252
Zhejiang	17082	29109	58696	969
Anhui	14426	12776	29831	2739
Fujian	16026	16381	34403	2182
Jiangxi	12303	6969	18534	2782
Shandong	22124	24897	67239	5856
Henan	14178	11007	26011	5321
Hubei	25232	30542	36926	6627
Hunan	17344	15425	30212	2806
Guangdong	21370	93244	170075	7115
Guangxi	19322	17793	17475	6072
Hainan	4287	7088	13158	973
Chongqing	13413	1737	17313	2047
Sichuan	42727	37774	38942	7370
Guizhou	17893	16621	21062	3675
Yunnan	45109	51154	27273	15733
Tibet	1054	604	2957	785
Shaanxi	11068	8320	22676	2772
Gansu	6617	12756	16282	2971
Qinghai	3246	9849	3724	1781
Ningxia	8249	18791	10118	2352
Xinjiang	16682	13580	97843	2029
Eastern Region	136692	240392	612439	24777
Central Region	104778	88443	164265	22860
Western Region	214179	210764	309117	50854
Northeast Region	113303	99838	107690	7021

### 3-1-18 Number of Agricultural Labour of Households by Status in Employment and Region

(Person)

Region	Labour in Family Households			
	Total	Employers	Contributing Household Workers	Self-employed Workers
National Total	342170157	1177586	606675	337457325
Beijing	642336	4592	2408	555235
Tianjin	908591	4857	2049	882900
Hebei	22295641	52109	23886	22071521
Shanxi	7744019	12663	4550	7690194
Inner Mongolia	7322855	27628	13663	7222753
Liaoning	9978307	45010	19050	9758115
Jilin	7676433	28253	9605	7559726
Heilongjiang	8631889	21555	11137	8501859
Shanghai	387780	4920	3477	358044
Jiangsu	12202814	49980	25841	11939030
Zhejiang	4820319	31061	15848	4632483
Anhui	16148954	23372	5554	16022982
Fujian	5814122	49658	27211	5579077
Jiangxi	11146961	94572	54511	10898429
Shandong	29677982	31690	14169	29440837
Henan	31558603	88935	32257	31149269
Hubei	14953780	56127	18741	14791834
Hunan	19398804	141269	72110	19047643
Guangdong	13884686	82242	55416	13565521
Guangxi	16799465	48990	23109	16670138
Hainan	2381604	10012	3883	2318438
Chongqing	8881643	10130	5078	8850246
Sichuan	25877228	36771	7966	25764041
Guizhou	13144001	61297	54576	13002001
Yunnan	18151602	18742	4974	18019828
Tibet	1203089	5200	2702	1189056
Shaanxi	11066927	38165	17673	10947974
Gansu	9829616	24009	7680	9748374
Qinghai	1525859	1724	786	1510065
Ningxia	1668446	2670	1402	1652154
Xinjiang	6445801	69383	65363	6117558
Eastern Region	93015875	321121	174188	91343086
Central Region	100951121	416938	187723	99600351
Western Region	121916532	344709	204972	120694188
Northeast Region	26286629	94818	39792	25819700

Region	Labour in Family Households		Labour in Collective Households
	Employees	Civil Servants	
National Total	2782286	146285	293838
Beijing	79743	358	14288
Tianjin	18303	482	361
Hebei	142087	6038	2560
Shanxi	34371	2241	1319
Inner Mongolia	53131	5680	5998
Liaoning	148874	7258	17495
Jilin	73127	5722	3417
Heilongjiang	90968	6370	1480
Shanghai	21065	274	11191
Jiangsu	187963		9309
Zhejiang	140603	324	30144
Anhui	88091	8955	4963
Fujian	154561	3615	27731
Jiangxi	91331	8118	8624
Shandong	189932	1354	21921
Henan	278343	9799	3310
Hubei	77938	9140	11490
Hunan	127847	9935	7122
Guangdong	176336	5171	50608
Guangxi	53059	4169	2830
Hainan	46784	2487	5954
Chongqing	14228	1961	3300
Sichuan	61967	6483	10374
Guizhou	22875	3252	3087
Yunnan	101956	6102	16483
Tibet	5839	292	956
Shaanxi	59316	3799	5598
Gansu	47270	2283	6764
Qinghai	9623	3661	1717
Ningxia	11691	529	462
Xinjiang	173064	20433	2982
Eastern Region	1157377	20103	174067
Central Region	697921	48188	36828
Western Region	614019	58644	60551
Northeast Region	312969	19350	22392

### 3-1-19 Statistics of Agricultural Labour Engaged in Household Agricultural Holdings by Source and Region

Region	Number of Labour Working in Holdings for more than 6 Months in 2006 (Person)				
	Total	Household Members	Employees		# Female
			# Female	# Female	
National Total	213765511	212210741	107098468	1554770	492971
Beijing	309135	283452	139670	25683	7027
Tianjin	466731	454418	221530	12313	5788
Hebei	10386989	10311387	5052027	75602	26637
Shanxi	3275531	3256079	1457191	19452	6385
Inner Mongolia	4944301	4909707	2331594	34594	8525
Liaoning	3325287	3216893	1473870	108394	18733
Jilin	1596461	1569620	674996	26841	6134
Heilongjiang	780548	756007	321794	24541	6456
Shanghai	195177	184903	100109	10274	4099
Jiangsu	4791575	4689556	2720389	102019	38155
Zhejiang	2482546	2419098	1050625	63448	19214
Anhui	7260149	7230561	3860835	29588	8782
Fujian	3606327	3506464	1650660	99863	32906
Jiangxi	9119462	9078517	4708706	40945	14895
Shandong	17179894	17021856	8736219	158038	43672
Henan	8667052	8605296	4308762	61756	22003
Hubei	11872412	11834950	6199952	37462	11998
Hunan	14440292	14361296	7119552	78996	25883
Guangdong	11762264	11605684	5953166	156580	45034
Guangxi	15563598	15506706	7616469	56892	20349
Hainan	2208163	2169658	1045035	38505	8316
Chongqing	7190689	7174550	3664722	16139	5961
Sichuan	21873867	21820595	11438020	53272	21058
Guizhou	11069612	11054302	5535649	15310	5866
Yunnan	16281485	16234264	8076051	47221	18029
Tibet	992447	987283	500067	5164	1868
Shaanxi	7630839	7606386	3870435	24453	8940
Gansu	7522301	7505403	3908915	16898	7077
Qinghai	711460	709814	380978	1646	444
Ningxia	1077280	1071668	572197	5612	1811
Xinjiang	5181637	5074368	2408283	107269	40926
Eastern Region	53388801	52646476	26669430	742325	230848
Central Region	54634898	54366699	27654998	268199	89946
Western Region	100039516	99655046	50303380	384470	140854
Northeast Region	5702296	5542520	2470660	159776	31323

Region	Total Working-time of Labour Working in Holdings for Less than 6 Months in 2006		Converted Working-time of Labour Working in Holdings for Less than 6 Months in 2006 (Person-year)		
	Household Members (Months)	Employees (Days)	Total	Household Members	Employees
National Total	908643892	274971118	91780960	90864389	916570
Beijing	2023481	568637	204244	202348	1895
Tianjin	3616747	845530	364493	361675	2818
Hebei	83277186	5180649	8344987	8327719	17269
Shanxi	27338153	1970557	2740384	2733815	6569
Inner Mongolia	14875688	3929534	1500667	1487569	13098
Liaoning	36599729	14844461	3709454	3659973	49482
Jilin	30267999	6166719	3047356	3026800	20556
Heilongjiang	32398416	8672239	3268749	3239842	28907
Shanghai	1998933	731435	202331	199893	2438
Jiangsu	62310535	16340517	6285522	6231054	54468
Zhejiang	21520664	10523263	2187144	2152066	35078
Anhui	64387286	7905512	6465080	6438729	26352
Fujian	16416768	15736706	1694132	1641677	52456
Jiangxi	20934916	6238137	2114285	2093492	20794
Shandong	96492761	12382085	9690550	9649276	41274
Henan	135887032	9015132	13618754	13588703	30050
Hubei	25809137	8856212	2610434	2580914	29521
Hunan	41212844	10937746	4157744	4121284	36459
Guangdong	22026995	7839667	2228832	2202700	26132
Guangxi	17374189	15138169	1787879	1737419	50461
Hainan	1931168	1025480	196535	193117	3418
Chongqing	13871368	5998364	1407131	1387137	19995
Sichuan	37931756	12089445	3833474	3793176	40298
Guizhou	16659235	7096543	1689579	1665924	23655
Yunnan	17839672	11384750	1821916	1783967	37949
Tibet	1594379	324797	160521	159438	1083
Shaanxi	27214193	5803108	2740763	2721419	19344
Gansu	17860275	4205997	1800047	1786028	14020
Qinghai	5245962	89753	524895	524596	299
Ningxia	4369090	2235853	444362	436909	7453
Xinjiang	7357335	60894121	938714	735734	202980
Eastern Region	311615238	71173969	31398770	31161524	237247
Central Region	315569368	44923296	31706681	31556937	149744
Western Region	182193142	129190434	18649949	18219314	430635
Northeast Region	99266144	29683419	10025559	9926614	98945

Working-time of 10 months or 300 days = 1 person-year.

### 3-1-20 Number of Labour in Terms of Permanent Residents of Household by Duration of Working in Agriculture Sector in 2006 and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	1 Month	2-3 Months	4-6 Months	7-9 Months	More than 10 Months
National Total	409119684	14051822	67837523	113357645	82941722	130930972
Beijing	934013	98890	303631	176679	113439	241374
Tianjin	1550365	141557	557161	379481	246753	225413
Hebei	30235744	1621997	7523857	10689994	7686409	2713487
Shanxi	10262775	821406	3088102	3072069	2008296	1272902
Inner Mongolia	7584498	56849	317185	2281908	3305464	1623092
Liaoning	11598530	467450	2204248	5443005	2109032	1374795
Jilin	8044971	171838	1285270	4916062	1208865	462936
Heilongjiang	8998345	205436	1546145	6408472	461757	376535
Shanghai	816896	170198	307492	138484	46638	154084
Jiangsu	19867598	2072332	6753239	6209544	2206960	2625523
Zhejiang	9066711	1423347	3005925	2076886	887956	1672597
Anhui	19740967	616497	3945340	7942854	3637321	3598955
Fujian	7487994	540923	1490343	1785496	1377522	2293710
Jiangxi	12765275	216618	1087872	2394118	2143308	6923359
Shandong	39112403	1449548	8427368	11884871	9933838	7416778
Henan	39440411	1497467	12511349	16693227	5696496	3041872
Hubei	16309823	229677	1053291	3173491	4101573	7751791
Hunan	21921386	361855	2035521	5215436	4027078	10281496
Guangdong	16035067	274946	1554912	2553113	2329073	9323023
Guangxi	17871699	87100	663531	1693251	2168301	13259516
Hainan	2514881	10823	91357	227895	230473	1954333
Chongqing	9641996	132941	584783	1763281	2430958	4730033
Sichuan	28823606	449647	2165464	4456421	7424675	14327399
Guizhou	13898131	127069	619722	2123012	3510599	7517729
Yunnan	19369680	186038	911560	2027862	3472411	12771809
Tibet	1236029	4970	39999	199660	372605	618795
Shaanxi	13156511	281241	2140205	3076729	2904398	4753938
Gansu	10526710	171436	736072	2106879	3786903	3725420
Qinghai	1752162	30354	307912	709356	258801	445739
Ningxia	1903648	47372	204314	564491	693250	394221
Xinjiang	6650859	84000	374353	973618	2160570	3058318
Eastern Region	127621672	7804561	30015285	36122443	25059061	28620322
Central Region	120440637	3743520	23721475	38491195	21614072	32870375
Western Region	132415529	1659017	9065100	21976468	32488935	67226009
Northeast Region	28641846	844724	5035663	16767539	3779654	2214266

### 3-1-21 Number of Agricultural Labour in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Main Agricultural Activity and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	6824418	2612300	1566191	664023	653160	1328744
Beijing	106695	42375	34824	19085	2143	8268
Tianjin	18510	3348	530	6356	3222	5054
Hebei	159181	41518	30671	35515	5069	46408
Shanxi	74735	20764	17865	18456	723	16927
Inner Mongolia	195671	71854	54353	24965	6632	37867
Liaoning	195744	55231	26879	25611	43751	44272
Jilin	157772	52737	67493	14314	5896	17332
Heilongjiang	1113002	661278	346804	51864	7025	46031
Shanghai	66454	32745	12736	8404	5410	7159
Jiangsu	316898	110212	23723	29702	49895	103366
Zhejiang	305220	72448	40643	24729	130532	36868
Anhui	191094	47772	35511	17761	20679	69371
Fujian	427777	110130	100580	28507	91272	97288
Jiangxi	209974	63860	76464	14408	19187	36055
Shandong	371107	99312	50244	54480	74375	92696
Henan	245009	77359	25585	68620	6055	67390
Hubei	304173	108840	31319	33632	54869	75513
Hunan	226553	70356	49439	22997	22428	61333
Guangdong	407852	157648	71967	48907	68802	60528
Guangxi	244423	117996	57531	19125	6832	42939
Hainan	282075	72834	181817	3872	13343	10209
Chongqing	75225	32488	10604	10573	4239	17321
Sichuan	181401	44277	37623	21794	4726	72981
Guizhou	66086	15713	23095	5895	743	20640
Yunnan	323979	161645	96083	11746	1977	52528
Tibet	5986	2625	485	1639	33	1204
Shaanxi	92531	31249	17944	8359	1070	33909
Gansu	150738	69337	21849	9325	476	49751
Qinghai	30415	8344	8482	3051	16	10522
Ningxia	41687	17021	4479	3327	433	16427
Xinjiang	236451	138984	8569	17004	1307	70587
Eastern Region	2461769	689749	580626	263711	402220	556128
Central Region	1251538	542450	307865	199668	167055	312517
Western Region	1644593	530143	259083	85233	16190	290221
Northeast Region	1466518	804235	383263	89970	62330	156556

### 3-1-22 Statistics on Agricultural Labour in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Working Time and Region

Region	Number of Labour at the end of 2006 (Person)	Number of Labour Working for More than 6 Months in 2006 (Person)	Yearly Working Time of other Labour		
			#Rate of Female (%)	Working Time (Day)	Converted Working Time (Person-year)
National Total	6824418	5912344	34.47	180998058	603327
Beijing	106695	98060	42.05	1938101	6460
Tianjin	18510	15969	29.66	334405	1115
Hebei	159181	132573	34.71	3220014	10733
Shanxi	74735	68086	28.61	1701914	5673
Inner Mongolia	195671	181219	31.03	2365541	7885
Liaoning	195744	172296	30.05	5016429	16721
Jilin	157772	143340	28.49	1980236	6601
Heilongjiang	1113002	927540	36.54	31693598	105645
Shanghai	66454	59414	40.85	2656480	8855
Jiangsu	316898	265435	36.77	8827178	29424
Zhejiang	305220	258683	17.50	10037489	33458
Anhui	191094	158066	34.95	5660268	18868
Fujian	427777	333916	28.48	18236842	60789
Jiangxi	209974	164190	38.79	5794971	19317
Shandong	371107	322716	31.52	8355899	27853
Henan	245009	212151	35.69	4621207	15404
Hubei	304173	270622	34.42	6470167	21567
Hunan	226553	198807	35.41	5000226	16667
Guangdong	407852	365720	34.36	11412181	38041
Guangxi	244423	224844	37.57	6594456	21982
Hainan	282075	267338	42.55	4165312	13884
Chongqing	75225	62126	35.26	2597509	8658
Sichuan	181401	157791	33.42	4963400	16545
Guizhou	66086	57303	29.75	2552603	8509
Yunnan	323979	300558	40.77	5577492	18592
Tibet	5986	5029	38.83	439158	1464
Shaanxi	92531	83730	35.31	2013432	6711
Gansu	150738	135836	35.91	5116514	17055
Qinghai	30415	28703	32.98	909598	3032
Ningxia	41687	39249	32.76	928416	3095
Xinjiang	236451	201034	37.69	9817022	32723
Eastern Region	2461769	2119824	32.80	69183901	230613
Central Region	1251538	1071922	35.23	29248753	97496
Western Region	1644593	1477422	36.10	43875141	146250
Northeast Region	1466518	1243176	34.71	38690263	128968

## 3-1-23 Number of Agricultural Technicians by Region

(Person)

Region	Total	In Villages	In Non-household Agricultural Holdings
National Total	2089338	1151170	938168
Beijing	22289	13382	8907
Tianjin	26646	23508	3138
Hebei	42829	22003	20826
Shanxi	34291	16038	18253
Inner Mongolia	65934	34554	31380
Liaoning	73094	39095	33999
Jilin	39765	18271	21494
Heilongjiang	97876	37083	60793
Shanghai	11066	4032	7034
Jiangsu	83947	39931	44016
Zhejiang	192387	155155	37232
Anhui	56911	17554	39357
Fujian	92445	26198	66247
Jiangxi	45322	15643	29679
Shandong	127448	73651	53797
Henan	116575	71313	45262
Hubei	69894	25982	43912
Hunan	71436	25359	46077
Guangdong	78493	44044	34449
Guangxi	83109	45785	37324
Hainan	18478	11515	6963
Chongqing	43893	26242	17651
Sichuan	205259	147265	57994
Guizhou	86843	67500	19343
Yunnan	92072	37561	54511
Tibet	9053	8546	507
Shaanxi	51298	26334	24964
Gansu	67992	43873	24119
Qinghai	12691	3600	9091
Ningxia	12809	4445	8364
Xinjiang	57193	25708	31485
Eastern Region	696028	413419	282609
Central Region	394429	171889	222540
Western Region	788146	471413	316733
Northeast Region	210735	94449	116286

## 3-1-24 Number of Agricultural Technicians in Villages by Region

(Person)				
Region	Total	Primary Rank	Medium Rank	Advanced Rank
National Total	1151170	946761	172711	31698
Beijing	13382	11766	1478	138
Tianjin	23508	21619	1633	256
Hebei	22003	14991	6132	880
Shanxi	16038	12760	2922	356
Inner Mongolia	34554	30341	3563	650
Liaoning	39095	31360	6630	1105
Jilin	18271	14240	3371	660
Heilongjiang	37083	22696	9426	4961
Shanghai	4032	3375	623	34
Jiangsu	39931	33063	5959	909
Zhejiang	155155	137529	16771	855
Anhui	17554	13793	3165	596
Fujian	26198	24448	1549	201
Jiangxi	15643	12672	2261	710
Shandong	73651	55736	14547	3368
Henan	71313	50892	16096	4325
Hubei	25982	20049	5157	776
Hunan	25359	19409	4988	962
Guangdong	44044	37588	5724	732
Guangxi	45785	43003	2381	401
Hainan	11515	9532	1353	630
Chongqing	26242	21813	3856	573
Sichuan	147265	120013	25256	1996
Guizhou	67500	64983	2321	196
Yunnan	37561	35201	1963	397
Tibet	8546	760	7781	5
Shaanxi	26334	19239	5941	1154
Gansu	43873	36083	5300	2490
Qinghai	3600	2519	664	417
Ningxia	4445	3552	823	70
Xinjiang	25708	21736	3077	895
Eastern Region	413419	349647	55769	8003
Central Region	171889	129575	34589	7725
Western Region	471413	399243	62926	9244
Northeast Region	94449	68296	19427	6726

### 3-1-25 Number of Agricultural Technicians of Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Primary Rank	Medium Rank	Advanced Rank
National Total	938168			
Beijing	8907	4960	3017	930
Tianjin	3138	1539	1091	508
Hebei	20826	9755	7344	3727
Shanxi	18253	10712	5826	1715
Inner Mongolia	31380	16725	10391	4265
Liaoning	33999	18961	12145	2896
Jilin	21494	12910	6825	1759
Heilongjiang	60793	31877	20229	8687
Shanghai	7034	4150	2426	458
Jiangsu	44016	29295	12499	2223
Zhejiang	37232	23867	11985	1383
Anhui	39357	21943	13436	3977
Fujian	66247	50547	12944	2757
Jiangxi	29679	18529	8862	2293
Shandong	53797	31898	17152	4749
Henan	45262	22050	17715	5496
Hubei	43912	24431	16049	3432
Hunan	46077	24229	17254	4595
Guangdong	34449	21364	10362	2727
Guangxi	37324	23034	12044	2248
Hainan	6963	4585	1842	536
Chongqing	17651	11222	5053	1376
Sichuan	57994	36789	17833	3375
Guizhou	19343	13871	4421	1051
Yunnan	54511	27904	15735	10873
Tibet	507	270	120	117
Shaanxi	24964	13678	8496	2791
Gansu	24119	14719	7638	1762
Qinghai	9091	5323	2684	1084
Ningxia	8364	4810	2712	842
Xinjiang	31485	20211	9049	2224
Eastern Region	282609	181960	80662	19998
Central Region	222540	121894	79142	21508
Western Region	316733	188556	96176	32008
Northeast Region	116286	63748	39199	13342

## Section B Condition of Agriculture Sector

### 3-2-1 Area of Arable Land by Region

(1000 Hectares)

Region	Total	Paddy Field	Irrigable Land	Dry Land
National Total	121775.9	31667.9	22963.3	67144.6
Beijing	232.6	7.3	179.4	45.8
Tianjin	445.2	55.6	233.3	156.4
Hebei	6315.8	149.4	3507.4	2658.9
Shanxi	4054.3	10.3	884.4	3159.6
Inner Mongolia	7132	83.3	1790	5258.7
Liaoning	4085.1	646.9	156.9	3281.3
Jilin	5535.7	702.4	71.1	4762.1
Heilongjiang	11830.4	1243.2	129.6	10457.7
Shanghai	264.4	204	59.3	1.1
Jiangsu	4768.7	2868.4	731.8	1168.6
Zhejiang	1916.5	1519.3	40.3	356.8
Anhui	5728.5	2645.7	194.2	2888.6
Fujian	1337	1076	53.1	208
Jiangxi	2829.2	2324.2	117.9	387
Shandong	7504.9	129.2	4528	2847.7
Henan	7926.6	696.2	3170.5	4059.9
Hubei	4665.4	2538.5	256.8	1870
Hunan	3787.6	2917.7	49.6	820.2
Guangdong	2882.5	2013.5	101.4	767.7
Guangxi	4214.2	2171.1	16.9	2026.3
Hainan	727.5	387.5	12.5	327.5
Chongqing	2242	1094.3	10.2	1137.5
Sichuan	5947.1	2876.9	43.3	3026.9
Guizhou	4493.9	1435.9	23	3035.1
Yunnan	6077.8	1533.3	83.8	4460.7
Tibet	361.1	11.2	257.8	92.2
Shaanxi	4058.2	195.4	875	2987.8
Gansu	4662.2	13.7	1012.8	3635.8
Qinghai	542.2		184.6	357.5
Ningxia	1100.2	45.4	356.7	698.1
Xinjiang	4107.1	72.2	3831.6	203.3
Eastern Region	26395.1	8410.2	9446.5	8538.5
Central Region	28991.6	11132.6	4673.4	13185.3
Western Region	44938.0	9532.7	8485.7	26919.9
Northeast Region	21451.2	2592.5	357.6	18501.1

Data source: Land survey carried out by Ministry of Land and Resources in 2006.

Region	Area of Arable Land with Gradient 0-15 Degree		Area of Arable Land with Gradient 15-25 Degree	
	Sloping Land	Terrace Land	Sloping Land	Terrace Land
National Total	81102.8	25489.0	7965.7	3177.5
Beijing	213.0	13.7	3.7	0.5
Tianjin	445.2			
Hebei	1006.8	5187.3	43.5	53.7
Shanxi	590.5	2811.0	362.0	169.0
Inner Mongolia	7084.4		47.4	
Liaoning	3600.0	390.6	60.1	18.3
Jilin	5390.6		125.3	
Heilongjiang	11728.5	2.0	80.8	0.1
Shanghai	264.4			
Jiangsu	4755.9		8.3	
Zhejiang	998.5	663.1	93.6	97.8
Anhui	4947.6	585.7	115.2	56.1
Fujian	199.5	891.7	36.0	175.3
Jiangxi	403.4	2001.0	73.2	196.3
Shandong	6597.3	779.3	77.1	32.2
Henan	7173.8	646.3	58.2	38.3
Hubei	2872.0	1003.3	301.6	182.2
Hunan	1818.5	1578.3	180.3	164.3
Guangdong	1879.9	883.1	41.7	63.1
Guangxi	2926.8	907.6	233.8	55.0
Hainan	603.6	111.0	12.6	0.1
Chongqing	518.5	766.5	444.3	248.2
Sichuan	2002.7	2076.1	1140.1	405.1
Guizhou	1332.2	1060.4	1070.9	273.6
Yunnan	1742.8	1440.8	1591.9	503.0
Tibet	281.7	31.6	21.8	13.7
Shaanxi	1893.5	775.9	574.5	178.3
Gansu	2461.2	741.6	1029.1	172.1
Qinghai	375.2	56.4	72.9	21.6
Ningxia	911.7	84.8	41.9	59.7
Xinjiang	4083.0		23.9	
Eastern Region	16964.1	8529.2	316.5	422.7
Central Region	17805.8	8625.6	1090.5	806.2
Western Region	25613.7	7941.7	6292.5	1930.3
Northeast Region	20719.1	392.6	266.2	18.4

Data source: Land survey carried out by Ministry of Land and Resources in 2006.

Region	Area of Arable Land with Gradient more than 25 Degree	
	Sloping Land	Terrace Land
National Total	3140.5	900.3
Beijing	1.6	0.1
Tianjin		
Hebei	11.5	13.0
Shanxi	98.3	23.4
Inner Mongolia	0.2	
Liaoning	10.1	6.1
Jilin	19.7	
Heilongjiang	19.0	
Shanghai		
Jiangsu	4.5	
Zhejiang	33.7	29.7
Anhui	16.6	7.3
Fujian	6.6	27.9
Jiangxi	28.4	126.9
Shandong	2.4	16.6
Henan	6.6	3.5
Hubei	192.2	114.2
Hunan	24.0	22.3
Guangdong	5.2	9.4
Guangxi	79.0	12.1
Hainan	0.2	
Chongqing	191.7	72.8
Sichuan	253.2	69.9
Guizhou	648.8	108.0
Yunnan	660.9	138.4
Tibet	6.7	5.6
Shaanxi	559.5	76.5
Gansu	242.7	15.5
Qinghai	15.1	1.0
Ningxia	1.8	0.1
Xinjiang	0.1	
Eastern Region	65.7	96.7
Central Region	366.1	297.6
Western Region	2659.7	499.9
Northeast Region	48.8	6.1

Data source: Land survey carried out by Ministry of Land and Resources in 2006.

### 3-2-2 Number of Agricultural Machinery at the End of 2006 by Region

(Unit)

Region	Large and Medium Tractors	Minitractors	Agricultural Implements Powered by Large and Medium Tractors	Agricultural Implements Powered by Mini-tractors	Combine Harvesters
National Total	1404702	25498406	1474467	25094957	555215
Beijing	3852	18440	4769	5702	897
Tianjin	5703	54030	5125	26642	2242
Hebei	104777	2726971	98148	1556293	50942
Shanxi	23719	356037	26789	217852	5661
Inner Mongolia	78768	960903	85470	961038	5523
Liaoning	33771	273986	28135	144474	1051
Jilin	82815	1041217	73700	920364	1837
Heilongjiang	328629	1526307	381745	1354432	33840
Shanghai	2548	8200	4071	4562	1204
Jiangsu	38407	1726965	39330	1523634	72880
Zhejiang	16401	83713	3130	33541	8193
Anhui	70911	3096570	80773	4335104	56621
Fujian	6136	60570	1234	27354	2118
Jiangxi	3491	72008	3373	116728	12720
Shandong	172194	3772989	170161	2515996	85884
Henan	139412	5496409	174406	6975693	119881
Hubei	38350	887400	36798	1415454	22904
Hunan	11976	118228	9541	361191	25790
Guangdong	11892	189071	7177	134757	5500
Guangxi	20852	549016	11539	596485	3190
Hainan	3254	34919	2021	46024	915
Chongqing	539	3291	508	5378	651
Sichuan	7738	94260	4577	63550	5970
Guizhou	3856	26870	955	9904	1403
Yunnan	34142	359191	7433	169786	1079
Tibet	7758	85108	2004	28413	2030
Shaanxi	30999	228942	31816	90090	14523
Gansu	19954	639154	20015	661386	2571
Qinghai	3097	269821	2190	126483	636
Ningxia	9331	227543	9914	147388	2697
Xinjiang	89430	510277	147620	519259	3862
Eastern Region	365164	8675868	335166	5874505	230775
Central Region	287859	10026652	331680	13422022	243577
Western Region	306464	3954376	324041	3379160	44135
Northeast Region	445215	2841510	483580	2419270	36728

### 3-2-3 Number of Agricultural Machinery Used by Household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region

Region	Large and Medium Tractors	Minitractors	Agricultural Implements Powered by Large and Medium Tractors	Agricultural Implements Powered by Mini-tractors	Combine Harvesters
National Total	1322028	25261991	1341963	24897637	527723
Beijing	2458	17223	3021	4839	532
Tianjin	5561	53858	4926	26513	2209
Hebei	103604	2724471	96709	1554625	50651
Shanxi	23121	354739	25969	216858	5602
Inner Mongolia	75120	954082	77367	952515	4504
Liaoning	33105	272614	27520	143712	964
Jilin	81632	1038176	72598	917416	1765
Heilongjiang	282385	1406833	299251	1241564	18918
Shanghai	1145	6207	1733	3195	613
Jiangsu	35012	1720318	33550	1513271	70218
Zhejiang	15707	81704	2451	32324	7599
Anhui	69950	3092108	79215	4330918	56304
Fujian	5724	57427	914	25833	1939
Jiangxi	3088	69382	3148	115064	12437
Shandong	168872	3766405	166169	2510974	84817
Henan	136405	5489696	169820	6968292	117614
Hubei	36737	870863	34646	1405730	21849
Hunan	11054	116306	9391	360418	25650
Guangdong	11119	182445	6216	133187	5276
Guangxi	19279	539846	10313	593820	3145
Hainan	2515	29494	1488	45473	872
Chongqing	521	2856	489	5151	636
Sichuan	7594	93133	4503	63022	5934
Guizhou	3773	25741	846	9505	1368
Yunnan	33090	356170	6857	168496	995
Tibet	7714	84971	1978	28373	2023
Shaanxi	30640	227750	31435	89491	14448
Gansu	17181	626181	15937	649275	2082
Qinghai	1978	268416	1462	125877	381
Ningxia	8732	226568	9258	146746	2637
Xinjiang	87212	506008	142783	515160	3741
Eastern Region	351717	8639552	317177	5850234	224726
Central Region	280355	9993094	322189	13397280	239456
Western Region	292834	3911722	303228	3347431	41894
Northeast Region	397122	2717623	399369	2302692	21647

### 3-2-4 Number of Agricultural Machinery Used by Non-household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region

(Unit)

Region	Large and Medium Tractors	Minitractors	Agricultural Implements Powered by Large and Medium Tractors	Agricultural Implements Powered by Mini-tractors	Combine Harvesters
National Total	82674	236415	132504	197320	27492
Beijing	1394	1217	1748	863	365
Tianjin	142	172	199	129	33
Hebei	1173	2500	1439	1668	291
Shanxi	598	1298	820	994	59
Inner Mongolia	3648	6821	8103	8523	1019
Liaoning	666	1372	615	762	87
Jilin	1183	3041	1102	2948	72
Heilongjiang	46244	119474	82494	112868	14922
Shanghai	1403	1993	2338	1367	591
Jiangsu	3395	6647	5780	10363	2662
Zhejiang	694	2009	679	1217	594
Anhui	961	4462	1558	4186	317
Fujian	412	3143	320	1521	179
Jiangxi	403	2626	225	1664	283
Shandong	3322	6584	3992	5022	1067
Henan	3007	6713	4586	7401	2267
Hubei	1613	16537	2152	9724	1055
Hunan	922	1922	150	773	140
Guangdong	773	6626	961	1570	224
Guangxi	1573	9170	1226	2665	45
Hainan	739	5425	533	551	43
Chongqing	18	435	19	227	15
Sichuan	144	1127	74	528	36
Guizhou	83	1129	109	399	35
Yunnan	1052	3021	576	1290	84
Tibet	44	137	26	40	7
Shaanxi	359	1192	381	599	75
Gansu	2773	12973	4078	12111	489
Qinghai	1119	1405	728	606	255
Ningxia	599	975	656	642	60
Xinjiang	2218	4269	4837	4099	121
Eastern Region	13447	36316	17989	24271	6049
Central Region	7504	33558	9491	24742	4121
Western Region	13630	42654	20813	31729	2241
Northeast Region	48093	123887	84211	116578	15081

3-2-5 Area of Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production  
at the End of 2006 by Region

Region	Permanent Greenhouse (Hectare)	Simple Structured Greenhouse (Hectare)	Premise for Agricultural Production (10 000 Square Meters)	Livestock and Poultry Shed (10 000 Square Meters)	Premise for Aquaculture (10 000 Square Meters)
National Total	81103	465086	475732.0	316866.0	5366.9
Beijing	3483	6177	1468.9	1180.7	34.0
Tianjin	1380	4320	1687.7	962.2	122.1
Hebei	11071	49353	18777.1	11836.5	97.1
Shanxi	1905	5801	7118.5	3462.2	10.3
Inner Mongolia	2647	8458	12826.7	7653.0	17.0
Liaoning	13526	47938	16148.7	10257.7	364.8
Jilin	2457	5647	12980.2	7161.3	26.0
Heilongjiang	2046	11206	11783.2	5784.9	44.7
Shanghai	300	10047	997.9	574.5	36.4
Jiangsu	7572	39931	24703.0	14541.2	506.0
Zhejiang	801	29399	11666.4	7405.8	701.7
Anhui	550	15413	18338.9	9706.7	113.9
Fujian	2261	10548	10212.9	6163.7	945.2
Jiangxi	1083	9170	13863.3	9598.6	107.4
Shandong	2372	105549	38703.1	24638.8	551.7
Henan	4401	28778	38867.1	22719.3	88.3
Hubei	2540	10096	21404.6	14613.0	385.6
Hunan	847	5497	25677.0	20807.4	214.5
Guangdong	1213	5974	13352.2	11235.4	418.3
Guangxi	343	2337	17775.1	14675.6	116.5
Hainan	61	1309	1052.1	769.1	61.6
Chongqing	266	969	15602.8	12462.2	65.1
Sichuan	458	9092	51450.5	40760.8	164.6
Guizhou	92	863	16230.8	13065.8	33.5
Yunnan	370	12576	30252.1	19398.3	72.1
Tibet	263	464	1588.6	1059.2	0.5
Shaanxi	1976	9424	9951.4	5599.8	20.1
Gansu	6807	7249	13668.3	7790.1	15.0
Qinghai	792	822	1878.3	1122.4	2.4
Ningxia	112	3409	3454.7	1890.4	13.7
Xinjiang	7108	7270	12249.7	7969.4	16.6
Eastern Region	30513	262606	122621.3	79308.0	3474.1
Central Region	11326	74754	125269.4	80907.3	920.0
Western Region	21234	62934	186929.2	133446.9	537.2
Northeast Region	18029	64791	40912.1	23203.9	435.6

### 3-2-6 Area of Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production Used by Household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region

Region	Permanent Greenhouse (Hectare)	Simple Structured Greenhouse (Hectare)	Premise for Agricultural Production (10 000 Square Meters)	Livestock and Poultry Shed (10 000 Square Meters)	Premise for Aquaculture (10 000 Square Meters)
National Total				300126.4	3311.0
Beijing	2020	5174	848.3	711.3	21.2
Tianjin	1273	4216	1347.8	779.1	94.0
Hebei	10848	48771	17793.3	11085.0	57.2
Shanxi	1699	5529	6707.1	3157.6	7.4
Inner Mongolia	2449	8226	12282.1	7306.8	14.0
Liaoning	13127	47067	15082.8	9627.4	155.9
Jilin	2162	5497	12502.6	6761.2	22.6
Heilongjiang	1594	7713	10413.1	4908.1	24.5
Shanghai	71	7592	532.7	246.9	20.3
Jiangsu	7161	37036	23485.7	13863.4	405.0
Zhejiang	389	23207	10147.1	6387.1	508.8
Anhui	421	14712	17656.1	9251.1	79.3
Fujian	1195	9352	8083.5	5103.5	221.2
Jiangxi	858	8444	13266.6	9147.4	77.3
Shandong	2070	104770	35570.1	23079.6	293.9
Henan	3964	27674	37073.7	21299.1	72.1
Hubei	2118	9324	20241.0	13844.0	316.9
Hunan	598	4667	25109.7	20388.8	184.3
Guangdong	589	4298	11409.2	9752.5	248.1
Guangxi	314	2108	16773.9	13887.9	102.7
Hainan	43	958	744.2	643.8	29.7
Chongqing	110	785	15323.5	12255.0	56.4
Sichuan	281	7954	50805.4	40284.5	150.1
Guizhou	75	725	16064.7	12952.1	29.7
Yunnan	136	10950	29701.8	19102.3	64.1
Tibet	182	390	1569.5	1049.0	0.3
Shaanxi	1790	9165	9642.9	5397.3	16.6
Gansu	6297	6823	12756.6	7496.4	11.1
Qinghai	672	700	1815.8	1073.2	2.3
Ningxia	90	3229	3229.4	1712.4	9.8
Xinjiang	6480	6844	11479.1	7572.4	14.2
Eastern Region	25660	245374	109961.9	71652.2	1899.5
Central Region	9658	70351	120054.2	77087.9	737.3
Western Region	18877	57899	181444.8	130089.5	471.3
Northeast Region	16883	60277	37998.5	21296.7	202.9

3-2-7 Area of Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural Production Used by  
Non-household Agricultural Holdings at the End of 2006 by Region

Region	Permanent Greenhouse (Hectare)	Simple Structured Greenhouse (Hectare)	Premise for		
			Agricultural Production (10 000 Square Meters)	Livestock and Poultry Shed (10 000 Square Meters)	Premise for Aquaculture (10 000 Square Meters)
National Total	10027	31184	26272.5	16739.7	2055.9
Beijing	1463	1004	620.5	469.4	12.8
Tianjin	107	104	339.9	183.1	28.1
Hebei	223	582	983.8	751.5	39.8
Shanxi	206	272	411.4	304.5	2.9
Inner Mongolia	198	231	544.7	346.2	3.0
Liaoning	399	871	1065.9	630.3	208.9
Jilin	295	151	477.6	400.0	3.5
Heilongjiang	453	3492	1370.1	876.8	20.2
Shanghai	229	2454	465.1	327.6	16.1
Jiangsu	411	2895	1217.3	677.8	101.0
Zhejiang	412	6192	1519.3	1018.7	192.9
Anhui	129	701	682.7	455.6	34.6
Fujian	1065	1195	2129.3	1060.2	724.0
Jiangxi	226	725	596.7	451.2	30.1
Shandong	302	779	3133.1	1559.2	257.7
Henan	436	1104	1793.4	1420.3	16.2
Hubei	422	772	1163.6	769.1	68.7
Hunan	250	830	567.3	418.7	30.3
Guangdong	624	1676	1943.1	1482.9	170.1
Guangxi	29	229	1001.2	787.7	13.8
Hainan	17	351	307.9	125.3	31.9
Chongqing	156	185	279.3	207.2	8.7
Sichuan	178	1138	645.1	476.3	14.6
Guizhou	17	138	166.1	113.6	3.8
Yunnan	234	1626	550.4	295.9	7.9
Tibet	81	74	19.1	10.1	0.2
Shaanxi	186	259	308.5	202.5	3.5
Gansu	510	426	911.6	293.7	3.9
Qinghai	119	122	62.5	49.2	0.1
Ningxia	22	179	225.3	178.0	3.9
Xinjiang	628	426	770.5	397.0	2.5
Eastern Region	4854	17232	12659.4	7655.7	1574.6
Central Region	1668	4403	5215.2	3819.4	182.8
Western Region	2358	5035	5484.4	3357.4	65.9
Northeast Region	1147	4514	2913.6	1907.2	232.7

### 3-2-8 Statistics on Applications of Agricultural Technology by Region

Region	On the Area of Arable Land				On Sown Area	
	Rate of Tractor Ploughed Area (%)	Rate of Electro-Mechanically Irrigated Area(%)	Rate of Sprinkeler Irrigated Area (%)	Rate of Dripping and Penetration Irrigated Area (%)	Rate of Mechanically Sown Area (%)	Rate of Mechanically Harvested Area (%)
National Total	59.9	26.6	1.8	0.8	32.3	24.7
Beijing	80.0	65.6	15.1	0.5	61.1	25.3
Tianjin	90.6	69.2	0.4	0.0	76.1	25.1
Hebei	82.0	67.0	0.7	0.1	65.5	33.0
Shanxi	56.8	23.6	0.1	0.1	42.5	16.9
Inner Mongolia	68.5	19.6	1.0	0.1	60.1	20.6
Liaoning	58.4	15.4	0.3	0.3	29.3	1.6
Jilin	61.9	11.9	0.5	0.1	34.0	2.5
Heilongjiang	89.1	12.2	1.5	0.1	77.5	43.0
Shanghai	74.7	70.9	1.2	0.2	7.3	40.5
Jiangsu	82.0	59.8	1.1	0.0	20.6	58.5
Zhejiang	53.2	45.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	35.1
Anhui	79.7	32.9	9.5	0.1	36.3	49.6
Fujian	21.7	4.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	3.9
Jiangxi	30.0	16.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	12.9
Shandong	88.6	66.4	6.8	0.1	48.2	35.7
Henan	86.4	50.0	3.8	0.2	48.4	39.2
Hubei	34.7	29.1	0.2	0.3	1.8	19.8
Hunan	31.5	14.9	0.1	0.7	0.2	18.8
Guangdong	30.6	9.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	8.1
Guangxi	23.5	3.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.4
Hainan	24.6	6.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	8.5
Chongqing	0.9	3.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.2
Sichuan	10.6	9.8	2.2	2.6	0.4	5.2
Guizhou	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Yunnan	9.8	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9
Tibet	16.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	14.8	8.0
Shaanxi	44.9	23.0	0.2	0.2	37.1	22.1
Gansu	26.1	13.2	0.1	0.2	17.4	9.5
Qinghai	46.0	4.1	0.0	0.1	35.6	21.5
Ningxia	39.8	10.7	0.2	0.1	24.9	15.0
Xinjiang	93.4	24.3	1.3	13.2	82.0	24.9
Eastern Region	73.8	54.9	2.8	0.2	35.6	34.4
Central Region	60.2	32.0	2.9	0.3	26.1	30.3
Western Region	39.3	13.1	0.7	2.0	23.2	10.3
Northeast Region	77.5	12.7	1.0	0.1	58.7	26.1

### 3-2-9 Statistics on Applications of Agricultural Technology in Household Agricultural Holdings by Region

Region	On the Area of Arable Land				On Sown Area	
	Rate of Tractor Ploughed Area (%)	Rate of Electro-Mechanically Irrigated Area(%)	Rate of Sprinkler Irrigated Area (%)	Rate of Dripping and Penetration Irrigated Area (%)	Rate of Mechanically Sown Area (%)	Rate of Mechanically Harvested Area (%)
National Total	58.6	26.7	1.8	0.8	30.8	23.3
Beijing	82.3	64.1	12.1	0.3	64.3	24.5
Tianjin	90.7	68.9	0.4	0.0	76.2	25.0
Hebei	82.1	67.2	0.6	0.1	65.6	33.0
Shanxi	56.7	23.5	0.1	0.1	42.3	16.8
Inner Mongolia	68.0	20.7	0.9	0.1	58.5	17.3
Liaoning	58.5	15.1	0.3	0.3	29.9	0.7
Jilin	62.0	11.8	0.4	0.1	33.1	2.5
Heilongjiang	87.1	7.4	1.5	0.1	73.2	29.6
Shanghai	75.2	72.9	0.8	0.1	2.9	44.8
Jiangsu	82.3	59.9	1.1	0.0	20.2	58.6
Zhejiang	54.4	45.8	0.2	0.5	0.3	36.5
Anhui	79.6	32.7	9.6	0.1	36.3	49.4
Fujian	21.4	3.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	3.8
Jiangxi	29.7	16.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	12.8
Shandong	88.9	66.7	6.8	0.0	48.2	35.9
Henan	86.4	50.0	3.8	0.2	48.4	39.3
Hubei	34.1	29.3	0.1	0.3	1.3	19.5
Hunan	31.4	14.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	18.8
Guangdong	30.5	8.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	8.7
Guangxi	22.7	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.4
Hainan	22.7	5.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	8.6
Chongqing	0.7	3.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1
Sichuan	10.5	9.8	2.2	2.6	0.4	5.2
Guizhou	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Yunnan	9.5	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9
Tibet	16.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	14.7	8.1
Shaanxi	44.9	23.0	0.2	0.2	37.0	22.1
Gansu	23.8	12.2	0.0	0.1	15.9	8.4
Qinghai	43.6	2.6	0.0	0.1	32.6	17.8
Ningxia	38.9	10.0	0.1	0.1	24.0	14.5
Xinjiang	93.9	24.0	1.1	13.1	82.6	24.4
Eastern Region	74.6	55.5	2.7	0.1	36.1	34.9
Central Region	60.2	31.9	3.0	0.3	26.1	30.3
Western Region	38.1	13.0	0.7	1.9	22.1	9.5
Northeast Region	74.3	10.2	1.0	0.2	53.1	16.1

### 3-2-10 Statistics on Applications of Agricultural Technology in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Region

Region	On the Area of Arable Land				On Sown Area	
	Rate of Tractor Ploughed Area (%)	Rate of Electro-Mechanically Irrigated Area(%)	Rate of Sprinkler Irrigated Area (%)	Rate of Dripping and Penetration Irrigated Area (%)	Rate of Mechanically Sown Area (%)	Rate of Mechanically Harvested Area (%)
National Total	81.7	25.5	2.1	1.1	63.4	54.7
Beijing	63.9	75.8	36.2	1.7	40.4	31.1
Tianjin	87.8	85.4	1.5	0.1	66.7	33.2
Hebei	72.5	44.7	7.8	0.7	59.4	32.4
Shanxi	64.9	33.0	4.4	0.3	55.3	20.2
Inner Mongolia	74.8	6.7	1.7	0.1	85.6	71.7
Liaoning	50.8	35.7	1.9	0.7	10.1	25.0
Jilin	57.7	15.4	1.1	0.1	72.6	4.8
Heilongjiang	94.7	25.4	1.4	0.1	89.2	79.0
Shanghai	73.7	65.8	2.0	0.4	16.3	31.7
Jiangsu	70.2	55.0	1.3	0.7	40.6	50.4
Zhejiang	33.6	38.8	3.4	4.1	3.5	10.0
Anhui	82.2	52.4	4.5	0.2	42.1	67.8
Fujian	27.5	14.6	4.6	1.1	4.2	5.1
Jiangxi	45.0	26.0	1.0	1.3	7.4	20.1
Shandong	67.7	46.2	4.5	0.8	48.7	23.5
Henan	83.0	55.7	4.4	0.8	48.4	29.8
Hubei	53.7	23.2	2.0	0.3	16.4	29.8
Hunan	38.7	28.4	0.9	2.9	5.8	14.9
Guangdong	32.1	12.2	4.4	2.1	2.0	2.1
Guangxi	54.3	7.7	6.1	1.5	2.6	0.7
Hainan	33.0	10.0	3.2	2.3	1.5	8.0
Chongqing	14.7	6.9	3.8	0.7	1.1	4.7
Sichuan	21.0	11.3	1.1	3.2	3.7	4.1
Guizhou	4.8	1.5	0.6	0.4	1.9	1.4
Yunnan	24.4	8.2	2.2	1.9	0.4	2.6
Tibet	64.1	2.7	5.7		38.8	5.0
Shaanxi	50.8	32.5	2.8	0.6	52.7	27.3
Gansu	78.8	37.4	1.1	2.6	55.0	35.7
Qinghai	77.7	23.6	0.2	0.0	80.5	77.8
Ningxia	77.4	37.7	6.2	0.9	57.8	34.5
Xinjiang	85.5	28.0	4.5	15.2	73.6	31.9
Eastern Region	51.1	36.2	4.9	1.5	19.1	18.6
Central Region	62.5	36.3	2.9	0.8	25.5	30.3
Western Region	70.7	16.5	2.6	3.8	62.3	43.1
Northeast Region	93.4	25.4	1.4	0.1	85.8	75.0

### 3-2-11 Statistics on Agricultural Plastic Film, Chemical Fertilizer and Pesticide by Region

Region	Area under Plastic Film Mulching (100 Hectares)	Area under Medium and Small Shed Cover (100 Hectares)	Purchase of Fertilizer (Ton)	Purchase of Pesticide (Ton)
National Total	77427.3	2309.9	99866010.6	1613544.4
Beijing	86.2	51.3	183806.9	2882.6
Tianjin	690.9	14.9	254522.1	3282.7
Hebei	7437.1	236.0	5840373.8	78694.9
Shanxi	3267.8	16.2	2412683.3	15395.4
Inner Mongolia	4492.2	18.1	2214972.1	13816.0
Liaoning	586.0	64.4	2554580.6	32865.1
Jilin	196.0	16.9	2617506.7	28379.5
Heilongjiang	781.9	136.4	3593134.2	46034.9
Shanghai	40.1	28.8	300644.6	4467.9
Jiangsu	1659.9	151.4	7395607.4	131754.7
Zhejiang	381.4	67.4	1703521.3	53977.5
Anhui	995.5	132.4	5819286.3	102133.2
Fujian	709.8	32.4	2257504.4	54599.3
Jiangxi	382.0	79.6	2936235.5	94503.8
Shandong	13208.8	421.0	9832827.6	146328.3
Henan	2331.0	147.3	9797558.4	106796.8
Hubei	1107.9	73.2	5924765.9	99569.4
Hunan	874.3	35.3	4484438.4	130099.3
Guangdong	524.8	26.2	3366527.8	115372.1
Guangxi	1056.1	94.6	4309695.7	102225.9
Hainan	84.4	11.6	435431.8	21770.1
Chongqing	650.4	40.7	1657263.7	16746.9
Sichuan	2936.6	122.5	5978195.8	71626.4
Guizhou	530.1	72.4	1449277.7	14301.4
Yunnan	4420.7	47.5	3873832.3	52717.5
Tibet	3.9	2.0	35302.0	400.1
Shaanxi	1937.9	94.4	3383437.2	27167.2
Gansu	5214.3	25.7	2020516.6	20090.4
Qinghai	14.0	0.7	154443.2	2935.8
Ningxia	294.4	3.9	642586.7	3412.5
Xinjiang	20530.8	44.5	2435530.5	19196.8
Eastern Region	24823.5	1041.2	31570767.8	613130.1
Central Region	8958.5	484.0	31374967.8	548497.9
Western Region	42081.5	567.0	28155053.5	344636.9
Northeast Region	1563.8	217.7	8765221.5	107279.5

Purchase of fertilizer refers to the material amount.

### 3-2-12 Statistics on Agricultural Plastic Film, Chemical Fertilizer and Pesticide in Household Agricultural Holdings by Region

Region	Area under Plastic Film Mulching (100 Hectares)	Area under Medium and Small Shed Cover (100 Hectares)	Purchase of Fertilizer (Ton)	Purchase of Pesticide (Ton)
National Total	73668.6	2119.0	97610750.7	1546268.0
Beijing	76.9	43.5	166670.6	2329.5
Tianjin	681.4	14.3	252867.2	3223.4
Hebei	7339.4	234.9	5822076.6	78141.7
Shanxi	3225.2	15.9	2401986.6	15247.4
Inner Mongolia	4420.6	17.1	2156401.5	12663.5
Liaoning	552.3	63.1	2526746.6	31728.0
Jilin	189.5	16.7	2607734.8	28083.5
Heilongjiang	368.5	86.6	2763764.5	31428.9
Shanghai	22.0	16.8	235814.1	3234.1
Jiangsu	1591.7	138.3	7339006.0	129620.8
Zhejiang	310.8	52.8	1614219.8	51620.5
Anhui	982.3	129.0	5783976.9	100862.4
Fujian	632.1	17.4	2156507.2	51703.3
Jiangxi	364.5	76.7	2905181.9	92987.1
Shandong	12956.8	408.5	9776718.5	144616.3
Henan	2283.1	138.8	9755930.4	105470.7
Hubei	1039.6	70.2	5835161.9	97033.9
Hunan	841.3	32.4	4464585.7	129408.5
Guangdong	375.9	12.8	3183099.6	104558.5
Guangxi	922.5	89.5	4186042.4	98780.7
Hainan	60.8	7.7	353743.5	13042.6
Chongqing	614.1	39.5	1646259.8	16401.7
Sichuan	2903.8	118.1	5960651.2	71203.3
Guizhou	522.6	71.4	1442184.7	14151.2
Yunnan	4309.4	39.7	3788855.8	48052.0
Tibet	3.2	1.8	34997.5	396.8
Shaanxi	1911.4	93.1	3374058.2	27038.8
Gansu	4822.9	24.3	1953602.7	19213.5
Qinghai	13.6	0.6	150957.0	2839.6
Ningxia	282.2	3.8	626991.7	3241.8
Xinjiang	19048.1	43.6	2343955.4	17943.9
Eastern Region	24047.8	946.9	30900723.1	582090.8
Central Region	8736.0	463.1	31146823.5	541010.0
Western Region	39774.4	542.5	27664958.1	331926.7
Northeast Region	1110.3	166.4	7898246.0	91240.4

### 3-2-13 Statistics on Plastic Film, Chemical Fertiliser and Pesticide in Non-household Agricultural Holdings by Region

Region	Area under Plastic Film Mulching (100 Hectares)	Area under Medium and Small Shed Cover (100 Hectares)	Purchase of Fertilizer (Ton)	Purchase of Pesticide (Ton)
National Total	3758.8	191.0	2255259.9	67276.4
Beijing	9.3	7.9	17136.4	553.0
Tianjin	9.6	0.6	1654.9	59.4
Hebei	97.7	1.2	18297.2	553.3
Shanxi	42.5	0.3	10696.7	148.1
Inner Mongolia	71.7	1.0	58570.6	1152.4
Liaoning	33.7	1.3	27833.9	1137.2
Jilin	6.4	0.1	9771.9	296.0
Heilongjiang	413.4	49.9	829369.7	14606.0
Shanghai	18.1	12.0	64830.5	1233.8
Jiangsu	68.2	13.1	56601.4	2133.8
Zhejiang	70.6	14.7	89301.4	2357.0
Anhui	13.2	3.4	35309.3	1270.9
Fujian	77.7	15.0	100997.2	2896.0
Jiangxi	17.5	2.9	31053.7	1516.7
Shandong	252.0	12.5	56109.0	1711.9
Henan	47.9	8.5	41627.9	1326.1
Hubei	68.3	2.9	89604.0	2535.4
Hunan	33.0	2.9	19852.8	690.7
Guangdong	148.9	13.5	183428.2	10813.6
Guangxi	133.5	5.1	123653.3	3445.2
Hainan	23.7	3.9	81688.3	8727.5
Chongqing	36.3	1.2	11003.8	345.3
Sichuan	32.7	4.4	17544.5	423.1
Guizhou	7.6	1.0	7093.0	150.3
Yunnan	111.4	7.8	84976.5	4665.5
Tibet	0.7	0.2	304.5	3.3
Shaanxi	26.5	1.3	9379.0	128.4
Gansu	391.5	1.4	66913.9	876.9
Qinghai	0.4	0.1	3486.2	96.2
Ningxia	12.2	0.1	15595.0	170.8
Xinjiang	1482.7	0.9	91575.1	1252.9
Eastern Region	775.7	94.2	670044.7	31039.4
Central Region	222.5	21.0	228144.3	7487.8
Western Region	2307.1	24.5	490095.4	12710.2
Northeast Region	453.5	51.3	866975.5	16039.1

# Section C Sown Area of Farm Crops and Number of Livestocks at the End of 2006

## 3-3-1 Sown Area of Farm Crops by Region

(1000 Hectares)

Region	Total	Grain	Rice	Wheat	Corn	Soybean	Potato
National Total	152259	105068	28938	23723	28463	9304	7877
Beijing	320	220	1	63	136	12	4
Tianjin	430	284	14	103	151	13	1
Hebei	8714	6272	89	2504	2800	211	250
Shanxi	3471	2833	1	660	1260	221	173
Inner Mongolia	6590	4937	72	484	1917	941	593
Liaoning	3627	3090	625	8	1983	129	103
Jilin	4815	4237	656	1	2881	242	134
Heilongjiang	11678	10526	1992	243	3305	4246	206
Shanghai	401	165	111	31	4	6	1
Jiangsu	7385	5111	2216	1913	378	213	76
Zhejiang	2511	1253	995	45	22	51	39
Anhui	8790	6443	2208	2308	623	975	176
Fujian	2236	1227	891	5	33	53	224
Jiangxi	5281	3547	3239	12	15	89	112
Shandong	10864	7109	127	3667	2844	183	253
Henan	13996	9456	571	5208	2752	539	267
Hubei	6901	3902	1975	1017	432	118	219
Hunan	7290	4545	3932	14	196	74	226
Guangdong	4383	2467	1942	1	119	65	312
Guangxi	5557	3133	2238	4	516	92	214
Hainan	699	379	296		16	2	61
Chongqing	3074	2156	672	165	441	68	676
Sichuan	9342	6455	2082	1287	1292	205	1135
Guizhou	4449	2836	680	244	735	122	792
Yunnan	5776	4022	1030	438	1251	84	557
Tibet	233	172	1	41	3	1	1
Shaanxi	3983	3081	121	1159	1130	182	293
Gansu	3659	2599	5	959	518	89	580
Qinghai	517	302		152	2		36
Ningxia	1109	793	88	250	182	8	141
Xinjiang	4177	1515	68	737	526	71	23
Eastern Region	37944	24487	6681	8333	6503	808	1222
Central Region	45728	30727	11927	9218	5278	2016	1173
Western Region	48467	32001	7057	5920	8513	1863	5040
Northeast Region	20121	17852	3273	253	8169	4617	443

Region	Oil-bearing Crops			Cotton	Sugar Crops
		Rapeseed	Peanut		
National Total	11738	5984	3956	5816	1567
Beijing	7		7	2	
Tianjin	2		1	69	
Hebei	486	13	378	664	14
Shanxi	172	3	9	120	3
Inner Mongolia	592	293	11	2	30
Liaoning	107	0	96	2	1
Jilin	239		113	0	2
Heilongjiang	239	1	24		58
Shanghai	24	23	1	1	1
Jiangsu	668	525	131	330	1
Zhejiang	176	153	12	18	9
Anhui	935	656	178	360	6
Fujian	106	10	94	1	9
Jiangxi	601	415	152	79	12
Shandong	794	11	781	890	0
Henan	1489	347	919	748	3
Hubei	1245	1001	140	496	4
Hunan	691	608	73	159	12
Guangdong	316	7	308	0	141
Guangxi	155	12	139	2	839
Hainan	30		28		46
Chongqing	187	134	35	0	3
Sichuan	1000	747	241	24	21
Guizhou	431	400	24	1	18
Yunnan	142	107	30	0	252
Tibet	24	24	0		
Shaanxi	249	149	27	85	2
Gansu	298	151	1	76	5
Qinghai	146	144			0
Ningxia	67	0		0	0
Xinjiang	121	48	3	1684	75
Eastern Region	2608	742	1741	1976	223
Central Region	5134	3029	1472	1962	39
Western Region	3412	2210	511	1876	1244
Northeast Region	584	2	233	2	60

Region					
	Tobacco	Medicinal Herbs	Vegetables	Melons	Other Farm Crops
National Total	1189	831	16639	2246	6883
Beijing		1	71	9	9
Tianjin		0	64	9	2
Hebei	2	10	1067	103	95
Shanxi	2	10	243	36	51
Inner Mongolia	4	18	172	53	775
Liaoning	8	1	354	35	30
Jilin	12	16	215	51	44
Heilongjiang	19	26	313	122	319
Shanghai		1	136	22	51
Jiangsu	0	4	992	126	152
Zhejiang	2	26	672	114	242
Anhui	10	52	669	176	125
Fujian	65	10	638	36	143
Jiangxi	16	24	506	67	422
Shandong	33	32	1679	268	58
Henan	97	92	1559	344	194
Hubei	36	20	818	93	262
Hunan	78	37	846	121	744
Guangdong	20	7	1085	48	298
Guangxi	13	44	926	64	375
Hainan		2	168	25	49
Chongqing	49	48	417	19	185
Sichuan	89	94	1062	50	507
Guizhou	193	24	495	26	425
Yunnan	389	30	523	18	384
Tibet			19	0	18
Shaanxi	33	54	356	60	61
Gansu	16	124	317	41	179
Qinghai	0	1	28	0	40
Ningxia	0	16	61	44	127
Xinjiang	1	8	168	67	517
Eastern Region	122	93	6572	759	1099
Central Region	239	235	4640	837	1799
Western Region	788	460	4544	443	3592
Northeast Region	39	43	883	208	393

3-3-2 Sown Area in Greenhouse and Premise for Agricultural  
Production by Region

(100 Hectares)

Region	Total	Vegetables	Melons
National Total	10987.9	7227.3	1119.3
Beijing	220.8	180.7	24.7
Tianjin	112.4	95.2	2.5
Hebei	979.8	782.7	68.6
Shanxi	130.1	99.4	6.4
Inner Mongolia	290.9	177.1	25.6
Liaoning	958.4	764.4	79.7
Jilin	291.7	178.0	24.3
Heilongjiang	341.5	194.1	56.0
Shanghai	256.2	208.1	28.0
Jiangsu	769.7	606.5	73.0
Zhejiang	498.1	278.9	105.3
Anhui	386.3	196.1	21.9
Fujian	214.6	60.8	8.0
Jiangxi	331.7	110.2	9.6
Shandong	2042.5	1569.3	320.2
Henan	870.4	500.6	95.6
Hubei	302.1	170.0	29.1
Hunan	337.4	155.2	14.9
Guangdong	148.4	63.3	9.4
Guangxi	86.9	51.6	11.4
Hainan	23.3	7.1	8.3
Chongqing	29.6	20.1	1.8
Sichuan	173.2	114.0	11.7
Guizhou	31.9	15.4	2.1
Yunnan	216.0	129.6	8.0
Tibet	21.5	12.7	1.6
Shaanxi	321.4	86.4	33.1
Gansu	261.0	169.4	12.1
Qinghai	44.3	36.5	2.5
Ningxia	57.8	42.9	1.7
Xinjiang	238.1	151.1	22.4
Eastern Region	5265.7	3852.6	647.9
Central Region	2358.0	1231.4	177.5
Western Region	1772.7	1006.9	133.9
Northeast Region	1591.5	1136.4	160.0

Region	Floriculture and Gardening Crops	Fruits	Edible Mushrooms	Other Crops
National Total	467.2	251.2	464.8	1458.1
Beijing	6.3	2.9	3.9	2.2
Tianjin	1.9	1.3	0.8	10.5
Hebei	20.1	15.1	23.3	70.0
Shanxi	4.8	3.7	3.4	12.3
Inner Mongolia	10.8	1.6	7.8	68.1
Liaoning	29.7	38.3	12.6	33.6
Jilin	10.9	1.6	2.4	74.5
Heilongjiang	13.3	5.9	4.4	67.7
Shanghai	10.7	5.0	2.9	1.5
Jiangsu	16.9	12.1	21.6	39.5
Zhejiang	22.2	40.9	39.8	11.0
Anhui	8.9	10.7	8.4	140.3
Fujian	15.8	14.5	104.0	11.6
Jiangxi	7.2	5.5	8.2	191.0
Shandong	40.5	25.0	13.5	74.0
Henan	62.9	19.2	70.8	121.3
Hubei	14.5	3.6	37.1	47.7
Hunan	21.4	9.8	14.7	121.3
Guangdong	35.9	6.3	7.9	25.7
Guangxi	4.0	1.8	8.2	9.9
Hainan	2.8	2.7	0.4	2.1
Chongqing	2.0	0.5	2.4	2.9
Sichuan	7.2	3.6	29.6	7.1
Guizhou	2.3	0.3	3.1	8.6
Yunnan	64.5	1.9	3.2	8.7
Tibet	0.8	0.8	1.1	4.5
Shaanxi	11.8	7.5	11.8	170.7
Gansu	4.9	4.1	7.6	63.0
Qinghai	1.7	0.4	1.7	1.6
Ningxia	4.2	1.4	1.2	6.3
Xinjiang	6.1	2.8	6.8	48.9
Eastern Region	173.1	125.9	218.2	248.0
Central Region	119.7	52.6	142.7	634.1
Western Region	120.4	26.8	84.5	400.2
Northeast Region	54.0	45.9	19.5	175.8

### 3-3-3 Number of Pigs and Cattles at the End of 2006 by Region

(10,000 Heads)

Region	Pigs	Cattles		
		Total	Dairy Cattles	Beef Cattles
National Total	41850.4	10465.1	1506.1	4370.4
Beijing	144.6	19.5	13.4	5.9
Tianjin	145.6	24.9	15.2	8.3
Hebei	1812.8	458.9	141.4	230.7
Shanxi	377.3	113.9	27.8	37.8
Inner Mongolia	620.2	576.4	240.3	312.3
Liaoning	1416.1	281.5	26.5	197.2
Jilin	929.5	486.7	14.8	285.1
Heilongjiang	1209.8	504.8	161.7	280.8
Shanghai	108.3	7.1	6.9	0.0
Jiangsu	1550.8	33.1	15.7	6.2
Zhejiang	1003.0	23.0	6.7	4.0
Anhui	1202.9	148.6	5.2	65.3
Fujian	1242.4	64.1	5.6	12.2
Jiangxi	1344.1	224.7	4.2	14.5
Shandong	2508.5	632.7	71.0	433.9
Henan	3953.3	1051.9	35.4	564.1
Hubei	2130.8	325.1	6.0	35.4
Hunan	3452.5	405.7	3.8	79.8
Guangdong	2002.7	229.2	5.3	30.1
Guangxi	2259.9	403.8	4.4	42.0
Hainan	305.4	82.3	0.6	28.9
Chongqing	1377.4	94.0	2.2	7.7
Sichuan	5095.3	980.1	197.0	348.4
Guizhou	1562.1	498.1	2.1	31.3
Yunnan	2365.0	713.0	22.5	170.5
Tibet	28.0	613.1	178.2	344.6
Shaanxi	804.5	160.7	40.4	20.1
Gansu	590.0	395.4	12.1	191.4
Qinghai	89.0	450.4	19.7	391.5
Ningxia	83.8	90.2	21.2	33.0
Xinjiang	134.7	372.2	198.8	157.4
Eastern Region	10842.2	1574.8	281.7	760.2
Central Region	12460.9	2269.9	82.4	797.0
Western Region	15009.9	5347.5	938.9	2050.2
Northeast Region	3555.5	1273.0	203.0	763.1

### 3-3-4 Number of Goats, Sheeps and Poultry at the End of 2006 by Region

(10,000 Heads)

Region	Goats and Sheeps			Poultrys
	Total	Goats	Sheeps	
National Total	27897.5	14763.6	13134.0	483401.1
Beijing	70.7	21.3	49.4	2280.5
Tianjin	34.8	6.1	28.7	1920.4
Hebei	1552.6	771.6	781.1	37494.6
Shanxi	733.9	354.8	379.1	5487.2
Inner Mongolia	5123.4	2166.4	2957.0	4178.0
Liaoning	673.9	429.8	244.1	29914.1
Jilin	424.2	91.7	332.5	17188.9
Heilongjiang	777.6	298.8	478.7	11926.5
Shanghai	11.5	10.4	1.0	1216.2
Jiangsu	444.9	427.7	17.2	27501.0
Zhejiang	123.9	55.7	68.2	10110.8
Anhui	551.4	541.0	10.5	18732.6
Fujian	80.4	79.4	1.0	9466.9
Jiangxi	57.1	57.1		14778.1
Shandong	2368.3	2038.7	329.6	52100.3
Henan	1913.9	1734.8	179.1	55690.6
Hubei	282.6	275.9	6.7	21851.5
Hunan	499.1	497.5	1.6	24346.5
Guangdong	34.5	34.4	0.1	32267.4
Guangxi	151.4	151.4		23957.5
Hainan	58.6	57.3	1.3	4120.6
Chongqing	121.9	120.1	1.8	8218.8
Sichuan	1630.2	1269.5	360.8	41312.4
Guizhou	218.4	206.6	11.8	5904.7
Yunnan	793.4	719.1	74.4	9883.6
Tibet	1735.2	622.9	1112.3	114.1
Shaanxi	606.9	518.1	88.7	4917.0
Gansu	1523.4	324.7	1198.7	3326.9
Qinghai	1501.8	235.9	1265.9	118.0
Ningxia	348.3	69.1	279.2	635.5
Xinjiang	3449.2	575.7	2873.5	2439.7
Eastern Region	4780.1	3502.7	1277.5	178478.8
Central Region	4038.1	3461.1	577.1	140886.6
Western Region	17203.5	6979.5	10224.1	105006.2
Northeast Region	1875.7	820.4	1055.3	59029.6

**Section D Statistics on Agricultural Impersonal Entities**

**3-4-1 Statistics on Agricultural Impersonal Entities**

Item	Number (Unit)
A. Legal Status	
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	238955.0
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	106381.0
Unregistered Entities	5611.0
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	126963.0
Crop Farming	238955.0
Forestry	43597.0
Animal Husbandry	38578.0
Fishery/Aquaculture	37427.0
Agricultural Service	38249.0
Service of Crop Farming	81104.0
Service of Forestry	44832.0
Service of Animal Husbandry	9526.0
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	21024.0
No Respondence	5682.0
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	40.0
Enterprises	111992.0
Public Service Organizations	45541.0
Government Agencies	51676.0
Social Groups	432.0
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	1739.0
Other Establishments	2482.0
No Respondence	10122.0
D. By Administrative System	111992.0
Agricultural Bureau	8040.0
Forestry Bureau	13571.0
E. By Ownership	111992.0
State-owned Holdings	49712.0
Collective-owned Holdings	13275.0
Domestic Private Holdings	31356.0
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	16556.0
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	452.0
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	113.0
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	291.0
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	237.0

Item	Number of Labour Employed at the End of 2006 (Person)
A. Legal Status	6278322.00
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	2541029.00
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	2511092.00
Unregistered Entities	1226201.00
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	6278322.00
Crop Farming	2648705.00
Forestry	1456835.00
Animal Husbandry	576449.00
Fishery/Aquaculture	615330.00
Agricultural Service	981003.00
Service of Crop Farming	590348.00
Service of Forestry	104834.00
Service of Animal Husbandry	216455.00
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	68937.00
No Response	429.00
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	5052121.00
Enterprises	3583199.00
Public Service Organizations	1028881.00
Government Agencies	53083.00
Social Groups	41471.00
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	39773.00
Other Establishments	305714.00
No Response	
D. By Administrative System	5052121.00
Agricultural Bureau	1834900.00
Forestry Bureau	952118.00
E. By Ownership	5052121.00
State-owned Holdings	3511366.00
Collective-owned Holdings	269633.00
Domestic Private Holdings	676627.00
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	540088.00
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	16542.00
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	6215.00
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	12692.00
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	18958.00

Item	Number of Agricultural Technicians at the End of 2006 (Person)
A. Legal Status	730932.00
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	472110.00
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	150182.00
Unregistered Entities	108640.00
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	730932.00
Crop Farming	146442.00
Forestry	142364.00
Animal Husbandry	63060.00
Fishery/Aquaculture	53582.00
Agricultural Service	325484.00
Service of Crop Farming	160522.00
Service of Forestry	41096.00
Service of Animal Husbandry	110799.00
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	12824.00
No Respondence	243.00
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	622292.00
Enterprises	229605.00
Public Service Organizations	351237.00
Government Agencies	3423.00
Social Groups	3679.00
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	9647.00
Other Establishments	24701.00
No Respondence	
D. By Administrative System	622292.00
Agricultural Bureau	90751.00
Forestry Bureau	135460.00
E. By Ownership	622292.00
State-owned Holdings	438518.00
Collective-owned Holdings	50213.00
Domestic Private Holdings	66171.00
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	61982.00
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	1390.00
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	565.00
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	1680.00
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	1773.00

3-4-2 Number of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Main  
Agricultural Activity and Region

Region	(Unit)					
	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	238955	43597	38578	37427	38249	81104
Beijing	3053	1137	437	814	133	532
Tianjin	709	106	30	226	89	258
Hebei	6163	682	577	1950	292	2662
Shanxi	3557	657	763	1113	54	970
Inner Mongolia	3266	474	396	645	77	1674
Liaoning	7335	920	1158	1264	1615	2378
Jilin	2944	476	661	619	173	1015
Heilongjiang	3810	877	570	845	139	1379
Shanghai	2440	854	754	383	163	286
Jiangsu	20537	2954	1240	1525	3605	11213
Zhejiang	18093	3858	558	1709	10143	1825
Anhui	9597	1209	2291	975	1275	3847
Fujian	30475	5278	7464	3924	9907	3902
Jiangxi	7419	1610	1932	938	928	2011
Shandong	9603	1396	1201	1508	1552	3946
Henan	14224	1776	1380	6708	514	3846
Hubei	13899	2431	2287	2088	1691	5402
Hunan	10719	1149	2674	1191	827	4878
Guangdong	16553	5451	2376	2931	3037	2758
Guangxi	7572	988	1935	548	329	3772
Hainan	2505	995	424	179	345	562
Chongqing	4267	1144	684	910	432	1097
Sichuan	13419	1433	1193	1435	580	8778
Guizhou	4712	573	1954	347	52	1786
Yunnan	6977	1992	1312	572	92	3009
Tibet	225	55	9	65	3	93
Shaanxi	4809	733	929	561	81	2505
Gansu	4341	897	587	778	61	2018
Qinghai	1594	202	573	274	6	539
Ningxia	1232	270	88	210	24	640
Xinjiang	2906	1020	141	192	30	1523
Eastern Region	110131	22711	15061	15149	29266	27944
Central Region	59415	8832	11327	13013	5289	20954
Western Region	55320	9781	9801	6537	1767	27434
Northeast Region	14089	2273	2389	2728	1927	4772

### 3-4-3 Number of Agricultural Impersonal Entity by Legal Status and Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	Legal Entities with Single-establishment	Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	Unregistered Entities
National Total	238955	106381	5611	126963
Beijing	3053	2536	90	427
Tianjin	709	534	13	162
Hebei	6163	2516	73	3574
Shanxi	3557	2920	61	576
Inner Mongolia	3266	2204	170	892
Liaoning	7335	4797	167	2371
Jilin	2944	1933	102	909
Heilongjiang	3810	2349	283	1178
Shanghai	2440	1763	29	648
Jiangsu	20537	6555	357	13625
Zhejiang	18093	7304	204	10585
Anhui	9597	4178	349	5070
Fujian	30475	5547	271	24657
Jiangxi	7419	3150	208	4061
Shandong	9603	5022	119	4462
Henan	14224	3905	176	10143
Hubei	13899	5640	355	7904
Hunan	10719	5279	218	5222
Guangdong	16553	4530	267	11756
Guangxi	7572	4618	312	2642
Hainan	2505	813	116	1576
Chongqing	4267	2319	144	1804
Sichuan	13419	8879	364	4176
Guizhou	4712	2774	124	1814
Yunnan	6977	4759	257	1961
Tibet	225	60	14	151
Shaanxi	4809	2641	154	2014
Gansu	4341	2824	234	1283
Qinghai	1594	1215	49	330
Ningxia	1232	910	19	303
Xinjiang	2906	1907	312	687
Eastern Region	110131	37120	1539	71472
Central Region	59415	25072	1367	32976
Western Region	55320	35110	2153	18057
Northeast Region	14089	9079	552	4458

### 3-4-4 Number of Labour of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Main Activity and Region

Region	(Person)			
	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry
National Total	6278322	2226560	1096462	744666
Beijing	73369	26970	6478	22539
Tianjin	16220	2942	421	5753
Hebei	136161	35293	16506	29273
Shanxi	67804	17080	16487	16367
Inner Mongolia	227447	60737	65669	31568
Liaoning	165590	45497	22995	20392
Jilin	148244	29019	72597	12629
Heilongjiang	1286514	611011	218502	149231
Shanghai	61669	29715	10838	8335
Jiangsu	295330	86378	20091	28908
Zhejiang	246106	63479	10530	22445
Anhui	165153	42537	26785	16403
Fujian	296817	85670	59155	26931
Jiangxi	178668	65962	52690	14992
Shandong	224983	41689	19409	35879
Henan	224210	64197	22959	71647
Hubei	248468	71685	23873	28331
Hunan	186823	55595	34742	21017
Guangdong	340731	133366	42216	42801
Guangxi	215461	93913	51036	16453
Hainan	341792	121962	112036	26377
Chongqing	57424	25469	8455	8709
Sichuan	162394	38939	32300	18171
Guizhou	51955	12880	18536	4304
Yunnan	270034	128500	75896	14545
Tibet	4919	1425	516	1605
Shaanxi	86420	29109	15595	8682
Gansu	138886	49890	20864	12127
Qinghai	25698	7675	5512	3329
Ningxia	35041	15510	3726	4101
Xinjiang	297991	132466	9047	20822
Eastern Region	2033178	627464	297680	249241
Central Region	1071126	317056	177536	168757
Western Region	1573670	596513	307152	144416
Northeast Region	1600348	685527	314094	182252

### 3-4-5 Statistics on Finance of Agricultural Impersonal Entities

(10,000 Yuan)

Item	Total Fixed Assets at the end of 2006	Investment on Fixed Assets in 2006
A. Legal Status	110023768	14773522
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	57315842	7130074
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	15172982	3474085
Unregistered Entities	37534944	4169363
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	110023768	14773522
Crop Farming	25151401	3076282
Forestry	15538511	1359381
Animal Husbandry	16153687	2665870
Fishery/Aquaculture	16056435	2726600
Agricultural Service	37123734	4945389
Service of Crop Farming	13109589	1116171
Service of Forestry	2713865	1299588
Service of Animal Husbandry	18973235	1985135
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	2324807	544329
No Respondence	2238	166
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	72488824	10604159
Enterprises	34115929	5366330
Public Service Organizations	27026637	2536434
Government Agencies	386480	220687
Social Groups	1372533	16769
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	2099513	210504
Other Establishments	7487732	2253435
No Respondence		
D. By Administrative System	72488824	10604159
Agricultural Bureau	13339899	1765186
Forestry Bureau	11088271	1794529
E. By Ownership	72488824	10604159
State-owned Holdings	40003806	3913166
Collective-owned Holdings	3820376	195830
Domestic Private Holdings	16835627	4174660
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	10650974	2141083
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	283582	57004
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	146108	17916
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	274853	50964
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	473498	53536

Item	Total Liabilities at the end of 2006	Gross Operating Income in 2006
A. Legal Status	11462378	75536237
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	5531362	31260472
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	3543224	17298029
Unregistered Entities	2387792	26977736
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	11462378	75536237
Crop Farming	3735956	23018787
Forestry	2067022	6253519
Animal Husbandry	1955666	16921585
Fishery/Aquaculture	1196721	14817959
Agricultural Service	2507013	14524387
Service of Crop Farming	1940823	7248464
Service of Forestry	29321	1001046
Service of Animal Husbandry	418095	5347879
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	118719	926352
No Respondence	55	646
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	9074586	48558501
Enterprises	6896233	32638982
Public Service Organizations	929694	8246134
Government Agencies	4998	1090277
Social Groups	36257	485982
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	273442	1690420
Other Establishments	933962	4406706
No Respondence		
D. By Administrative System	9074586	48558501
Agricultural Bureau	2760788	13581228
Forestry Bureau	1180706	3196515
E. By Ownership	9074586	48558501
State-owned Holdings	4466735	20453610
Collective-owned Holdings	356526	2032364
Domestic Private Holdings	2338116	15001894
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	1717370	10198506
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	9758	184592
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	59146	114625
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	39299	246623
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	87636	326287

Item	Tax on sales and Operating in 2006	Labour Remuneration in 2006
A. Legal Status	492918	6518668
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	251902	2321152
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	144984	2548628
Unregistered Entities	96032	1648888
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	492918	6518668
Crop Farming	147712	2578629
Forestry	66639	1237180
Animal Husbandry	80971	712311
Fishery/Aquaculture	81021	1010366
Agricultural Service	116575	980182
Service of Crop Farming	81646	478693
Service of Forestry	5589	78242
Service of Animal Husbandry	19167	332530
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	10172	90531
No Respondence	1	186
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	396886	4869780
Enterprises	342482	3246204
Public Service Organizations	27781	922625
Government Agencies	1355	25181
Social Groups	316	20270
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	4966	34153
Other Establishments	19986	621347
No Respondence		
D. By Administrative System	396886	4869780
Agricultural Bureau	84033	2092472
Forestry Bureau	45363	660908
E. By Ownership	396886	4869780
State-owned Holdings	138374	3290857
Collective-owned Holdings	32118	234809
Domestic Private Holdings	123024	660404
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	92230	607530
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	2830	17358
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	436	7668
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	3184	23095
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	4690	28059

### 3-4-6 Income and Expenditure of Agricultural Service of Impersonal Entities

(10,000 Yuan)

Item	Gross Operating Income of Enterprises	
		Crop Farming Service
A. Legal Status	10376056	6303591
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	6791246	4184510
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	1640779	963928
Unregistered Entities	1944031	1155153
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	10376056	6303591
Crop Farming	1075918	952770
Forestry	257965	36616
Animal Husbandry	837348	16977
Fishery/Aquaculture	366156	13502
Agricultural Service	7838669	5283726
Service of Crop Farming	5382333	5230178
Service of Forestry	437446	34312
Service of Animal Husbandry	1371848	7488
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	646556	11488
No Response	486	260
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	8432025	5148438
Enterprises	5523995	3605774
Public Service Organizations	1963758	897525
Government Agencies	26964	15729
Social Groups	59218	35700
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	136265	60629
Other Establishments	721825	533081
No Response		
D. By Administrative System	8432025	5148438
Agricultural Bureau	1196921	956048
Forestry Bureau	433208	57477
E. By Ownership	8432025	5148438
State-owned Holdings	2552399	1482943
Collective-owned Holdings	585853	278864
Domestic Private Holdings	3076137	2064275
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	1996721	1250307
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	24645	7262
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	13844	3484
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	116409	26586
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	66017	34717

Item			
	Forestry Service	Animal Husbandry Service	Fishery and Aquaculture Service
A. Legal Status	668797	2407833	995835
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	477730	1517736	611270
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	121948	469319	85584
Unregistered Entities	69119	420778	298981
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	668797	2407833	995835
Crop Farming	27509	80757	14882
Forestry	203119	14663	3567
Animal Husbandry	3220	808706	8445
Fishery/Aquaculture	1600	35487	315567
Agricultural Service	433349	1468220	653374
Service of Crop Farming	28324	80177	43654
Service of Forestry	391683	11172	279
Service of Animal Husbandry	1324	1356189	6847
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	11969	20664	602435
No Response	49	18	159
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	599678	1987055	696854
Enterprises	209704	1211836	496681
Public Service Organizations	341571	605406	119256
Government Agencies	639	10263	333
Social Groups	2093	14212	7213
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	31364	31920	12352
Other Establishments	14307	113418	61019
No Response			
D. By Administrative System	599678	1987055	696854
Agricultural Bureau	14781	191272	34820
Forestry Bureau	339274	25410	11047
E. By Ownership	599678	1987055	696854
State-owned Holdings	404456	544935	120065
Collective-owned Holdings	27451	182576	96962
Domestic Private Holdings	57712	633634	320516
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	63299	552143	130972
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	1316	7190	8877
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan		684	9676
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	42952	45574	1297
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	2492	20319	8489

Item	Total Expenditure on Agricultural Service of Public Service Organizations in 2006
A. Legal Status	1576693
Legal Entities with Single-establishment	1348965
Legal Entities with Multi-establishments	225656
Unregistered Entities	2072
B. By Main Agricultural Activity	1576693
Crop Farming	143904
Forestry	129330
Animal Husbandry	37461
Fishery/Aquaculture	35182
Agricultural Service	1230816
Service of Crop Farming	616906
Service of Forestry	168792
Service of Animal Husbandry	377556
Service of Fishery/Aquaculture	66876
No Respondence	686
C. By Nature of Legal Entity	1574621
Enterprises	
Public Service Organizations	1574621
Government Agencies	
Social Groups	
Private Non-enterprise Organizations	
Other Establishments	
No Respondence	
D. By Administrative System	1574621
Agricultural Bureau	158664
Forestry Bureau	246859
E. By Ownership	1574621
State-owned Holdings	1282479
Collective-owned Holdings	156012
Domestic Private Holdings	59715
Domestic Capital Cooperative and Corperative Holdings	75131
Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan Owned Holdings	1250
Joint Ventures with Capital of HK, Macao and Taiwan	
Foreign Capital Owned Holdings	2
Joint Ventures with Foreign Capital	32

### 3-4-7 Statistics on Finance of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Region

(10,000 Yuan)

Region	Total Fixed Assets at the End of 2006	Investment on Fixed Assets in 2006	Total Liabilities at the End of 2006	Gross Operating Income in 2006
National Total	110023768	14773522	11462378	75536237
Beijing	850628	94030	166286	740214
Tianjin	309646	46318	96509	217539
Hebei	14046066	2010830	215864	4254256
Shanxi	666802	120305	153206	358889
Inner Mongolia	4051372	428974	739301	684483
Liaoning	2753050	545743	592513	2455859
Jilin	3203054	243775	129462	673167
Heilongjiang	4624357	511807	1000620	6320710
Shanghai	761015	146692	79661	758410
Jiangsu	2316946	348341	273798	2740332
Zhejiang	2466741	830915	259111	2774681
Anhui	1141482	207974	219590	1310899
Fujian	12456403	2268880	516210	11870905
Jiangxi	2625151	500420	220178	3153470
Shandong	3406175	472889	410517	3803562
Henan	6645412	739108	1732791	4255853
Hubei	5848612	315985	405784	2926638
Hunan	3826071	188736	423655	3849726
Guangdong	4914676	582316	528521	7932418
Guangxi	3414447	437581	326042	1537013
Hainan	3963759	237829	125050	1347140
Chongqing	394389	82303	63000	321933
Sichuan	3034886	496010	155764	2014959
Guizhou	738828	64449	49139	337873
Yunnan	2517492	183377	218324	870909
Tibet	54157	10070	12661	1024319
Shaanxi	2900475	1307106	235330	1337669
Gansu	6329864	213628	450924	1706492
Qinghai	3151536	450702	273142	185128
Ningxia	1581273	39849	39578	308965
Xinjiang	5029003	646580	1349847	3461826
Eastern Region	45492055	7039040	2671527	36439457
Central Region	20753530	2072528	3155204	15855475
Western Region	33197722	4360629	3913052	13791569
Northeast Region	10580461	1301325	1722595	9449736

Region	Tax on Sales and Operating in 2006	Labour Remuneration in 2006
National Total	492918	651866
Beijing	5740	9082
Tianjin	15533	1612
Hebei	18244	9691
Shanxi	6122	4847
Inner Mongolia	6339	16882
Liaoning	28709	17635
Jilin	8371	11217
Heilongjiang	40299	95855
Shanghai	5863	86760
Jiangsu	33349	28692
Zhejiang	16325	429209
Anhui	14999	110568
Fujian	26922	400020
Jiangxi	11620	112465
Shandong	39482	225853
Henan	30009	153075
Hubei	15279	175092
Hunan	15879	233800
Guangdong	53871	421596
Guangxi	15595	150516
Hainan	21679	350118
Chongqing	4240	38364
Sichuan	9539	133151
Guizhou	2344	145244
Yunnan	7258	219463
Tibet	669	3576
Shaanxi	3493	55202
Gansu	16707	135027
Qinghai	244	265953
Ningxia	351	19820
Xinjiang	17844	698626
Eastern Region	237008	2404341
Central Region	93908	833474
Western Region	84623	2033770
Northeast Region	77379	1247083

### 3-4-8 Income and Expenditure of Agricultural Service of Agricultural Impersonal Entities by Region

(10,000 Yuan)

Region	Gross Operating Income of Enterprises in 2006	Agricultural Service		
		Crop Farming Service	Forestry Service	Animal Husbandry Service
National total	10376056	6303591	668797	2407833
Beijing	72745	13939	4352	54127
Tianjin	53017	38948	729	7787
Hebei	804717	617322	30359	127881
Shanxi	77219	25686	3120	47593
Inner Mongolia	105994	44075	6858	53766
Liaoning	301774	36505	6877	94450
Jilin	51561	7362	27864	14829
Heilongjiang	176072	74082	17074	83440
Shanghai	93671	57836	9434	16726
Jiangsu	934632	614185	23874	161730
Zhejiang	175982	82724	6468	57159
Anhui	576251	477043	7007	84106
Fujian	326117	86670	16715	44815
Jiangxi	458840	194257	56489	191407
Shandong	794629	557236	21884	114872
Henan	654021	524194	18261	107064
Hubei	783734	534390	30869	131290
Hunan	339483	188261	46966	88672
Guangdong	588530	223841	38448	215123
Guangxi	213218	56469	11059	125935
Hainan	122146	38429	66215	7398
Chongqing	46338	11098	2358	32355
Sichuan	156381	53862	11113	86431
Guizhou	165871	44043	27721	85099
Yunnan	179765	123775	33776	21272
Tibet	17568	6335	31	10995
Shaanxi	508844	189792	104829	178631
Gansu	472728	387218	12400	62931
Qinghai	25467	2453	19972	2965
Ningxia	25056	13441	581	10974
Xinjiang	1073685	978120	5094	86010
Eastern Region	3966186	2331130	218478	807618
Central Region	2889548	1943831	162712	650132
Western Region	2990915	1910681	235792	757364
Northeast Region	529407	117949	51815	192719

Region	Expenditure on Agricultural Service of Public Service Organizations in 2006	
	Fishery and Aquacultural Service	
National Total	995835	1576693
Beijing	327	43872
Tianjin	5553	6181
Hebei	29155	36202
Shanxi	820	16978
Inner Mongolia	1295	86265
Liaoning	163942	44977
Jilin	1506	10785
Heilongjiang	1476	43166
Shanghai	9675	29811
Jiangsu	134843	99554
Zhejiang	29631	38682
Anhui	8095	33920
Fujian	177917	37625
Jiangxi	16687	31151
Shandong	100637	37666
Henan	4502	44253
Hubei	87185	67077
Hunan	15584	92907
Guangdong	111118	205369
Guangxi	19755	69879
Hainan	10104	3666
Chongqing	527	15322
Sichuan	4975	104366
Guizhou	9008	36526
Yunnan	942	59376
Tibet	207	501
Shaanxi	35592	43110
Gansu	10179	54978
Qinghai	77	24736
Ningxia	60	7113
Xinjiang	4461	150679
Eastern Region	608960	538628
Central Region	132873	286286
Western Region	87078	652851
Northeast Region	166924	98928

# 4

---

## **Rural Infrastructure and Basic Social Service**

# Section A Towns and Townships Infrastructure and Basic Social Service

## 4-1-1 Statistics on Towns and Townships

Item	Number	Percentage (%)
<b>A. Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Transportation Facilities and Renovated Power Network</b>		
Train Station	3342	9.6
Dock	3106	8.9
Second-grade Road	16044	46.2
Within 50 km to the Entrance of First-grade Road or Expressway	21318	61.3
Within 1 Hour Drive to County Government	27150	78.1
Power Network Renovated	28618	82.3
<b>B. Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Social Service Facilities</b>		
Post Office	28198	81.1
Bank Office or Credit Cooperative	30717	88.4
Cinema or Theater	5821	16.7
Library and Cultural Center	27365	78.7
Stadium	4526	13.0
Broadcasting Station	24797	71.3
Park	4051	11.7
Primary school	34416	99.0
Middle school	30463	87.6
Vocaitonal Technical School	3771	10.8
Hospital	34352	98.8
Seniors' Home	23131	66.6
Agency of Agricultural Technological Extension Service	30863	88.8
<b>C. Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Market</b>		
General Market	23770	68.4
Special Market	9808	28.2
Special Market for Aricultural Products	7995	23.0
Special Market for Grain and Edible Oil	2130	6.1
Special Market for Vegetables	5672	16.3
Special Market for Fruits	2034	5.9
<b>D. Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Agricultural Cooperative and Enterprises</b>		
Agricultural Cooperative at Year-end	12723	36.6
Entity Type Agricultural Cooperative at Year-end	5636	16.2
Enterprises at Year-end	30646	88.2
Industrial Enterprise at Year-end	29394	84.6

## 4-1-2 Basic Statistics on Towns

Item	Number
Number of Households in Developed Area of Town (10,000 Households)	6309.1
Number of Residents in Developed Area of Town (10,000 Persons)	20661.8
Average Planned Area (Squared Km/township)	8.4
Average Constructed Area (Squared Km/township)	4.0
Number of Towns with Centralized Drink Water Supply (Unit)	14015
Number of Towns with Waste Consumption Water Treatment (Unit)	3761
Number of Towns with Garbage Treatment Station (Unit)	7118
Average Green Area in Developed Area of Town (Hectare/Township)	23.8
Average Number of Public Transportation Routes (Number/Township)	1.6

### 4-1-3 Number of Towns and Townships with Transportation Facilities and Renovated Power Network by Region

(Unit)

Region	Towns and Townships with Train Station	Towns and Townships with Dock	Towns and Townships with Second-grade Road	Towns and Townships within 50 km to Entrance of First-grade Road or Expressway	Towns and Townships within 1 Hour Drive to County Government	Towns and Townships with Renovated Power Network
National Total	3342	3106	16044	21318	27150	28618
Beijing	32		105	118	121	130
Tianjin	22	2	106	136	137	137
Hebei	241	24	1169	1540	1834	1930
Shanxi	180	16	575	800	1064	1168
Inner Mongolia	163	5	326	349	476	488
Liaoning	182	30	663	724	865	965
Jilin	146	13	320	398	547	624
Heilongjiang	201	33	361	462	771	858
Shanghai	5	29	100	106	106	108
Jiangsu	76	430	916	1103	1111	1129
Zhejiang	35	249	669	1013	1027	1203
Anhui	127	199	749	1104	1252	1342
Fujian	69	137	464	505	767	920
Jiangxi	121	81	634	928	1196	1305
Shandong	120	78	1079	1332	1448	1465
Henan	205	38	1357	1702	1838	1845
Hubei	81	167	592	576	794	957
Hunan	205	345	794	1135	1554	1308
Guangdong	75	203	826	905	1016	968
Guangxi	121	180	481	538	830	944
Hainan	10	18	132	171	183	191
Chongqing	65	186	347	466	560	568
Sichuan	241	449	1201	2020	2665	2926
Guizhou	124	88	269	512	855	1086
Yunnan	106	33	300	415	695	605
Tibet	10	4	63	136	286	148
Shaanxi	194	45	548	935	1185	1204
Gansu	86	11	357	475	847	975
Qinghai	29	2	119	185	236	217
Ningxia	26	6	108	129	160	175
Xinjiang	44	5	314	400	724	729
Eastern Region	685	1170	5566	6929	7750	8181
Central Region	919	846	4701	6245	7698	7925
Western Region	1209	1014	4433	6560	9519	10065
Northeast Region	529	76	1344	1584	2183	2447

#### 4-1-4 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Transportation Facilities and Renovated Power Network by Region

(%)

Region	Towns and Townships with Train Station	Towns and Townships with Dock	Towns and Townships with Second-grade Road	Towns and Townships within 50 km to Entrance of First-grade Road or Expressway	Towns and Townships within 1 Hour Drive to County Government	Towns and Townships with Renovated Power Network
National total	9.6	8.9	46.2	61.3	78.1	82.3
Beijing	24.4		80.2	90.1	92.4	99.2
Tianjin	15.9	1.4	76.8	98.6	99.3	99.3
Hebei	12.3	1.2	59.4	78.3	93.2	98.1
Shanxi	15.1	1.3	48.2	67.0	89.1	97.8
Inner Mongolia	25.2	0.8	50.3	53.9	73.5	75.3
Liaoning	18.7	3.1	68.1	74.3	88.8	99.1
Jilin	23.2	2.1	51.0	63.4	87.1	99.4
Heilongjiang	22.2	3.7	39.9	51.1	85.3	94.9
Shanghai	4.6	26.9	92.6	98.1	98.1	100.0
Jiangsu	6.7	38.1	81.1	97.6	98.3	99.9
Zhejiang	2.9	20.5	55.1	83.4	84.5	99.0
Anhui	9.1	14.2	53.5	78.9	89.5	95.9
Fujian	7.4	14.7	49.8	54.2	82.3	98.7
Jiangxi	8.6	5.8	45.3	66.3	85.5	93.3
Shandong	8.2	5.3	73.5	90.7	98.6	99.7
Henan	10.7	2.0	71.1	89.2	96.3	96.7
Hubei	8.4	17.3	61.3	59.6	82.2	99.1
Hunan	9.4	15.9	36.5	52.2	71.4	60.1
Guangdong	6.5	17.6	71.5	78.4	88.0	83.8
Guangxi	10.7	16.0	42.7	47.8	73.7	83.8
Hainan	4.9	8.9	65.0	84.2	90.1	94.1
Chongqing	7.2	20.5	38.3	51.4	61.7	62.6
Sichuan	5.5	10.2	27.3	45.9	60.6	66.5
Guizhou	8.6	6.1	18.6	35.3	59.0	74.9
Yunnan	8.0	2.5	22.8	31.5	52.7	45.9
Tibet	1.5	0.6	9.2	19.9	41.9	21.7
Shaanxi	12.2	2.8	34.4	58.7	74.3	75.5
Gansu	7.0	0.9	29.1	38.7	69.0	79.5
Qinghai	8.0	0.5	32.7	50.8	64.8	59.6
Ningxia	13.9	3.2	57.8	69.0	85.6	93.6
Xinjiang	5.1	0.6	36.6	46.6	84.4	85.0
Eastern Region	8.1	13.8	65.9	82.0	91.7	96.8
Central Region	10.2	9.4	52.0	69.1	85.1	87.7
Western Region	8.2	6.9	30.0	44.4	64.5	68.2
Northeast Region	21.1	3.0	53.6	63.2	87.1	97.6

4-1-5 Number of Towns and Townships with Basic Social  
Service Facilities by Region

(Unit)

Region	Towns and Townships with Post Office	Towns and Townships with Bank Office or Credit Cooperative	Towns and Townships with Cinema or Theater	Towns and Townships with Library	Towns and Townships with Stadium	Towns and Townships with Broadcasting Station	Towns and Townships with Park
National Total	28198	30717	5821	27365	4526	24797	4051
Beijing	106	127	13	131	10	50	62
Tianjin	103	133	16	132	21	62	25
Hebei	1293	1874	192	1759	260	568	187
Shanxi	1065	1171	156	925	196	463	108
Inner Mongolia	587	594	88	542	92	406	76
Liaoning	881	949	91	856	80	697	84
Jilin	590	589	72	522	53	580	50
Heilongjiang	803	826	61	625	101	595	90
Shanghai	107	107	79	107	42	100	54
Jiangsu	1117	1115	699	1105	456	1085	331
Zhejiang	914	1047	374	1149	237	1054	450
Anhui	1254	1352	270	1129	163	1242	159
Fujian	867	879	265	891	189	841	232
Jiangxi	1241	1320	252	1130	177	1136	111
Shandong	1458	1459	250	1318	199	1134	306
Henan	1829	1872	331	1758	301	1295	271
Hubei	930	937	350	887	137	898	93
Hunan	1750	1937	367	1730	271	1800	153
Guangdong	1123	1112	455	1109	301	1099	302
Guangxi	1051	1052	194	1064	189	1073	90
Hainan	191	175	47	171	41	143	16
Chongqing	788	841	74	651	78	765	51
Sichuan	3078	3261	395	2426	246	3112	244
Guizhou	943	1132	68	811	86	877	65
Yunnan	1211	1181	160	1207	130	1010	153
Tibet	132	311	19	192	7	161	4
Shaanxi	1119	1374	149	1058	139	844	80
Gansu	852	1053	154	926	130	839	91
Qinghai	100	184	31	147	17	101	16
Ningxia	120	144	23	140	30	78	22
Xinjiang	595	609	126	767	147	689	75
Eastern Region	7279	8028	2390	7872	1756	6136	1965
Central Region	8069	8589	1726	7559	1245	6834	895
Western Region	10576	11736	1481	9931	1291	9955	967
Northeast Region	2274	2364	224	2003	234	1872	224

Region	Towns and Townships with Primary School	Towns and Townships with Middle School	Towns and Townships with Vocational Technical School	Towns and Townships with Hospital	Towns and Townships with Seniors' Home	Towns and Townships with Agency of Agricultural Technological Extension Service
National Total	34416	30463	3771	34352	23131	30863
Beijing	131	116	23	128	129	107
Tianjin	138	138	21	138	121	118
Hebei	1966	1824	169	1954	1313	1470
Shanxi	1192	1108	115	1193	455	865
Inner Mongolia	577	453	85	641	439	450
Liaoning	969	950	124	923	870	916
Jilin	624	604	79	620	589	602
Heilongjiang	893	838	90	872	573	852
Shanghai	104	106	54	107	105	91
Jiangsu	1123	1115	248	1120	1115	1113
Zhejiang	1167	952	180	1209	936	1171
Anhui	1397	1363	207	1392	1131	1358
Fujian	926	905	109	912	574	900
Jiangxi	1396	1373	108	1389	1331	1336
Shandong	1467	1452	235	1463	1390	1360
Henan	1907	1901	353	1895	1786	1760
Hubei	961	947	110	954	933	938
Hunan	2172	2051	220	2150	1250	2050
Guangdong	1152	1144	155	1149	1101	1102
Guangxi	1126	1104	103	1121	912	1092
Hainan	203	200	17	202	125	178
Chongqing	899	713	82	902	796	886
Sichuan	4312	2874	277	4372	2183	4007
Guizhou	1448	1400	108	1442	748	1409
Yunnan	1316	1275	138	1317	574	1307
Tibet	671	48	13	605	87	62
Shaanxi	1591	1323	146	1574	568	1224
Gansu	1220	1059	79	1221	445	1039
Qinghai	361	217	18	358	92	199
Ningxia	187	178	13	187	101	177
Xinjiang	820	732	92	842	359	724
Eastern Region	8377	7952	1211	8382	6909	7610
Central Region	9025	8743	1113	8973	6886	8307
Western Region	14528	11376	1154	14582	7304	12576
Northeast Region	2486	2392	293	2415	2032	2370

## 4-1-6 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Basic Social Service Facilities by Region

(%)

Region	Towns and Townships with Post Office	Towns and Townships with Bank Office or Credit Cooperative	Towns and Townships with Cinema or Theater	Towns and Townships with Library	Towns and Townships with Stadium	Towns and Townships with Broadcasting Station	Towns and Townships with Park
National Total	81.1	88.4	16.7	78.7	13.0	71.3	11.7
Beijing	80.9	96.9	9.9	100.0	7.6	38.2	47.3
Tianjin	74.6	96.4	11.6	95.7	15.2	44.9	18.1
Hebei	65.7	95.3	9.8	89.4	13.2	28.9	9.5
Shanxi	89.2	98.1	13.1	77.5	16.4	38.8	9.0
Inner Mongolia	90.6	91.7	13.6	83.6	14.2	62.7	11.7
Liaoning	90.5	97.4	9.3	87.9	8.2	71.6	8.6
Jilin	93.9	93.8	11.5	83.1	8.4	92.4	8.0
Heilongjiang	88.8	91.4	6.7	69.1	11.2	65.8	10.0
Shanghai	99.1	99.1	73.1	99.1	38.9	92.6	50.0
Jiangsu	98.8	98.7	61.9	97.8	40.4	96.0	29.3
Zhejiang	75.2	86.2	30.8	94.6	19.5	86.7	37.0
Anhui	89.6	96.6	19.3	80.7	11.7	88.8	11.4
Fujian	93.0	94.3	28.4	95.6	20.3	90.2	24.9
Jiangxi	88.7	94.4	18.0	80.8	12.7	81.2	7.9
Shandong	99.3	99.3	17.0	89.7	13.5	77.2	20.8
Henan	95.9	98.1	17.3	92.1	15.8	67.9	14.2
Hubei	96.3	97.0	36.2	91.8	14.2	93.0	9.6
Hunan	80.5	89.1	16.9	79.5	12.5	82.8	7.0
Guangdong	97.2	96.3	39.4	96.0	26.1	95.2	26.1
Guangxi	93.3	93.4	17.2	94.5	16.8	95.3	8.0
Hainan	94.1	86.2	23.2	84.2	20.2	70.4	7.9
Chongqing	86.9	92.7	8.2	71.8	8.6	84.3	5.6
Sichuan	70.0	74.1	9.0	55.1	5.6	70.7	5.5
Guizhou	65.1	78.1	4.7	56.0	5.9	60.5	4.5
Yunnan	91.9	89.6	12.1	91.6	9.9	76.6	11.6
Tibet	19.3	45.5	2.8	28.1	1.0	23.6	0.6
Shaanxi	70.2	86.2	9.3	66.4	8.7	52.9	5.0
Gansu	69.4	85.8	12.6	75.5	10.6	68.4	7.4
Qinghai	27.5	50.5	8.5	40.4	4.7	27.7	4.4
Ningxia	64.2	77.0	12.3	74.9	16.0	41.7	11.8
Xinjiang	69.3	71.0	14.7	89.4	17.1	80.3	8.7
Eastern Region	86.2	95.0	28.3	93.2	20.8	72.6	23.3
Central Region	89.2	95.0	19.1	83.6	13.8	75.6	9.9
Western Region	71.6	79.5	10.0	67.3	8.7	67.4	6.6
Northeast Region	90.7	94.3	8.9	79.9	9.3	74.7	8.9

Region	Towns and Townships with Primary School	Towns and Townships with Middle School	Towns and Townships with Vocational Technical School	Towns and Townships with Hospital	Towns and Townships with Seniors' Home	Towns and Townships with Agency of Agricultural Technological Extension Service
National Total	99.0	87.6	10.8	98.8	66.6	88.8
Beijing	100.0	88.5	17.6	97.7	98.5	81.7
Tianjin	100.0	100.0	15.2	100.0	87.7	85.5
Hebei	99.9	92.7	8.6	99.3	66.8	74.7
Shanxi	99.8	92.8	9.6	99.9	38.1	72.4
Inner Mongolia	89.0	69.9	13.1	98.9	67.7	69.4
Liaoning	99.5	97.5	12.7	94.8	89.3	94.0
Jilin	99.4	96.2	12.6	98.7	93.8	95.9
Heilongjiang	98.8	92.7	10.0	96.5	63.4	94.2
Shanghai	96.3	98.1	50.0	99.1	97.2	84.3
Jiangsu	99.4	98.7	21.9	99.1	98.7	98.5
Zhejiang	96.0	78.4	14.8	99.5	77.0	96.4
Anhui	99.9	97.4	14.8	99.5	80.8	97.1
Fujian	99.4	97.1	11.7	97.9	61.6	96.6
Jiangxi	99.8	98.1	7.7	99.3	95.1	95.5
Shandong	99.9	98.8	16.0	99.6	94.6	92.6
Henan	99.9	99.6	18.5	99.3	93.6	92.2
Hubei	99.5	98.0	11.4	98.8	96.6	97.1
Hunan	99.9	94.3	10.1	98.9	57.5	94.3
Guangdong	99.7	99.0	13.4	99.5	95.3	95.4
Guangxi	100.0	98.0	9.1	99.6	81.0	97.0
Hainan	100.0	98.5	8.4	99.5	61.6	87.7
Chongqing	99.1	78.6	9.0	99.4	87.8	97.7
Sichuan	98.0	65.3	6.3	99.4	49.6	91.1
Guizhou	99.9	96.6	7.5	99.5	51.6	97.2
Yunnan	99.8	96.7	10.5	99.9	43.6	99.2
Tibet	98.2	7.0	1.9	88.6	12.7	9.1
Shaanxi	99.8	83.0	9.2	98.7	35.6	76.8
Gansu	99.4	86.3	6.4	99.5	36.3	84.7
Qinghai	99.2	59.6	4.9	98.4	25.3	54.7
Ningxia	100.0	95.2	7.0	100.0	54.0	94.7
Xinjiang	95.6	85.3	10.7	98.1	41.8	84.4
Eastern Region	99.2	94.1	14.3	99.2	81.8	90.1
Central Region	99.8	96.7	12.3	99.2	76.2	91.9
Western Region	98.4	77.1	7.8	98.8	49.5	85.2
Northeast Region	99.2	95.5	11.7	96.4	81.1	94.6

## 4-1-7 Statistics on Primary Schools in Towns and Townships by Region

Region	Number of Primary Schools (Unit)	Number of Teachers (Person)	Number of Students (Person)	Female Students
National Total	351048	4923840	83803738	39131235
Beijing	584	19632	169845	84431
Tianjin	828	25819	304148	148183
Hebei	22741	321949	4290085	2114758
Shanxi	19988	162119	2241705	1095787
Inner Mongolia	5185	105167	1034808	495224
Liaoning	7239	112595	1459482	704841
Jilin	6223	109475	951356	459870
Heilongjiang	7901	121054	1273989	604336
Shanghai	369	23609	314341	150064
Jiangsu	6493	241263	3809319	1790212
Zhejiang	4369	114078	2164870	1011821
Anhui	18873	239162	4729594	2211357
Fujian	9453	139590	2059642	962958
Jiangxi	15101	180211	3314384	1527309
Shandong	13794	301335	4128862	1960670
Henan	33356	446167	8258288	3901315
Hubei	10887	165472	2675284	1242371
Hunan	19574	227884	3601085	1676121
Guangdong	17954	309990	7178530	3341935
Guangxi	17650	238817	4057090	1870284
Hainan	2931	40455	767437	345588
Chongqing	5029	105943	2028703	951914
Sichuan	20765	309574	6320222	2947665
Guizhou	16643	185376	4352591	2000459
Yunnan	22267	219210	4243830	1948877
Tibet	1390	14872	270983	128941
Shaanxi	17334	163218	2429110	1144720
Gansu	15967	129771	3136508	1207911
Qinghai	3031	23305	386733	181756
Ningxia	2439	26816	514819	243845
Xinjiang	4690	99912	1336095	675712
Eastern Region	79516	1537720	25187079	11910620
Central Region	117779	1421015	24820340	11654260
Western Region	132390	1621981	30111492	13797308
Northeast Region	21363	343124	3684827	1769047

## 4-1-8 Statistics on Middle Schools in Towns and Townships by Region

Region	Number of Middle Schools (Unit)	Number of Teachers (Person)	Number of Students (Person)	Female Students
National Total	54899	3598274	52888219	24697125
Beijing	196	17528	121802	61725
Tianjin	259	21860	245342	118611
Hebei	3514	218082	2820761	1407085
Shanxi	2169	108549	1435573	671640
Inner Mongolia	1066	74813	834533	403863
Liaoning	1197	76417	941232	456647
Jilin	1038	59206	637766	310858
Heilongjiang	1473	77685	905109	441364
Shanghai	306	27791	286084	141969
Jiangsu	2370	231750	3418739	1573578
Zhejiang	1658	107455	1534879	717903
Anhui	3333	177784	3379578	1547670
Fujian	1555	116677	1747096	813892
Jiangxi	2085	117562	1848637	826914
Shandong	2588	255379	2849212	1328280
Henan	4694	291732	4809591	2247783
Hubei	1888	146096	2317561	1075266
Hunan	3552	204632	2634667	1216374
Guangdong	2563	195268	3505630	1608156
Guangxi	2155	143379	2269107	1049920
Hainan	335	21606	388840	176727
Chongqing	1039	73225	1170368	546489
Sichuan	4229	230984	3804908	1770998
Guizhou	2142	109721	2047657	915438
Yunnan	2060	128892	2063514	965737
Tibet	56	4234	70649	32441
Shaanxi	2001	128005	2024584	953647
Gansu	1647	132680	1369725	625654
Qinghai	359	14835	220213	100832
Ningxia	290	16700	277205	127483
Xinjiang	1082	67747	907657	462181
Eastern Region	15344	1213396	16918385	7947926
Central Region	17721	1046355	16425607	7585647
Western Region	18126	1125215	17060120	7954683
Northeast Region	3708	213308	2484107	1208869

#### 4-1-9 Statistics on Vocational Technical Schools in Towns and Townships by Region

Region	Number of Vocational Technical Schools (Unit)	Number of Teachers (Person)	Number of Students (Person)	Female Students
National Total	5631	315513	4972859	2315592
Beijing	25	1918	32061	18036
Tianjin	27	1286	21590	8480
Hebei	250	22056	295033	156873
Shanxi	145	6925	86404	43069
Inner Mongolia	106	6176	67948	33164
Liaoning	138	5853	76054	35290
Jilin	95	3563	31656	14929
Heilongjiang	110	4616	55043	25303
Shanghai	61	2542	60200	29066
Jiangsu	430	26827	471980	214225
Zhejiang	245	13774	223742	105297
Anhui	359	16142	279632	134739
Fujian	141	11616	165605	80953
Jiangxi	166	10678	214339	95699
Shandong	335	25749	373095	159871
Henan	659	28331	428048	187254
Hubei	186	9678	187427	87648
Hunan	455	22607	398748	191541
Guangdong	245	18042	287659	130598
Guangxi	139	7682	122855	57516
Hainan	26	1883	25341	10384
Chongqing	119	8190	131073	61341
Sichuan	413	22116	397104	182562
Guizhou	115	5139	79756	33831
Yunnan	177	9954	165532	80872
Tibet	13	213	3391	1557
Shaanxi	216	13528	164285	79265
Gansu	95	5492	73903	31215
Qinghai	20	960	15869	7451
Ningxia	14	488	8978	4049
Xinjiang	106	1489	28508	13514
Eastern Region	1785	125693	1956306	913783
Central Region	1970	94361	1594598	739950
Western Region	1533	81427	1259202	586337
Northeast Region	343	14032	162753	75522

## 4-1-10 Statistics on Hospitals and Seniors' Homes in Towns and Townships by Region

Region	Number of Hospitals (Unit)	Number of Beds in Hospitals and Clinics (Bed)	Number of Doctors (Person)	Number of Seniors' Homes (Unit)	Number of Accommodated old People (Person)
National Total	67822	1724979	1395474	29379	742782
Beijing	208	11419	7169	151	6289
Tianjin	219	8513	8414	131	2475
Hebei	8555	124773	105138	1457	24965
Shanxi	1866	46164	36974	538	4703
Inner Mongolia	1452	31404	25618	570	11752
Liaoning	1604	42510	25488	937	32302
Jilin	937	25841	26358	663	22787
Heilongjiang	1312	35131	30575	633	21371
Shanghai	191	24540	15634	207	21138
Jiangsu	3575	128890	119098	1464	62957
Zhejiang	2176	55228	44191	1099	43328
Anhui	2612	76419	68520	1580	29884
Fujian	1109	39098	23932	635	5831
Jiangxi	2630	50824	46492	1542	48709
Shandong	2228	106712	83614	1596	60469
Henan	7867	169515	135059	2254	57226
Hubei	1474	62797	64843	1554	87301
Hunan	3830	117090	92586	1378	40069
Guangdong	2291	74377	61009	1592	32716
Guangxi	1577	52101	38742	2283	23948
Hainan	381	11883	7132	170	1539
Chongqing	1408	35573	31018	1082	24014
Sichuan	7500	141501	116386	2618	44801
Guizhou	1934	34885	28322	784	6030
Yunnan	2075	77558	43002	660	7172
Tibet	664	4387	3067	106	1139
Shaanxi	2415	58174	51082	637	6318
Gansu	1807	33048	26715	469	3161
Qinghai	492	8168	5892	106	1276
Ningxia	348	7766	5508	109	1692
Xinjiang	1085	28690	17896	374	5420
Eastern Region	20933	585433	475331	8502	261707
Central Region	20279	522809	444474	8846	267892
Western Region	22757	513255	393248	9798	136723
Northeast Region	3853	103482	82421	2233	76460

4-1-11 Statistics on Agencies of Agricultural Technological Extension  
Service in Towns and Townships by Region

Region	Number of Agencies of Agricultural Technological Extension Service (Unit)	Number of Persons Employed (Person)
National Total	51986	313210
Beijing	200	1370
Tianjin	189	751
Hebei	4315	13724
Shanxi	1297	5679
Inner Mongolia	685	5316
Liaoning	2043	9908
Jilin	1005	7404
Heilongjiang	976	7005
Shanghai	121	2160
Jiangsu	1836	20806
Zhejiang	2687	15488
Anhui	1902	12572
Fujian	1982	10314
Jiangxi	1644	9454
Shandong	2870	15883
Henan	4147	24707
Hubei	1331	9098
Hunan	2833	15114
Guangdong	1399	7358
Guangxi	1590	12750
Hainan	238	1135
Chongqing	1032	11907
Sichuan	5555	22840
Guizhou	1853	13499
Yunnan	3042	25430
Tibet	76	275
Shaanxi	1842	9621
Gansu	1707	10679
Qinghai	363	1723
Ningxia	261	1697
Xinjiang	965	7543
Eastern Region	15837	88989
Central Region	13154	76624
Western Region	18971	123280
Northeast Region	4024	24317

## 4-1-12 Number of Towns and Townships with Market by Region

(Unit)

Region	Towns and Townships with General Market	Towns and Townships with Special Market	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Agricultural Products	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Grain and Edible Oil	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Vegetables	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Fruits
National Total	23770	9808	7995	2130	5672	2034
Beijing	83	23	15	3	6	5
Tianjin	108	23	14	1	12	4
Hebei	1470	630	444	79	305	116
Shanxi	702	439	402	222	184	66
Inner Mongolia	331	158	130	40	77	24
Liaoning	729	238	157	28	99	25
Jilin	470	208	148	49	111	45
Heilongjiang	542	160	109	30	67	18
Shanghai	100	54	35	2	28	6
Jiangsu	1013	611	510	165	373	116
Zhejiang	758	457	345	37	220	72
Anhui	1023	577	506	142	374	99
Fujian	744	175	129	12	61	34
Jiangxi	1001	390	327	68	272	93
Shandong	1155	682	570	71	387	165
Henan	1653	1152	1015	367	807	332
Hubei	681	466	437	113	378	103
Hunan	1604	454	378	89	279	104
Guangdong	1050	333	248	32	160	74
Guangxi	1038	200	134	19	60	43
Hainan	176	50	42		29	11
Chongqing	666	190	161	35	126	40
Sichuan	2642	831	697	231	520	194
Guizhou	894	215	172	35	114	30
Yunnan	1006	229	161	45	96	38
Tibet	34	25	25	13	20	9
Shaanxi	770	298	262	78	209	83
Gansu	698	284	225	71	168	48
Qinghai	108	27	21	10	13	3
Ningxia	125	53	34	7	16	3
Xinjiang	396	176	142	36	101	31
Eastern Region	6657	3038	2352	402	1581	603
Central Region	6664	3478	3065	1001	2294	797
Western Region	8708	2686	2164	620	1520	546
Northeast Region	1741	606	414	107	277	88

## 4-1-13 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Market by Region

(%)

Region	Towns and Townships with General Market	Towns and Townships with Special Market	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Agricultural Products	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Grain and Edible Oil	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Vegetables	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Fruits
National Total	68.4	28.2	23.0	6.1	16.3	5.9
Beijing	63.4	17.6	11.5	2.3	4.6	3.8
Tianjin	78.3	16.7	10.1	0.7	8.7	2.9
Hebei	74.7	32.0	22.6	4.0	15.5	5.9
Shanxi	58.8	36.8	33.7	18.6	15.4	5.5
Inner Mongolia	51.1	24.4	20.1	6.2	11.9	3.7
Liaoning	74.8	24.4	16.1	2.9	10.2	2.6
Jilin	74.8	33.1	23.6	7.8	17.7	7.2
Heilongjiang	60.0	17.7	12.1	3.3	7.4	2.0
Shanghai	92.6	50.0	32.4	1.9	25.9	5.6
Jiangsu	89.6	54.1	45.1	14.6	33.0	10.3
Zhejiang	62.4	37.6	28.4	3.0	18.1	5.9
Anhui	73.1	41.2	36.2	10.2	26.7	7.1
Fujian	79.8	18.8	13.8	1.3	6.5	3.6
Jiangxi	71.6	27.9	23.4	4.9	19.4	6.6
Shandong	78.6	46.4	38.8	4.8	26.3	11.2
Henan	86.6	60.4	53.2	19.2	42.3	17.4
Hubei	70.5	48.2	45.2	11.7	39.1	10.7
Hunan	73.7	20.9	17.4	4.1	12.8	4.8
Guangdong	90.9	28.8	21.5	2.8	13.9	6.4
Guangxi	92.2	17.8	11.9	1.7	5.3	3.8
Hainan	86.7	24.6	20.7		14.3	5.4
Chongqing	73.4	20.9	17.8	3.9	13.9	4.4
Sichuan	60.0	18.9	15.8	5.3	11.8	4.4
Guizhou	61.7	14.8	11.9	2.4	7.9	2.1
Yunnan	76.3	17.4	12.2	3.4	7.3	2.9
Tibet	5.0	3.7	3.7	1.9	2.9	1.3
Shaanxi	48.3	18.7	16.4	4.9	13.1	5.2
Gansu	56.9	23.1	18.3	5.8	13.7	3.9
Qinghai	29.7	7.4	5.8	2.7	3.6	0.8
Ningxia	66.8	28.3	18.2	3.7	8.6	1.6
Xinjiang	46.2	20.5	16.6	4.2	11.8	3.6
Eastern Region	78.8	36.0	27.8	4.8	18.7	7.1
Central Region	73.7	38.5	33.9	11.1	25.4	8.8
Western Region	59.0	18.2	14.7	4.2	10.3	3.7
Northeast Region	69.5	24.2	16.5	4.3	11.1	3.5

## 4-1-14 Number of Markets in Towns and Townships by Region

(Unit)

Region	General Markets	Markets with Yearly Transactions Over 10,000,000 Yuan	Specialized Markets	Markets with Yearly Transactions Over 10,000,000 Yuan	Specialized Markets for Agricultural Products	Markets with Yearly Transactions Over 10,000,000 Yuan
National Total	53413	14114	26198	7529	17673	4365
Beijing	173	64	102	29	24	8
Tianjin	196	66	45	22	23	14
Hebei	5181	815	1546	501	941	246
Shanxi	1287	148	1059	117	705	76
Inner Mongolia	852	131	604	85	495	64
Liaoning	1410	344	401	185	241	106
Jilin	852	195	497	101	370	58
Heilongjiang	809	131	352	100	159	39
Shanghai	403	229	156	111	75	45
Jiangsu	2875	1527	2037	990	1477	642
Zhejiang	1841	722	1110	488	695	248
Anhui	2300	756	1431	413	1067	276
Fujian	1228	371	315	151	192	76
Jiangxi	1675	417	1000	214	710	131
Shandong	5146	1380	1763	721	1336	482
Henan	5102	1376	4020	950	2726	571
Hubei	1868	471	1646	346	1156	237
Hunan	2977	768	1091	309	770	155
Guangdong	3002	999	856	388	521	146
Guangxi	1754	496	389	112	215	62
Hainan	313	112	84	37	63	23
Chongqing	1217	266	458	101	302	57
Sichuan	4162	988	1888	339	1277	220
Guizhou	1428	340	536	182	355	87
Yunnan	2146	463	543	156	335	91
Tibet	67		87		82	
Shaanxi	1177	200	1111	150	647	75
Gansu	1036	181	603	131	399	75
Qinghai	176	14	58	4	40	1
Ningxia	171	53	80	34	45	18
Xinjiang	589	91	330	62	230	36
Eastern Region	20358	6285	8014	3438	5347	1930
Central Region	15209	3936	10247	2349	7134	1446
Western Region	14775	3223	6687	1356	4422	786
Northeast Region	3071	670	1250	386	770	203

Region	Specialized Markets for Grain	Markets with Yearly Trans- actions Over 10,000,000 Yuan	Specialized Markets for Vegetables	Markets with Yearly Trans- actions Over 10,000,000 Yuan	Specialized Markets for Fruits	Markets with Yearly Trans- actions Over 10,000,000 Yuan
National Total	3273	547	9091	2331	2867	586
Beijing	5	1	7	4	7	1
Tianjin	1	1	16	9	4	2
Hebei	168	25	479	138	195	37
Shanxi	286	10	262	47	100	13
Inner Mongolia	125	19	188	25	125	5
Liaoning	40	14	128	58	32	9
Jilin	89	6	181	32	73	11
Heilongjiang	31	10	78	18	23	6
Shanghai	2	2	48	26	6	5
Jiangsu	264	86	796	366	178	49
Zhejiang	41	15	400	134	81	25
Anhui	169	45	628	140	119	31
Fujian	13	7	89	27	38	20
Jiangxi	139	17	407	74	120	26
Shandong	111	33	774	296	267	78
Henan	652	115	1304	281	490	77
Hubei	239	23	658	153	155	24
Hunan	127	18	410	73	128	30
Guangdong	33	9	236	62	88	28
Guangxi	20	3	67	14	45	18
Hainan			33	13	13	3
Chongqing	39	4	188	33	42	7
Sichuan	261	30	641	111	227	43
Guizhou	48	13	186	44	35	8
Yunnan	49	13	148	43	40	8
Tibet	22		41		19	
Shaanxi	164	11	322	43	123	10
Gansu	77	11	219	46	54	6
Qinghai	12		19	1	5	
Ningxia	7	1	21	5	3	2
Xinjiang	39	5	117	15	32	4
Eastern Region	638	179	2878	1075	877	248
Central Region	1612	228	3669	768	1112	201
Western Region	863	110	2157	380	750	111
Northeast Region	160	30	387	108	128	26

## 4-1-15 Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Agricultural Cooperative by Region

Region	Number of Towns and Townships (Unit)		Percentage of Towns and Townships (%)	
	With Agricultural Cooperative at Year-end	With Entity Type Agricultural Cooperative at Year-end	With Agricultural Cooperative at Year-end	With Entity Type Agricultural Cooperative at Year-end
National Total	12723	5636	36.6	16.2
Beijing	113	91	86.3	69.5
Tianjin	44	25	31.9	18.1
Hebei	447	176	22.7	8.9
Shanxi	315	178	26.4	14.9
Inner Mongolia	260	110	40.1	17.0
Liaoning	412	159	42.3	16.3
Jilin	325	166	51.8	26.4
Heilongjiang	343	155	37.9	17.1
Shanghai	50	35	46.3	32.4
Jiangsu	791	508	70.0	45.0
Zhejiang	934	490	76.9	40.3
Anhui	686	330	49.0	23.6
Fujian	271	113	29.1	12.1
Jiangxi	429	188	30.7	13.4
Shandong	798	415	54.3	28.3
Henan	657	306	34.4	16.0
Hubei	374	185	38.7	19.2
Hunan	852	382	39.2	17.6
Guangdong	263	113	22.8	9.8
Guangxi	268	115	23.8	10.2
Hainan	35	15	17.2	7.4
Chongqing	506	215	55.8	23.7
Sichuan	1613	534	36.7	12.1
Guizhou	288	85	19.9	5.9
Yunnan	379	129	28.8	9.8
Tibet	11	2	1.6	0.3
Shaanxi	455	146	28.5	9.2
Gansu	468	134	38.1	10.9
Qinghai	39	12	10.7	3.3
Ningxia	93	52	49.7	27.8
Xinjiang	204	72	23.8	8.4
Eastern Region	3746	1981	44.3	23.4
Central Region	3313	1569	36.6	17.4
Western Region	4584	1606	31.1	10.9
Northeast Region	1080	480	43.1	19.2

## 4-1-16 Number and Percentage of Towns and Townships with Enterprise by Region

Region	Number of Towns and Townships (Unit)		Percentage of Towns and Townships (%)	
	With Enterprise	With Industrial Enterprise	With Enterprise	With Industrial Enterprise
National Total	30646	29394	88.2	84.6
Beijing	131	131	100.0	100.0
Tianjin	138	137	100.0	99.3
Hebei	1927	1908	98.0	97.0
Shanxi	1115	1080	93.4	90.5
Inner Mongolia	542	509	83.6	78.5
Liaoning	951	947	97.6	97.2
Jilin	591	556	94.1	88.5
Heilongjiang	833	771	92.1	85.3
Shanghai	106	105	98.1	97.2
Jiangsu	1128	1127	99.8	99.7
Zhejiang	1177	1169	96.9	96.2
Anhui	1388	1378	99.2	98.5
Fujian	928	923	99.6	99.0
Jiangxi	1330	1300	95.1	92.9
Shandong	1469	1465	100.0	99.7
Henan	1897	1894	99.4	99.3
Hubei	939	929	97.2	96.2
Hunan	1998	1899	91.9	87.3
Guangdong	1137	1128	98.4	97.7
Guangxi	1028	980	91.3	87.0
Hainan	173	143	85.2	70.4
Chongqing	822	799	90.6	88.1
Sichuan	3312	3141	75.3	71.4
Guizhou	1142	1051	78.8	72.5
Yunnan	1176	1059	89.2	80.3
Tibet	98	50	14.3	7.3
Shaanxi	1267	1142	79.5	71.6
Gansu	975	843	79.5	68.7
Qinghai	169	152	46.4	41.8
Ningxia	168	164	89.8	87.7
Xinjiang	591	514	68.9	59.9
Eastern Region	8314	8236	98.4	97.5
Central Region	8667	8480	95.9	93.8
Western Region	11290	10404	76.5	70.5
Northeast Region	2375	2274	94.8	90.7

## 4-1-17 Statistics on Enterprises in Towns and Townships by Region

Region	Number of Enterprises at Year-end (Unit)	Number of Employed			Actual Yearly Tax Turned (10,000 Yuan)
		Number of Industrial Enterprises	Labour in Enterprise at Year-end (Person)	Number of Employed Labor in Industrial Enterprises at Year-end	
National Total	9640994	3384581	111912773	73628954	63867561
Beijing	43232	12326	854995	429861	876246
Tianjin	66428	31848	1027465	788419	701018
Hebei	1138052	402851	9425214	5815344	4132461
Shanxi	162678	45653	2457372	1555743	1814974
Inner Mongolia	100353	23627	909740	522264	1040525
Liaoning	131571	51641	2121474	1423507	1272057
Jilin	36680	15603	714123	421587	290135
Heilongjiang	33857	15025	576799	355766	201562
Shanghai	127727	45485	3360471	2210333	4776546
Jiangsu	700247	398548	13012739	9763849	9606038
Zhejiang	477202	356072	9047889	7876769	6195108
Anhui	265415	86448	2997097	1816488	799851
Fujian	480012	155726	5116384	3465286	1673307
Jiangxi	357314	111614	2669591	1618920	810387
Shandong	539954	232885	9793039	6716285	3830917
Henan	619971	260373	8407401	5371203	2802478
Hubei	432194	125594	3524378	1852215	719959
Hunan	675979	209945	5089548	2884706	2642533
Guangdong	843859	269787	13467904	10001619	7616196
Guangxi	440475	100337	2710856	1415007	719091
Hainan	33592	5930	268709	106904	240488
Chongqing	42419	25107	1968475	1304131	804348
Sichuan	762510	161187	4959493	2526963	1175012
Guizhou	186119	39971	1339511	729241	527549
Yunnan	206114	37399	1776438	828800	541499
Tibet	443	100	12109	3951	12159
Shaanxi	447669	103901	2223773	957670	3322491
Gansu	148339	32350	1270285	476632	313898
Qinghai	27548	6870	153543	72000	35771
Ningxia	38573	8508	284526	153974	4200368
Xinjiang	74468	11870	371432	163517	172589
Eastern Region	4450305	1911458	65374809	47174669	39648325
Central Region	2513551	839627	25145387	15099275	9590182
Western Region	2475030	551227	17980181	9154150	12865300
Northeast Region	202108	82269	3412396	2200860	1763754

## 4-1-18 Statistics on Finance of Town and Township Government by Region

(10,000 Yuan/Town (Township))

Region	Total Yearly Income	Total Yearly Expenditure	Total Asset at Year-end
National Total	1815.2	1486.4	2144.2
Beijing	5936.2	5565.5	3855.6
Tianjin	3261.3	2320.9	2050.2
Hebei	1457.1	883.5	1629.4
Shanxi	932.0	468.8	287.5
Inner Mongolia	2112.7	1811.4	1243.3
Liaoning	1270.9	1198.4	845.9
Jilin	648.1	552.9	517.0
Heilongjiang	407.0	391.8	445.6
Shanghai	42239.1	29554.1	48140.1
Jiangsu	9570.3	4824.5	13615.3
Zhejiang	6471.0	4712.0	2093.9
Anhui	715.5	623.8	629.8
Fujian	1643.0	1241.1	2264.1
Jiangxi	1356.5	1472.6	715.0
Shandong	2014.5	2081.5	3926.6
Henan	845.2	765.2	1855.8
Hubei	811.0	747.4	1904.0
Hunan	1534.2	1280.8	1165.8
Guangdong	6788.6	6513.3	8898.8
Guangxi	809.2	599.8	430.0
Hainan	1262.8	839.8	494.6
Chongqing	582.0	583.9	550.8
Sichuan	503.4	494.9	1569.9
Guizhou	463.6	532.0	439.6
Yunnan	790.5	669.3	1124.9
Tibet	116.3	223.6	2301.2
Shaanxi	997.8	1923.8	952.0
Gansu	276.2	214.9	323.7
Qinghai	3203.3	2909.7	1348.0
Ningxia	387.0	380.9	342.1
Xinjiang	1663.1	1685.2	3028.1
Eastern Region	4725.4	3440.3	5371.5
Central Region	1077.8	935.8	1121.6
Western Region	773.0	831.1	1182.5
Northeast Region	803.4	745.8	619.1

# 4-1-19 Statistics on Investment of Town and Township Government by Region

(10,000 Yuan/Town (Township))

Region	Average Annual Investment on Fixed Assets	Investment Breakdown		
		in Agriculture	in Infrastructure	in Social Service Facilities
National Total	3447.3	263.6	734.7	190.3
Beijing	3229.7	342.9	1328.0	375.5
Tianjin	6480.3	406.4	2202.7	187.9
Hebei	7261.2	573.7	1209.2	234.2
Shanxi	595.5	42.1	122.5	47.3
Inner Mongolia	4400.8	152.7	470.0	103.5
Liaoning	549.6	103.8	285.6	60.6
Jilin	3185.0	327.4	908.0	190.2
Heilongjiang	234.8	31.1	96.5	20.6
Shanghai	57212.6	1090.7	5630.4	3300.4
Jiangsu	20552.4	887.3	2823.3	786.3
Zhejiang	1112.1	194.0	487.2	178.9
Anhui	2757.8	204.3	710.6	155.6
Fujian	4132.4	234.5	934.9	209.3
Jiangxi	917.2	120.6	318.6	95.7
Shandong	773.9	176.9	394.7	103.1
Henan	7508.5	807.1	1865.9	461.5
Hubei	3619.7	463.7	1044.4	222.6
Hunan	2729.8	290.3	790.7	492.4
Guangdong	11474.4	429.6	2441.0	473.9
Guangxi	2519.4	219.9	792.2	82.2
Hainan	3342.1	104.0	180.8	163.0
Chongqing	2787.2	254.8	845.3	133.7
Sichuan	1431.6	173.1	357.4	60.8
Guizhou	975.0	72.9	175.2	44.4
Yunnan	818.4	150.7	343.1	74.8
Tibet	272.3	71.9	188.4	4.6
Shaanxi	733.0	64.8	217.2	65.2
Gansu	646.2	99.3	167.5	48.9
Qinghai	412.6	60.6	137.9	30.8
Ningxia	440.9	49.0	135.3	28.8
Xinjiang	3235.0	200.7	196.2	27.2
Eastern Region	7726.6	423.9	1367.7	346.3
Central Region	3275.4	345.6	871.0	284.8
Western Region	1501.4	143.7	350.0	62.2
Northeast Region	1098.6	133.7	374.0	78.6

## 4-1-20 Statistics on Towns by Region

Region	Average Planned Area (Square KM/Town)	Average Constructed Area (Square KM/Town)	Average Green Area in Develped Area (Hectare/Town)	Average Public Transportation Routes (Lines/Town)
National Total	8.4	4.0	23.8	1.6
Beijing	7.2	2.8	47.1	3.8
Tianjin	7.9	3.9	16.2	3.5
Hebei	15.1	11.4	27.2	2.4
Shanxi	4.6	2.3	5.8	1.7
Inner Mongolia	24.7	6.3	21.5	1.3
Liaoning	8.1	3.9	19.6	1.8
Jilin	7.9	4.4	9.0	1.7
Heilongjiang	11.9	6.5	16.0	1.4
Shanghai	9.2	6.3	66.4	9.1
Jiangsu	7.9	4.9	71.6	2.7
Zhejiang	7.0	3.6	18.7	2.7
Anhui	5.9	2.8	10.8	1.0
Fujian	6.0	2.9	19.5	1.5
Jiangxi	6.7	3.3	18.5	1.0
Shandong	7.3	3.8	26.0	2.1
Henan	7.0	4.5	28.1	2.7
Hubei	6.0	3.1	18.9	1.2
Hunan	5.4	2.7	28.4	1.1
Guangdong	8.6	4.0	43.1	1.9
Guangxi	10.3	5.4	24.9	0.7
Hainan	5.2	2.9	24.0	1.1
Chongqing	3.4	1.5	8.1	1.0
Sichuan	3.5	1.6	9.1	0.9
Guizhou	5.2	2.1	18.5	0.4
Yunnan	6.1	2.1	13.6	0.9
Tibet	52.5	10.1	34.3	0.3
Shaanxi	8.8	3.6	16.7	1.2
Gansu	13.8	5.8	27.1	1.1
Qinghai	18.3	3.0	20.4	1.0
Ningxia	7.6	3.7	26.2	1.7
Xinjiang	31.0	13.4	56.7	1.7
Eastern Region	8.6	5.1	36.1	2.4
Central Region	6.0	3.1	19.5	1.4
Western Region	9.7	3.6	17.6	0.9
Northeast Region	9.2	4.9	15.4	1.6

## 4-1-21 Number and Percentage of Towns with Public Sanitary Facilities by Region

Region	Number of Towns (Unit)			Percentage of Towns (%)		
	With Centralized Drink Water Supply	With Waste Consumption Water Treatment	With Garbage Treatment Station	With Centralized Drink Water Supply	With Waste Consumption Water Treatment	With Garbage Treatment Station
National Total	14015	3761	7118	72.34	19.41	36.74
Beijing	89	34	53	78.76	30.09	46.90
Tianjin	77	21	35	65.25	17.80	29.66
Hebei	545	154	260	57.49	16.24	27.43
Shanxi	377	66	138	67.20	11.76	24.60
Inner Mongolia	291	60	93	63.40	13.07	20.26
Liaoning	317	70	139	53.28	11.76	23.36
Jilin	386	62	98	89.35	14.35	22.69
Heilongjiang	320	61	91	68.09	12.98	19.36
Shanghai	104	91	78	99.05	86.67	74.29
Jiangsu	936	378	611	93.04	37.57	60.74
Zhejiang	629	231	632	83.42	30.64	83.82
Anhui	538	119	290	58.04	12.84	31.28
Fujian	480	167	341	80.94	28.16	57.50
Jiangxi	493	168	294	64.11	21.85	38.23
Shandong	801	220	376	67.20	18.46	31.54
Henan	411	120	282	48.93	14.29	33.57
Hubei	653	152	256	87.53	20.38	34.32
Hunan	733	226	482	67.31	20.75	44.26
Guangdong	925	258	553	81.00	22.59	48.42
Guangxi	559	123	285	79.86	17.57	40.71
Hainan	125	29	69	68.68	15.93	37.91
Chongqing	561	117	192	94.92	19.80	32.49
Sichuan	1532	438	646	84.64	24.20	35.69
Guizhou	532	95	205	76.99	13.75	29.67
Yunnan	468	70	171	80.00	11.97	29.23
Tibet	38	3	11	27.74	2.19	8.03
Shaanxi	537	88	207	58.75	9.63	22.65
Gansu	245	51	93	53.96	11.23	20.48
Qinghai	57	16	27	43.85	12.31	20.77
Ningxia	61	13	21	64.89	13.83	22.34
Xinjiang	195	60	89	85.53	26.32	39.04
Eastern Region	4711	1583	3008	76.56	25.73	48.89
Central Region	3205	851	1742	64.98	17.25	35.32
Western Region	5076	1134	2040	74.72	16.69	30.03
Northeast Region	1023	193	328	68.34	12.89	21.91

## Section B Village Infrastructure and Basic Social Service

### 4-2-1 Statistics on Village Infrastructure and Basic Social Service Facilities

Item	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)
Villages	637011	100.0
<b>A. Transportation, Communication and Electricity Supply</b>		
Villages with Road Access	607811	95.5
Natural Villages with Road Access	2722593	82.6
Villages with Road Lamps for the Major Roads	138672	21.8
Villages with Electricity Supply	627993	98.7
Natural Villages with Electricity Supply	3239670	98.3
Villages Accessing to Telephone Network	620942	97.6
Natural Villages Accessing to Telephone Network	3090679	93.7
<b>B. Culture, Education and Medical Care</b>		
Villages that Can Receive Television Program	621138	97.6
Natural villages that Can Receive Television Program	3142924	95.3
Villages with Cable TV Access	364939	57.4
Natural Villages with Cable TV Access	1459681	44.3
Villages with Kindergarten	192007	30.2
Villages with Gym	68023	10.7
Villages with Library or Cultural Centre	85562	13.4
Villages with Leisure Time Cultural Organization of Villagers	96068	15.1
Villages with Clinic	472657	74.3
Villages with Licensed Physician	483861	76.1
Villages with Certificated Midwife	103909	16.3
<b>C. Public Sanitary Facilities</b>		
Villages with Centralized Drink Water Purify System	155666	24.5
Villages with Gabage Treatment Sites	100313	15.8
Villages with Centralized Animal Husbandry Farm	52108	8.2
Villages with Animal Waste Treatment Facilities in the Animal Husbandry Farm	10372	1.6
Villages with Biogas Digester	213158	33.5
Villages that Completed Toilets Improvement	130854	20.6
Natural Villages That Finished Toilets Improvement	537204	16.3
<b>D. Tourism and Markets Accessment</b>	114713	18.0
Villages with Households that Have License to Operate Tourism Service	14039	2.2
Villages with Shop with more than 50 Square Meters Area	218841	34.4
Villages with Chemical Fertilizer Supply	319695	50.2

Note: Empty villages are not included.

## 4-2-2 Number of Villages Accessing to Transportation Facilities by Region

	(Unit)		
Region	Villages with Road Access	Natural Villages with Road Access	Villages with Road Lamps for the Major Roads
National Total	607817	2722593	138672
Beijing	3965	5413	3469
Tianjin	3779	3948	2811
Hebei	47385	65025	21294
Shanxi	27064	44129	7208
Inner Mongolia	10109	34310	518
Liaoning	11826	53953	1491
Jilin	9393	39035	805
Heilongjiang	8572	31476	1001
Shanghai	1800	39367	631
Jiangsu	18389	134587	4803
Zhejiang	32304	110231	19285
Anhui	20836	210833	1330
Fujian	14454	61224	6725
Jiangxi	17004	141690	1148
Shandong	83715	105976	37948
Henan	45852	167912	12211
Hubei	25749	183984	1193
Hunan	43269	213315	1207
Guangdong	20383	161100	6491
Guangxi	14151	123944	427
Hainan	2510	16453	266
Chongqing	9931	70374	409
Sichuan	47148	320807	1265
Guizhou	18592	101232	960
Yunnan	12954	110128	662
Tibet	3783	10288	49
Shaanxi	24752	67411	2261
Gansu	14263	55365	368
Qinghai	3491	13618	68
Ningxia	2231	12709	58
Xinjiang	8163	12756	310
Eastern Region	228684	703324	103723
Central Region	179774	961863	24297
Western Region	169568	932942	7355
Northeast Region	29791	124464	3297

## 4-2-3 Percentage of Villages Accessing to Transportation Facilities by Region

Region	Villages with Road Access	Natural Villages with Road Access	Villages with Road Lamps for the Major Roads	(%)
National Total	95.5	82.6	21.8	
Beijing	100.0	100.0	87.5	
Tianjin	99.1	97.1	73.7	
Hebei	96.2	88.9	43.2	
Shanxi	96.1	87.0	25.6	
Inner Mongolia	86.6	69.8	4.4	
Liaoning	99.3	92.9	12.5	
Jilin	99.5	98.3	8.5	
Heilongjiang	95.2	86.4	11.1	
Shanghai	100.0	94.8	35.1	
Jiangsu	98.7	88.4	25.8	
Zhejiang	97.6	88.7	58.3	
Anhui	96.0	80.9	6.1	
Fujian	98.0	87.2	45.6	
Jiangxi	97.7	82.8	6.6	
Shandong	99.5	99.0	45.1	
Henan	95.6	75.1	25.5	
Hubei	96.3	80.3	4.5	
Hunan	96.1	85.2	2.7	
Guangdong	97.6	86.7	31.1	
Guangxi	95.7	73.8	2.9	
Hainan	97.4	90.6	10.3	
Chongqing	97.9	85.9	4.0	
Sichuan	92.8	82.5	2.5	
Guizhou	94.0	73.9	4.9	
Yunnan	99.0	80.3	5.1	
Tibet	64.5	53.3	0.8	
Shaanxi	89.5	74.3	8.2	
Gansu	87.2	71.3	2.2	
Qinghai	83.8	84.6	1.6	
Ningxia	94.0	84.4	2.4	
Xinjiang	87.6	84.9	3.3	
Eastern Region	98.2	89.9	44.5	
Central Region	96.1	81.1	13.0	
Western Region	91.2	78.0	4.0	
Northeast Region	98.1	92.7	10.9	

4-2-4 Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the  
Closest Bus Station or Port and by Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	OKM	1-3KM	4-5KM	6-10KM	11-20KM	Above 20KM
National Total	636229	159202	287728	73114	65812	32703	17670
Beijing	3965	1703	1923	139	106	60	34
Tianjin	3815	1053	2386	209	111	49	7
Hebei	49243	15722	24793	4261	3084	1055	328
Shanxi	28171	7748	11561	3745	3081	1678	358
Inner Mongolia	11667	3478	3820	1027	1289	1004	1049
Liaoning	11911	5529	4990	715	480	144	53
Jilin	9441	3919	3507	742	812	342	119
Heilongjiang	9004	4351	2698	639	816	366	134
Shanghai	1811	343	1369	66	28	4	1
Jiangsu	18628	4627	11339	1744	826	80	12
Zhejiang	33087	12931	14818	2325	1908	853	252
Anhui	21706	5815	10866	2830	1635	426	134
Fujian	14745	3956	5680	1576	1901	1277	355
Jiangxi	17408	3712	7706	2507	2329	900	254
Shandong	84112	22530	48715	7414	4382	928	143
Henan	47964	11948	26540	5251	3125	890	210
Hubei	26752	4495	12421	3746	3511	1778	801
Hunan	45018	7172	21492	6901	6316	2534	603
Guangdong	20894	4356	9141	2952	2816	1340	289
Guangxi	14785	3279	4069	2062	2966	1852	557
Hainan	2576	292	1137	417	474	200	56
Chongqing	10139	2273	3867	1526	1395	752	326
Sichuan	50797	7026	21625	8831	7368	3219	2728
Guizhou	19787	4294	5511	2817	3986	2413	766
Yunnan	13080	3196	2866	1132	2169	2267	1450
Tibet	5863	815	487	196	408	635	3322
Shaanxi	27641	6473	11065	3333	3556	2233	981
Gansu	16365	3130	5728	2169	2720	1847	771
Qinghai	4167	826	1294	354	454	444	795
Ningxia	2373	682	875	230	258	219	109
Xinjiang	9314	1528	3439	1258	1502	914	673
Eastern Region	232876	67513	121301	21103	15636	5846	1477
Central Region	187019	40890	90586	24980	19997	8206	2360
Western Region	185978	37000	64646	24935	28071	17799	13527
Northeast Region	30356	13799	11195	2096	2108	852	306

4-2-5 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the  
Closest Bus Station or Port and by Region

Region	(%)						
	Total	OKM	1-3KM	4-5KM	6-10KM	11-20KM	Above 20KM
National Total	100.0	25.0	45.2	11.5	10.3	5.1	2.8
Beijing	100.0	43.0	48.5	3.5	2.7	1.5	0.9
Tianjin	100.0	27.6	62.5	5.5	2.9	1.3	0.2
Hebei	100.0	31.9	50.3	8.7	6.3	2.1	0.7
Shanxi	100.0	27.5	41.0	13.3	10.9	6.0	1.3
Inner Mongolia	100.0	29.8	32.7	8.8	11.0	8.6	9.0
Liaoning	100.0	46.4	41.9	6.0	4.0	1.2	0.4
Jilin	100.0	41.5	37.1	7.9	8.6	3.6	1.3
Heilongjiang	100.0	48.3	30.0	7.1	9.1	4.1	1.5
Shanghai	100.0	18.9	75.6	3.6	1.5	0.2	0.1
Jiangsu	100.0	24.8	60.9	9.4	4.4	0.4	0.1
Zhejiang	100.0	39.1	44.8	7.0	5.8	2.6	0.8
Anhui	100.0	26.8	50.1	13.0	7.5	2.0	0.6
Fujian	100.0	26.8	38.5	10.7	12.9	8.7	2.4
Jiangxi	100.0	21.3	44.3	14.4	13.4	5.2	1.5
Shandong	100.0	26.8	57.9	8.8	5.2	1.1	0.2
Henan	100.0	24.9	55.3	10.9	6.5	1.9	0.4
Hubei	100.0	16.8	46.4	14.0	13.1	6.6	3.0
Hunan	100.0	15.9	47.7	15.3	14.0	5.6	1.3
Guangdong	100.0	20.8	43.7	14.1	13.5	6.4	1.4
Guangxi	100.0	22.2	27.5	13.9	20.1	12.5	3.8
Hainan	100.0	11.3	44.1	16.2	18.4	7.8	2.2
Chongqing	100.0	22.4	38.1	15.1	13.8	7.4	3.2
Sichuan	100.0	13.8	42.6	17.4	14.5	6.3	5.4
Guizhou	100.0	21.7	27.9	14.2	20.1	12.2	3.9
Yunnan	100.0	24.4	21.9	8.7	16.6	17.3	11.1
Tibet	100.0	13.9	8.3	3.3	7.0	10.8	56.7
Shaanxi	100.0	23.4	40.0	12.1	12.9	8.1	3.5
Gansu	100.0	19.1	35.0	13.3	16.6	11.3	4.7
Qinghai	100.0	19.8	31.1	8.5	10.9	10.7	19.1
Ningxia	100.0	28.7	36.9	9.7	10.9	9.2	4.6
Xinjiang	100.0	16.4	36.9	13.5	16.1	9.8	7.2
Eastern Region	100.0	29.0	52.1	9.1	6.7	2.5	0.6
Central Region	100.0	21.9	48.4	13.4	10.7	4.4	1.3
Western Region	100.0	19.9	34.8	13.4	15.1	9.6	7.3
Northeast Region	100.0	45.5	36.9	6.9	6.9	2.8	1.0

4-2-6 Number of Villages by Pavement of Major Road  
Leading to the Village and by Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	Concrete	Asphalt	Gravel	Brick and Stone	Others
National Total	636227	223963	167412	163767	6714	74371
Beijing	3963	1225	2720		18	
Tianjin	3815	688	2632	287	149	59
Hebei	49243	23296	18043	3773	2163	1968
Shanxi	28171	11468	9007	3466	519	3711
Inner Mongolia	11667	370	1969	6404	39	2885
Liaoning	11911	152	8403	3244	1	111
Jilin	9441	5242	1598	1501	413	687
Heilongjiang	9004	2229	589	5178	327	681
Shanghai	1811	1545	247	19		
Jiangsu	18628	14047	3249	1058	160	114
Zhejiang	33087	25240	5122	2206	60	459
Anhui	21706	5081	6598	8508	304	1215
Fujian	14745	11730	1157	1401	30	427
Jiangxi	17408	10384	1296	4800	20	908
Shandong	84112	25473	42157	12799	285	3398
Henan	47964	16697	24553	2383	808	3523
Hubei	26752	11402	5263	7499	238	2350
Hunan	45018	14466	3290	22590	169	4503
Guangdong	20894	16843	812	2586	13	640
Guangxi	14785	2070	2162	8077	20	2456
Hainan	2576	472	189	1130	6	779
Chongqing	10139	2477	862	5264	99	1437
Sichuan	50797	10126	5108	19424	551	15588
Guizhou	19787	1927	2267	9964	64	5565
Yunnan	13080	1642	1491	4880	69	4998
Tibet	5863	95	218	3265	3	2282
Shaanxi	27641	6109	6808	8158	100	6466
Gansu	16365	581	3246	7423	44	5071
Qinghai	4167	634	808	1923	3	799
Ningxia	2373	171	1128	863		211
Xinjiang	9314	81	4420	3694	39	1080
Eastern Region	232874	120559	76328	25259	2884	7844
Central Region	187019	69498	50007	49246	2058	16210
Western Region	185978	26283	30487	79339	1031	48838
Northeast Region	30356	7623	10590	9923	741	1479

4-2-7 Percentage of Villages by Pavement of Major Road  
Leading to the Village and by Region

(%)

Region	Total	Concrete	Asphalt	Gravel	Brick and Stone	Others
National Total	100.0	35.2	26.3	25.7	1.1	11.7
Beijing	100.0	30.9	68.6		0.5	
Tianjin	100.0	18.0	69.0	7.5	3.9	1.5
Hebei	100.0	47.3	36.6	7.7	4.4	4.0
Shanxi	100.0	40.7	32.0	12.3	1.8	13.2
Inner Mongolia	100.0	3.2	16.9	54.9	0.3	24.7
Liaoning	100.0	1.3	70.5	27.2	0.0	0.9
Jilin	100.0	55.5	16.9	15.9	4.4	7.3
Heilongjiang	100.0	24.8	6.5	57.5	3.6	7.6
Shanghai	100.0	85.3	13.6	1.0		
Jiangsu	100.0	75.4	17.4	5.7	0.9	0.6
Zhejiang	100.0	76.3	15.5	6.7	0.2	1.4
Anhui	100.0	23.4	30.4	39.2	1.4	5.6
Fujian	100.0	79.6	7.8	9.5	0.2	2.9
Jiangxi	100.0	59.7	7.4	27.6	0.1	5.2
Shandong	100.0	30.3	50.1	15.2	0.3	4.0
Henan	100.0	34.8	51.2	5.0	1.7	7.3
Hubei	100.0	42.6	19.7	28.0	0.9	8.8
Hunan	100.0	32.1	7.3	50.2	0.4	10.0
Guangdong	100.0	80.6	3.9	12.4	0.1	3.1
Guangxi	100.0	14.0	14.6	54.6	0.1	16.6
Hainan	100.0	18.3	7.3	43.9	0.2	30.2
Chongqing	100.0	24.4	8.5	51.9	1.0	14.2
Sichuan	100.0	19.9	10.1	38.2	1.1	30.7
Guizhou	100.0	9.7	11.5	50.4	0.3	28.1
Yunnan	100.0	12.6	11.4	37.3	0.5	38.2
Tibet	100.0	1.6	3.7	55.7	0.1	38.9
Shaanxi	100.0	22.1	24.6	29.5	0.4	23.4
Gansu	100.0	3.6	19.8	45.4	0.3	31.0
Qinghai	100.0	15.2	19.4	46.1	0.1	19.2
Ningxia	100.0	7.2	47.5	36.4		8.9
Xinjiang	100.0	0.9	47.5	39.7	0.4	11.6
Eastern Region	100.0	51.8	32.8	10.8	1.2	3.4
Central Region	100.0	37.2	26.7	26.3	1.1	8.7
Western Region	100.0	14.1	16.4	42.7	0.6	26.3
Northeast Region	100.0	25.1	34.9	32.7	2.4	4.9

4-2-8 Number of Villages by Pavement of Major Road  
in the Village and by Region

(Unit)						
Region	Total	Concrete	Asphalt	Gravel	Brick and Stone	Others
National Total	636227	176313	70927	227133	17016	144838
Beijing	3963	2356	1312	147	76	72
Tianjin	3815	872	1222	633	845	243
Hebei	49243	21096	6793	7984	5456	7914
Shanxi	28171	11926	2028	4390	1501	8326
Inner Mongolia	11667	308	396	6079	64	4820
Liaoning	11911	141	3311	7768	7	684
Jilin	9441	3543	479	3425	398	1596
Heilongjiang	9004	1066	163	6125	381	1269
Shanghai	1811	1601	60	145	2	3
Jiangsu	18628	9953	943	5142	1048	1542
Zhejiang	33087	21976	1098	8215	399	1399
Anhui	21706	2797	1836	12819	599	3655
Fujian	14745	9600	266	3299	175	1405
Jiangxi	17408	5683	204	8908	131	2482
Shandong	84112	23477	26553	21775	1002	11305
Henan	47964	13884	14282	6358	1435	12005
Hubei	26752	6794	1530	12907	411	5110
Hunan	45018	8315	651	27446	923	7683
Guangdong	20894	11116	179	7547	101	1951
Guangxi	14785	1122	339	8356	109	4859
Hainan	2576	389	31	1125	5	1026
Chongqing	10139	969	208	6382	305	2275
Sichuan	50797	5630	1609	20903	1058	21597
Guizhou	19787	2385	445	8818	167	7972
Yunnan	13080	2120	203	4278	48	6431
Tibet	5863	65	57	3246	8	2487
Shaanxi	27641	4954	1821	9022	225	11619
Gansu	16365	681	918	6401	78	8287
Qinghai	4167	1112	27	1509	8	1511
Ningxia	2373	279	466	914	2	712
Xinjiang	9314	103	1497	5067	49	2598
Eastern Region	232874	102436	38457	56012	9109	26860
Central Region	187019	49399	20531	72828	5000	39261
Western Region	185978	19728	7986	80975	2121	75168
Northeast Region	30356	4750	3953	17318	786	3549

4-2-9 Percentage of Villages by Pavement of Major  
Road in the Village and by Region

Region	Total	Concrete	Asphalt	Gravel	Brick and Stone	Others
National Total	100.0	27.7	11.1	35.7	2.7	22.8
Beijing	100.0	59.4	33.1	3.7	1.9	1.8
Tianjin	100.0	22.9	32.0	16.6	22.1	6.4
Hebei	100.0	42.8	13.8	16.2	11.1	16.1
Shanxi	100.0	42.3	7.2	15.6	5.3	29.6
Inner Mongolia	100.0	2.6	3.4	52.1	0.5	41.3
Liaoning	100.0	1.2	27.8	65.2	0.1	5.7
Jilin	100.0	37.5	5.1	36.3	4.2	16.9
Heilongjiang	100.0	11.8	1.8	68.0	4.2	14.1
Shanghai	100.0	88.4	3.3	8.0	0.1	0.2
Jiangsu	100.0	53.4	5.1	27.6	5.6	8.3
Zhejiang	100.0	66.4	3.3	24.8	1.2	4.2
Anhui	100.0	12.9	8.5	59.1	2.8	16.8
Fujian	100.0	65.1	1.8	22.4	1.2	9.5
Jiangxi	100.0	32.6	1.2	51.2	0.8	14.3
Shandong	100.0	27.9	31.6	25.9	1.2	13.4
Henan	100.0	28.9	29.8	13.3	3.0	25.0
Hubei	100.0	25.4	5.7	48.2	1.5	19.1
Hunan	100.0	18.5	1.4	61.0	2.1	17.1
Guangdong	100.0	53.2	0.9	36.1	0.5	9.3
Guangxi	100.0	7.6	2.3	56.5	0.7	32.9
Hainan	100.0	15.1	1.2	43.7	0.2	39.8
Chongqing	100.0	9.6	2.1	62.9	3.0	22.4
Sichuan	100.0	11.1	3.2	41.2	2.1	42.5
Guizhou	100.0	12.1	2.2	44.6	0.8	40.3
Yunnan	100.0	16.2	1.6	32.7	0.4	49.2
Tibet	100.0	1.1	1.0	55.4	0.1	42.4
Shaanxi	100.0	17.9	6.6	32.6	0.8	42.0
Gansu	100.0	4.2	5.6	39.1	0.5	50.6
Qinghai	100.0	26.7	0.6	36.2	0.2	36.3
Ningxia	100.0	11.8	19.6	38.5	0.1	30.0
Xinjiang	100.0	1.1	16.1	54.4	0.5	27.9
Eastern Region	100.0	44.0	16.5	24.1	3.9	11.5
Central Region	100.0	26.4	11.0	38.9	2.7	21.0
Western Region	100.0	10.6	4.3	43.5	1.1	40.4
Northeast Region	100.0	15.6	13.0	57.0	2.6	11.7

## 4-2-10 Number of Villages with Electricity and Communication Facilities by Region

Region	Villages with Electricity Supply	Villages accessing to Telephone Network	Natural Villages with Electricity Supply	Natural Villages Accessing to Telephone Network
National Total	627993	620942	3239670	3090679
Beijing	3965	3965	5413	5413
Tianjin	3814	3813	3986	3985
Hebei	49007	48828	72576	68666
Shanxi	28003	26859	49682	43452
Inner Mongolia	11246	11190	46013	44486
Liaoning	11911	11905	58094	57716
Jilin	9441	9434	39704	39600
Heilongjiang	8968	8902	36275	35497
Shanghai	1800	1800	41510	41457
Jiangsu	18628	18624	152281	152118
Zhejiang	33079	32874	123721	118746
Anhui	21698	21676	260171	255464
Fujian	14690	14613	69656	66338
Jiangxi	17382	17309	169829	164077
Shandong	84107	84071	106976	106926
Henan	47907	47699	221869	212324
Hubei	26730	26482	227922	215172
Hunan	44914	44428	248334	238294
Guangdong	20857	20820	184777	178677
Guangxi	14690	14445	162046	149310
Hainan	2572	2423	18008	15944
Chongqing	10126	10069	81519	79689
Sichuan	49167	47639	380765	364732
Guizhou	19646	18681	134167	116411
Yunnan	12984	12742	130510	113715
Tibet	2344	2921	5817	7433
Shaanxi	27425	26771	88518	82867
Gansu	16229	15833	76140	70792
Qinghai	3530	3305	14158	13273
Ningxia	2373	2335	15028	14596
Xinjiang	8760	8486	14205	13509
Eastern Region	232519	231831	778904	758270
Central Region	186634	184453	1177807	1128783
Western Region	178520	174417	1148886	1070813
Northeast Region	30320	30241	134073	132813

## 4-2-11 Percentage of Villages with Electricity and Communication Facilities by Region

Region	Villages with Electricity Supply	Villages accessing to Telephone Network	Natural Villages with Electricity Supply	Natural Villages Accessing to Telephone Network
National Total	98.7	97.6	98.3	93.7
Beijing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tianjin	100.0	99.9	98.0	98.0
Hebei	99.5	99.2	99.2	93.8
Shanxi	99.4	95.3	97.9	85.6
Inner Mongolia	96.4	95.9	93.6	90.5
Liaoning	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.3
Jilin	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.7
Heilongjiang	99.6	98.9	99.6	97.5
Shanghai	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Jiangsu	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Zhejiang	100.0	99.4	99.6	95.6
Anhui	100.0	99.9	99.9	98.1
Fujian	99.6	99.1	99.3	94.5
Jiangxi	99.9	99.4	99.3	95.9
Shandong	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Henan	99.9	99.4	99.2	94.9
Hubei	99.9	99.0	99.5	93.9
Hunan	99.8	98.7	99.2	95.2
Guangdong	99.8	99.6	99.4	96.1
Guangxi	99.4	97.7	96.5	88.9
Hainan	99.8	94.1	99.2	87.8
Chongqing	99.9	99.3	99.5	97.3
Sichuan	96.8	93.8	98.0	93.8
Guizhou	99.3	94.4	97.9	85.0
Yunnan	99.3	97.4	95.2	82.9
Tibet	40.0	49.8	30.2	38.5
Shaanxi	99.2	96.9	97.6	91.3
Gansu	99.2	96.7	98.1	91.2
Qinghai	84.7	79.3	87.9	82.4
Ningxia	100.0	98.4	99.8	96.9
Xinjiang	94.1	91.1	94.5	89.9
Eastern Region	99.9	99.6	99.6	97.0
Central Region	99.8	98.6	99.4	95.2
Western Region	96.0	93.8	96.1	89.6
Northeast Region	99.9	99.6	99.9	98.9

## 4-2-12 Number of Villages with Entertainment and Educational Facilities by Region

(Unit)

Region	Villages with Kindergarten	Villages with Gym	Villages with Library
National Total	192007	68023	85562
Beijing	1099	2374	2468
Tianjin	1149	620	531
Hebei	15118	7067	9315
Shanxi	10168	3040	3706
Inner Mongolia	1898	237	1296
Liaoning	5504	1296	2740
Jilin	2401	470	1322
Heilongjiang	3415	555	922
Shanghai	241	1316	836
Jiangsu	9607	7437	5318
Zhejiang	9998	10041	7205
Anhui	6315	851	1325
Fujian	7237	2457	3044
Jiangxi	8556	1412	2275
Shandong	29559	7852	8793
Henan	17020	4432	6530
Hubei	4597	1300	2029
Hunan	11416	1513	2313
Guangdong	7206	4770	4031
Guangxi	4204	2038	2038
Hainan	527	335	561
Chongqing	4044	643	1186
Sichuan	15964	1132	3697
Guizhou	1830	647	1252
Yunnan	2935	624	1583
Tibet	27	9	581
Shaanxi	5789	1247	1976
Gansu	2598	747	2358
Qinghai	334	161	144
Ningxia	211	196	267
Xinjiang	1040	1204	3920
Eastern Region	238009	86139	103588
Central Region	83529	33149	36916
Western Region	51633	13551	21342
Northeast Region	9803	2003	5358

Region	Villages that Can Receive Television Program	Villages with Cable TV Access	Villages with Leisure Time Cultural Organization of Villagers	Natural Villages that Can Receive Television Program	Natural Villages with Cable TV Access
National Total	621138	364939	96068	3142924	1459681
Beijing	3965	3001	1885	5413	3944
Tianjin	3806	2070	859	3978	2178
Hebei	48681	20343	12030	71143	31174
Shanxi	27312	13278	3943	47436	18714
Inner Mongolia	11401	4445	1151	47180	13045
Liaoning	11897	9162	2593	57853	36813
Jilin	9435	6299	1185	39647	18978
Heilongjiang	8925	7159	910	35767	21110
Shanghai	1800	1584	728	41450	32591
Jiangsu	18628	16799	4736	152306	123225
Zhejiang	32754	30170	7269	118930	107903
Anhui	21547	8726	1364	255693	64315
Fujian	14276	11865	3262	64012	48106
Jiangxi	17107	11369	2481	163256	79266
Shandong	84065	67729	10834	106913	80632
Henan	47420	20472	9637	213253	58038
Hubei	26378	15150	2154	219940	92136
Hunan	43623	21184	4351	238881	93824
Guangdong	20548	16839	3277	178277	118003
Guangxi	14346	7522	1861	152104	47538
Hainan	2535	963	281	17764	4453
Chongqing	10037	7356	1123	79702	49796
Sichuan	48253	30963	3865	372425	213105
Guizhou	19029	5159	1939	128389	19989
Yunnan	12754	6251	3235	121871	31067
Tibet	3466	515	247	7574	953
Shaanxi	26939	10677	3827	86068	27619
Gansu	15886	4248	2403	73403	13114
Qinghai	3370	492	536	13627	1756
Ningxia	2360	431	375	14798	2451
Xinjiang	8595	2718	1727	13871	3845
Eastern Region	231058	171363	45161	760186	552209
Central Region	183387	90179	23930	1138459	406293
Western Region	176436	80777	22289	1111012	424278
Northeast Region	30257	22620	4688	133267	76901

## 4-2-13 Percentage of Villages with Entertainment and Educational Facilities by Region

(%)

Region	Villages with Kindergarten	Villages with Gym	Villages with Library
National Total	30.2	10.7	13.4
Beijing	27.7	59.9	62.2
Tianjin	30.1	16.3	13.9
Hebei	30.7	14.4	18.9
Shanxi	36.1	10.8	13.2
Inner Mongolia	16.3	2.0	11.1
Liaoning	46.2	10.9	23.0
Jilin	25.4	5.0	14.0
Heilongjiang	37.9	6.2	10.2
Shanghai	13.3	72.7	46.2
Jiangsu	51.6	39.9	28.5
Zhejiang	30.2	30.3	21.8
Anhui	29.1	3.9	6.1
Fujian	49.1	16.7	20.6
Jiangxi	49.1	8.1	13.1
Shandong	35.1	9.3	10.5
Henan	35.5	9.2	13.6
Hubei	17.2	4.9	7.6
Hunan	25.4	3.4	5.1
Guangdong	34.5	22.8	19.3
Guangxi	28.4	13.8	13.8
Hainan	20.5	13.0	21.8
Chongqing	39.9	6.3	11.7
Sichuan	31.4	2.2	7.3
Guizhou	9.2	3.3	6.3
Yunnan	22.4	4.8	12.1
Tibet	0.5	0.2	9.9
Shaanxi	20.9	4.5	7.1
Gansu	15.9	4.6	14.4
Qinghai	8.0	3.9	3.5
Ningxia	8.9	8.3	11.3
Xinjiang	11.2	12.9	42.1
Eastern Region	35.1	19.0	18.1
Central Region	31.1	6.7	9.7
Western Region	22.0	4.8	10.9
Northeast Region	37.3	7.6	16.4

Region	Villages that Can Receive Television Program	Villages with Cable TV Access	Villages with Leisure Time Cultural Organization of Villagers	Natural Villages that Can Receive Television Program	Natural Villages with Cable TV Access
National Total	97.6	57.4	15.1	95.3	44.3
Beijing	100.0	75.7	47.5	100.0	72.9
Tianjin	99.8	54.3	22.5	97.8	53.6
Hebei	98.9	41.3	24.4	97.2	42.6
Shanxi	97.0	47.1	14.0	93.5	36.9
Inner Mongolia	97.7	38.1	9.9	96.0	26.5
Liaoning	99.9	76.9	21.8	99.6	63.4
Jilin	99.9	66.7	12.6	99.9	47.8
Heilongjiang	99.1	79.5	10.1	98.2	58.0
Shanghai	100.0	88.0	40.4	99.9	78.5
Jiangsu	100.0	90.2	25.4	100.0	80.9
Zhejiang	99.0	91.2	22.0	95.7	86.8
Anhui	99.3	40.2	6.3	98.1	24.7
Fujian	96.8	80.5	22.1	91.2	68.5
Jiangxi	98.3	65.3	14.3	95.4	46.3
Shandong	99.9	80.5	12.9	99.9	75.4
Henan	98.9	42.7	20.1	95.3	25.9
Hubei	98.6	56.6	8.1	96.0	40.2
Hunan	96.9	47.1	9.7	95.4	37.5
Guangdong	98.3	80.6	15.7	95.9	63.5
Guangxi	97.0	50.9	12.6	90.6	28.3
Hainan	98.4	37.4	10.9	97.8	24.5
Chongqing	99.0	72.6	11.1	97.3	60.8
Sichuan	95.0	61.0	7.6	95.8	54.8
Guizhou	96.2	26.1	9.8	93.7	14.6
Yunnan	97.5	47.8	24.7	88.9	22.7
Tibet	59.1	8.8	4.2	39.3	4.9
Shaanxi	97.5	38.6	13.8	94.9	30.4
Gansu	97.1	26.0	14.7	94.6	16.9
Qinghai	80.9	11.8	12.9	84.6	10.9
Ningxia	99.5	18.2	15.8	98.3	16.3
Xinjiang	92.3	29.2	18.5	92.3	25.6
Eastern Region	99.2	73.6	19.4	97.2	70.6
Central Region	98.1	48.2	12.8	96.0	34.3
Western Region	94.9	43.4	12.0	92.9	35.5
Northeast Region	99.7	74.5	15.4	99.3	57.3

4-2-14 Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to  
Closest Primary School and by Region

(Unit)

Region	Total	0 KM (in the Villages)	1-3KM	4-5KM	6-10KM	11-20KM	Above 20KM
National Total	636229	206024	351146	40343	24563	9582	4571
Beijing	3965	753	2478	386	227	107	14
Tianjin	3815	637	2970	162	35	8	3
Hebei	49243	18490	28517	1372	630	195	39
Shanxi	28171	14587	9789	2003	1368	358	66
Inner Mongolia	11667	2756	4063	1112	1430	1067	1239
Liaoning	11911	4010	6491	893	411	89	17
Jilin	9441	3514	4488	694	527	168	50
Heilongjiang	9004	4086	3337	600	604	281	96
Shanghai	1811	76	1415	230	88	1	1
Jiangsu	18628	3477	13302	1416	398	31	4
Zhejiang	33087	5124	20146	3660	2862	1113	182
Anhui	21706	10578	10531	437	138	17	5
Fujian	14745	6309	5858	904	977	564	133
Jiangxi	17408	6885	9288	673	424	130	8
Shandong	84112	15074	63090	4457	1381	103	7
Henan	47964	24241	22654	734	239	80	16
Hubei	26752	5162	16458	2803	1742	511	76
Hunan	45018	9273	28097	4249	2362	888	149
Guangdong	20894	9435	10532	515	292	92	28
Guangxi	14785	8335	5831	307	205	92	15
Hainan	2576	915	1549	67	30	10	5
Chongqing	10139	2622	5500	1172	665	166	14
Sichuan	50797	10804	29496	6065	3198	880	354
Guizhou	19787	8873	8952	1201	600	137	24
Yunnan	13080	8583	3834	230	222	153	58
Tibet	5863	460	1591	566	952	1029	1265
Shaanxi	27641	9786	13397	1922	1657	747	132
Gansu	16365	6601	8567	697	284	139	77
Qinghai	4167	1477	1927	143	137	183	300
Ningxia	2373	988	1208	100	43	24	10
Xinjiang	9314	2113	5790	573	435	219	184
Eastern Region	232876	60290	149857	13169	6920	2224	416
Central Region	187019	70726	96817	10899	6273	1984	320
Western Region	185978	63398	90156	14088	9828	4836	3672
Northeast Region	30356	11610	14316	2187	1542	538	163

4-2-15 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to  
Closest Primary School and by Region

Region	(%)						
	Total	0 KM (in the Villages)	1-3KM	4-5KM	6-10KM	11-20KM	Above 20KM
National Total	100.0	32.4	55.2	6.3	3.9	1.5	0.7
Beijing	100.0	19.0	62.5	9.7	5.7	2.7	0.4
Tianjin	100.0	16.7	77.9	4.2	0.9	0.2	0.1
Hebei	100.0	37.5	57.9	2.8	1.3	0.4	0.1
Shanxi	100.0	51.8	34.7	7.1	4.9	1.3	0.2
Inner Mongolia	100.0	23.6	34.8	9.5	12.3	9.1	10.6
Liaoning	100.0	33.7	54.5	7.5	3.5	0.7	0.1
Jilin	100.0	37.2	47.5	7.4	5.6	1.8	0.5
Heilongjiang	100.0	45.4	37.1	6.7	6.7	3.1	1.1
Shanghai	100.0	4.2	78.1	12.7	4.9	0.1	0.1
Jiangsu	100.0	18.7	71.4	7.6	2.1	0.2	0.0
Zhejiang	100.0	15.5	60.9	11.1	8.6	3.4	0.6
Anhui	100.0	48.7	48.5	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.0
Fujian	100.0	42.8	39.7	6.1	6.6	3.8	0.9
Jiangxi	100.0	39.6	53.4	3.9	2.4	0.7	0.0
Shandong	100.0	17.9	75.0	5.3	1.6	0.1	0.0
Henan	100.0	50.5	47.2	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.0
Hubei	100.0	19.3	61.5	10.5	6.5	1.9	0.3
Hunan	100.0	20.6	62.4	9.4	5.2	2.0	0.3
Guangdong	100.0	45.2	50.4	2.5	1.4	0.4	0.1
Guangxi	100.0	56.4	39.4	2.1	1.4	0.6	0.1
Hainan	100.0	35.5	60.1	2.6	1.2	0.4	0.2
Chongqing	100.0	25.9	54.2	11.6	6.6	1.6	0.1
Sichuan	100.0	21.3	58.1	11.9	6.3	1.7	0.7
Guizhou	100.0	44.8	45.2	6.1	3.0	0.7	0.1
Yunnan	100.0	65.6	29.3	1.8	1.7	1.2	0.4
Tibet	100.0	7.8	27.1	9.7	16.2	17.6	21.6
Shaanxi	100.0	35.4	48.5	7.0	6.0	2.7	0.5
Gansu	100.0	40.3	52.3	4.3	1.7	0.8	0.5
Qinghai	100.0	35.4	46.2	3.4	3.3	4.4	7.2
Ningxia	100.0	41.6	50.9	4.2	1.8	1.0	0.4
Xinjiang	100.0	22.7	62.2	6.2	4.7	2.4	2.0
Eastern Region	100.0	25.9	64.4	5.7	3.0	1.0	0.2
Central Region	100.0	37.8	51.8	5.8	3.4	1.1	0.2
Western Region	100.0	34.1	48.5	7.6	5.3	2.6	2.0
Northeast Region	100.0	38.2	47.2	7.2	5.1	1.8	0.5

4-2-16 Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to  
Closest Middle School and by Region

(Unit)							
Region	Total	0KM (in the Villages)	1-3KM	4-5KM	6-10KM	11-20KM	Above 20KM
National Total	636229	37091	277390	127350	116034	52766	25598
Beijing	3965	247	2261	697	408	206	146
Tianjin	3815	165	2533	759	321	37	
Hebei	49243	3064	29089	9364	5465	1740	521
Shanxi	28171	1846	10512	6272	5967	2930	644
Inner Mongolia	11667	520	1901	1437	2567	2433	2809
Liaoning	11911	655	4440	3091	2900	744	81
Jilin	9441	641	2843	2079	2772	920	186
Heilongjiang	9004	807	2483	1812	2554	963	385
Shanghai	1811	56	1386	251	109	8	1
Jiangsu	18628	1315	10947	4053	2140	164	9
Zhejiang	33087	1869	15583	5773	5219	3126	1517
Anhui	21706	2257	12661	4131	2186	408	63
Fujian	14745	1198	5799	2204	2836	2189	519
Jiangxi	17408	1055	7444	3794	3826	1168	121
Shandong	84112	2786	43622	21411	14336	1772	185
Henan	47964	3621	28205	9374	5472	1105	187
Hubei	26752	1081	10159	5335	6158	3011	1008
Hunan	45018	1813	19115	10576	9457	3382	675
Guangdong	20894	1453	9369	4006	4115	1740	211
Guangxi	14785	1002	3841	2516	4038	2720	668
Hainan	2576	106	1001	556	628	254	31
Chongqing	10139	766	3156	1845	2290	1492	590
Sichuan	50797	2384	18896	10545	9630	5234	4108
Guizhou	19787	1680	5249	3508	5336	3373	641
Yunnan	13080	1191	2521	1314	2759	3324	1971
Tibet	5863	138	188	122	295	576	4544
Shaanxi	27641	1425	10639	4687	5406	4032	1452
Gansu	16365	1042	5606	3202	3798	2063	654
Qinghai	4167	226	1424	598	646	374	899
Ningxia	2373	163	853	416	504	339	98
Xinjiang	9314	519	3664	1622	1896	939	674
Eastern Region	232876	12259	121590	49074	35577	11236	3140
Central Region	187019	11673	88096	39482	33066	12004	2698
Western Region	185978	11056	57938	31812	39165	26899	19108
Northeast Region	30356	2103	9766	6982	8226	2627	652

4-2-17 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to  
Closest Middle School and by Region

(%)

Region	Total	0KM (in the Villages)	1-3KM	4-5KM	6-10KM	11-20KM	Above 20KM
National Total	100.0	5.8	43.6	20.0	18.2	8.3	4.0
Beijing	100.0	6.2	57.0	17.6	10.3	5.2	3.7
Tianjin	100.0	4.3	66.4	19.9	8.4	1.0	
Hebei	100.0	6.2	59.1	19.0	11.1	3.5	1.1
Shanxi	100.0	6.6	37.3	22.3	21.2	10.4	2.3
Inner Mongolia	100.0	4.5	16.3	12.3	22.0	20.9	24.1
Liaoning	100.0	5.5	37.3	26.0	24.3	6.2	0.7
Jilin	100.0	6.8	30.1	22.0	29.4	9.7	2.0
Heilongjiang	100.0	9.0	27.6	20.1	28.4	10.7	4.3
Shanghai	100.0	3.1	76.5	13.9	6.0	0.4	0.1
Jiangsu	100.0	7.1	58.8	21.8	11.5	0.9	0.0
Zhejiang	100.0	5.6	47.1	17.4	15.8	9.4	4.6
Anhui	100.0	10.4	58.3	19.0	10.1	1.9	0.3
Fujian	100.0	8.1	39.3	14.9	19.2	14.8	3.5
Jiangxi	100.0	6.1	42.8	21.8	22.0	6.7	0.7
Shandong	100.0	3.3	51.9	25.5	17.0	2.1	0.2
Henan	100.0	7.5	58.8	19.5	11.4	2.3	0.4
Hubei	100.0	4.0	38.0	19.9	23.0	11.3	3.8
Hunan	100.0	4.0	42.5	23.5	21.0	7.5	1.5
Guangdong	100.0	7.0	44.8	19.2	19.7	8.3	1.0
Guangxi	100.0	6.8	26.0	17.0	27.3	18.4	4.5
Hainan	100.0	4.1	38.9	21.6	24.4	9.9	1.2
Chongqing	100.0	7.6	31.1	18.2	22.6	14.7	5.8
Sichuan	100.0	4.7	37.2	20.8	19.0	10.3	8.1
Guizhou	100.0	8.5	26.5	17.7	27.0	17.0	3.2
Yunnan	100.0	9.1	19.3	10.0	21.1	25.4	15.1
Tibet	100.0	2.4	3.2	2.1	5.0	9.8	77.5
Shaanxi	100.0	5.2	38.5	17.0	19.6	14.6	5.3
Gansu	100.0	6.4	34.3	19.6	23.2	12.6	4.0
Qinghai	100.0	5.4	34.2	14.4	15.5	9.0	21.6
Ningxia	100.0	6.9	35.9	17.5	21.2	14.3	4.1
Xinjiang	100.0	5.6	39.3	17.4	20.4	10.1	7.2
Eastern Region	100.0	5.3	52.2	21.1	15.3	4.8	1.3
Central Region	100.0	6.2	47.1	21.1	17.7	6.4	1.4
Western Region	100.0	5.9	31.2	17.1	21.1	14.5	10.3
Northeast Region	100.0	6.9	32.2	23.0	27.1	8.7	2.1

## 4-2-18 Number of Villages with Public Sanitary Facilities by Region

(Unit)

Region	Villages with Centralized Drink Water Purified	Villages with Centralized Gabage Treatment Sites	Villages with Biogas Digester	Villages that Completed Toilets Improvement	Natural Villages that Completed Toilets Improvement	Villages with Centralized Animal Husbandry Farm	Villages with Animal Waste Treatment Facilities in Animal Husbandry Farm
National Total	155666	100313	213158	130854	537204	52108	10372
Beijing	3708	3534	141	1395	1990	1134	189
Tianjin	1374	1378	246	3109	3247	1167	131
Hebei	12151	8938	20892	7072	8676	6186	1085
Shanxi	4312	5077	5711	2800	4984	2395	270
Inner Mongolia	1431	504	575	1030	2577	792	63
Liaoning	2273	2237	1668	1491	4850	1514	199
Jilin	1721	1158	2222	1171	3491	386	40
Heilongjiang	2183	1009	559	993	2699	415	39
Shanghai	1808	1805	23	1789	41080	202	131
Jiangsu	15994	6866	2844	8554	73016	2282	869
Zhejiang	17540	20489	2964	17233	63180	2231	797
Anhui	2581	1233	5262	3275	24029	1084	234
Fujian	5258	4394	5852	5802	19131	1144	477
Jiangxi	1277	1395	8005	5470	13923	721	177
Shandong	44044	15793	11880	9447	11246	14326	2271
Henan	3623	4509	29052	7459	23612	5542	830
Hubei	3237	1198	8210	4359	20614	739	183
Hunan	2458	1391	20765	6083	25328	1574	415
Guangdong	7968	6176	5763	10896	57474	1370	479
Guangxi	1453	774	13326	3619	18033	553	106
Hainan	421	212	1712	1002	4089	100	22
Chongqing	1090	556	5139	1615	9716	579	188
Sichuan	2361	2314	25938	9675	51602	1990	658
Guizhou	1683	1273	12540	2672	9763	625	109
Yunnan	1934	1106	9990	3744	15800	234	60
Tibet	137	244	76	341	912	107	12
Shaanxi	3529	3073	7265	4983	11913	1154	167
Gansu	2543	805	1909	2069	6647	606	81
Qinghai	628	157	761	336	1227	58	8
Ningxia	468	135	885	197	847	305	14
Xinjiang	4478	580	983	1173	1508	593	68
Eastern Region	110266	69585	52317	66299	283129	30142	6451
Central Region	17488	14803	77005	29446	112490	12055	2109
Western Region	21735	11521	79387	31454	130545	7596	1534
Northeast Region	6177	4404	4449	3655	11040	2315	278

## 4-2-19 Percentage of Villages with Public Sanitary Facilities by Region

								(%)
Region	Villages with Centralized Drink Water Purified	Villages with Centralized Gabage Treatment Sites	Villages with Biogas Digester	Villages that Completed Toilets Improvement	Natural Villages that Completed Toilets Improvement	Villages with Centralized Animal Husbandry Farm	Villages with Animal Waste Treatment Facilities in Animal Husbandry Farm	
National Total	24.5	15.8	33.5	20.6	16.3	8.2	1.6	
Beijing	93.6	89.2	3.6	35.1	36.8	28.6	4.8	
Tianjin	36.0	36.1	6.4	81.3	79.8	30.6	3.4	
Hebei	24.7	18.2	42.4	14.4	11.9	12.6	2.2	
Shanxi	15.3	18.0	20.3	9.9	9.8	8.5	1.0	
Inner Mongolia	12.3	4.3	4.9	8.8	5.2	6.8	0.5	
Liaoning	19.1	18.8	14.0	12.5	8.3	12.7	1.7	
Jilin	18.2	12.3	23.5	12.4	8.8	4.1	0.4	
Heilongjiang	24.2	11.2	6.2	10.9	7.4	4.6	0.4	
Shanghai	99.8	99.7	1.3	95.9	99.0	11.2	7.2	
Jiangsu	85.9	36.9	15.3	45.8	47.9	12.3	4.7	
Zhejiang	53.0	61.9	9.0	51.7	50.8	6.7	2.4	
Anhui	11.9	5.7	24.2	15.1	9.2	5.0	1.1	
Fujian	35.7	29.8	39.7	39.3	27.3	7.8	3.2	
Jiangxi	7.3	8.0	46.0	31.4	8.1	4.1	1.0	
Shandong	52.4	18.8	14.1	11.2	10.5	17.0	2.7	
Henan	7.6	9.4	60.6	15.5	10.6	11.6	1.7	
Hubei	12.1	4.5	30.7	16.3	9.0	2.8	0.7	
Hunan	5.5	3.1	46.1	13.5	10.1	3.5	0.9	
Guangdong	38.1	29.6	27.6	52.1	30.9	6.6	2.3	
Guangxi	9.8	5.2	90.1	24.5	10.7	3.7	0.7	
Hainan	16.3	8.2	66.5	38.9	22.5	3.9	0.9	
Chongqing	10.8	5.5	50.7	15.9	11.9	5.7	1.9	
Sichuan	4.6	4.6	51.1	19.0	13.3	3.9	1.3	
Guizhou	8.5	6.4	63.4	13.5	7.1	3.2	0.6	
Yunnan	14.8	8.5	76.4	28.6	11.5	1.8	0.5	
Tibet	2.3	4.2	1.3	5.8	4.7	1.8	0.2	
Shaanxi	12.8	11.1	26.3	18.0	13.1	4.2	0.6	
Gansu	15.5	4.9	11.7	12.6	8.6	3.7	0.5	
Qinghai	15.1	3.8	18.3	8.1	7.6	1.4	0.2	
Ningxia	19.7	5.7	37.3	8.3	5.6	12.9	0.6	
Xinjiang	48.1	6.2	10.6	12.6	10.0	6.4	0.7	
Eastern Region	47.4	29.9	22.5	28.4	36.2	12.9	2.8	
Central Region	9.4	7.9	41.2	15.7	9.5	6.4	1.1	
Western Region	11.7	6.2	42.7	16.9	10.9	4.1	0.8	
Northeast Region	20.3	14.5	14.7	12.0	8.2	7.6	0.9	

4-2-20 Number and Percentage of Villages with Medical Care  
Facilities and Personnels by Region

Region	Villages with Clinic		Villages with Licensed Physician		Villages with Certificated Midwife	
	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)
National Total	472657	74.3	483861	76.1	103909	16.3
Beijing	2854	72.0	2827	71.3	199	5.0
Tianjin	2465	64.6	2956	77.5	312	8.2
Hebei	39667	80.6	41304	83.9	6756	13.7
Shanxi	17784	63.1	17983	63.8	5159	18.3
Inner Mongolia	7877	67.5	8901	76.3	2130	18.3
Liaoning	10536	88.5	11456	96.2	3012	25.3
Jilin	6758	71.6	8150	86.3	1728	18.3
Heilongjiang	7516	83.5	8180	90.8	2506	27.8
Shanghai	1615	89.2	1646	90.9	98	5.4
Jiangsu	17290	92.8	17390	93.4	1764	9.5
Zhejiang	16479	49.8	16936	51.2	1118	3.4
Anhui	19247	88.7	19141	88.2	2882	13.3
Fujian	12416	84.2	12500	84.8	2329	15.8
Jiangxi	14185	81.5	15593	89.6	4753	27.3
Shandong	61115	72.7	62018	73.7	3726	4.4
Henan	44102	91.9	44443	92.7	9625	20.1
Hubei	21630	80.9	22001	82.2	4509	16.9
Hunan	31876	70.8	32022	71.1	9124	20.3
Guangdong	17244	82.5	17771	85.1	5038	24.1
Guangxi	12192	82.5	12212	82.6	3799	25.7
Hainan	1317	51.1	1419	55.1	330	12.8
Chongqing	8158	80.5	8533	84.2	2079	20.5
Sichuan	34456	67.8	36592	72.0	6890	13.6
Guizhou	12206	61.7	10540	53.3	5070	25.6
Yunnan	12112	92.6	11471	87.7	6629	50.7
Tibet	651	11.1	665	11.3	169	2.9
Shaanxi	17975	65.0	18573	67.2	5055	18.3
Gansu	10805	66.0	12052	73.6	3887	23.8
Qinghai	2727	65.4	2587	62.1	957	23.0
Ningxia	2074	87.4	1930	81.3	829	34.9
Xinjiang	5328	57.2	4069	43.7	1447	15.5
Eastern Region	172462	74.1	176767	75.9	21670	9.3
Central Region	148824	79.6	151183	80.8	36052	19.3
Western Region	126561	68.1	128125	68.9	38941	20.9
Northeast Region	24810	81.7	27786	91.5	7246	23.9

4-2-21 Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to  
the Closest Hospital and by Region

								(Unit)
Region	Total	0 KM (in the Village)	1-3 KM	4-5KM	6-10 KM	11-20 KM	Above 20 KM	
National Total	636229	45563	273807	133679	122881	47438	12861	
Beijing	3965	302	2201	765	460	200	37	
Tianjin	3815	208	2406	831	327	42	1	
Hebei	49243	3962	28426	9858	5594	1233	170	
Shanxi	28171	2046	10527	7107	6125	2108	258	
Inner Mongolia	11667	840	2499	1867	3123	2193	1145	
Liaoning	11911	781	4125	2952	3047	916	90	
Jilin	9441	656	2610	2037	2988	983	167	
Heilongjiang	9004	819	2299	1811	2759	1056	260	
Shanghai	1811	65	1355	260	124	4	3	
Jiangsu	18628	1617	11167	3718	1987	137	2	
Zhejiang	33087	3364	18810	5134	3912	1595	272	
Anhui	21706	2409	10905	4674	3171	506	41	
Fujian	14745	1165	5096	2522	3213	2257	492	
Jiangxi	17408	1498	7239	3729	3716	1139	87	
Shandong	84112	3922	41619	21594	15355	1588	34	
Henan	47964	2895	23289	12061	8145	1368	206	
Hubei	26752	1304	9678	5230	6355	3172	1013	
Hunan	45018	2422	19003	10071	9644	3387	491	
Guangdong	20894	1532	8583	4320	4479	1805	175	
Guangxi	14785	1101	3533	2621	4213	2755	562	
Hainan	2576	123	1065	571	598	197	22	
Chongqing	10139	1168	3930	2034	1993	881	133	
Sichuan	50797	3669	22686	11445	9318	2931	748	
Guizhou	19787	1872	5084	3379	5423	3427	602	
Yunnan	13080	1419	2453	1301	2751	3285	1871	
Tibet	5863	372	1020	489	908	1114	1960	
Shaanxi	27641	1848	10883	5373	5734	3201	602	
Gansu	16365	1113	5315	3315	4073	2157	392	
Qinghai	4167	245	1457	665	838	470	492	
Ningxia	2373	198	845	399	524	330	77	
Xinjiang	9314	628	3699	1546	1984	1001	456	
Eastern Region	232876	16260	120728	49573	36049	9058	1208	
Central Region	187019	12574	80641	42872	37156	11680	2096	
Western Region	185978	14473	63404	34434	40882	23745	9040	
Northeast Region	30356	2256	9034	6800	8794	2955	517	

4-2-22 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to  
Closest Hospital and by Region

	(%)						
Region	Total	0 KM (in the Village)	1-3 KM	4-5KM	6-10 KM	11-20 KM	Above 20 KM
National Total	100.00	7.16	43.04	21.01	19.31	7.46	2.02
Beijing	100.00	7.62	55.51	19.29	11.60	5.04	0.93
Tianjin	100.00	5.45	63.07	21.78	8.57	1.10	0.03
Hebei	100.00	8.05	57.73	20.02	11.36	2.50	0.35
Shanxi	100.00	7.26	37.37	25.23	21.74	7.48	0.92
Inner Mongolia	100.00	7.20	21.42	16.00	26.77	18.80	9.81
Liaoning	100.00	6.56	34.63	24.78	25.58	7.69	0.76
Jilin	100.00	6.95	27.65	21.58	31.65	10.41	1.77
Heilongjiang	100.00	9.10	25.53	20.11	30.64	11.73	2.89
Shanghai	100.00	3.59	74.82	14.36	6.85	0.22	0.17
Jiangsu	100.00	8.68	59.95	19.96	10.67	0.74	0.01
Zhejiang	100.00	10.17	56.85	15.52	11.82	4.82	0.82
Anhui	100.00	11.10	50.24	21.53	14.61	2.33	0.19
Fujian	100.00	7.90	34.56	17.10	21.79	15.31	3.34
Jiangxi	100.00	8.61	41.58	21.42	21.35	6.54	0.50
Shandong	100.00	4.66	49.48	25.67	18.26	1.89	0.04
Henan	100.00	6.04	48.56	25.15	16.98	2.85	0.43
Hubei	100.00	4.87	36.18	19.55	23.76	11.86	3.79
Hunan	100.00	5.38	42.21	22.37	21.42	7.52	1.09
Guangdong	100.00	7.33	41.08	20.68	21.44	8.64	0.84
Guangxi	100.00	7.45	23.90	17.73	28.50	18.63	3.80
Hainan	100.00	4.77	41.34	22.17	23.21	7.65	0.85
Chongqing	100.00	11.52	38.76	20.06	19.66	8.69	1.31
Sichuan	100.00	7.22	44.66	22.53	18.34	5.77	1.47
Guizhou	100.00	9.46	25.69	17.08	27.41	17.32	3.04
Yunnan	100.00	10.85	18.75	9.95	21.03	25.11	14.30
Tibet	100.00	6.34	17.40	8.34	15.49	19.00	33.43
Shaanxi	100.00	6.69	39.37	19.44	20.74	11.58	2.18
Gansu	100.00	6.80	32.48	20.26	24.89	13.18	2.40
Qinghai	100.00	5.88	34.97	15.96	20.11	11.28	11.81
Ningxia	100.00	8.34	35.61	16.81	22.08	13.91	3.24
Xinjiang	100.00	6.74	39.71	16.60	21.30	10.75	4.90
Eastern Region	100.00	6.98	51.84	21.29	15.48	3.89	0.52
Central Region	100.00	6.72	43.12	22.92	19.87	6.25	1.12
Western Region	100.00	7.78	34.09	18.52	21.98	12.77	4.86
Northeast Region	100.00	7.43	29.76	22.40	28.97	9.73	1.70

## 4-2-23 Number and Percentage of Villages with Tourism and Access to Market by Region

Region	Villages with Households that Have License to Operate Tourism Service		Villages with Shop and Supermarket with more than 50 Square Meters Floor Space		Villages with Chemical Fertilizer Supply	
	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)	Number (Unit)	Percentage (%)
National Total	14039	2.2	218841	34.4	319695	50.2
Beijing	528	13.3	2107	53.1	980	24.7
Tianjin	76	2.0	1910	50.1	1878	49.2
Hebei	567	1.2	21909	44.5	27254	55.3
Shanxi	233	0.8	7462	26.5	10582	37.6
Inner Mongolia	236	2.0	5050	43.3	3838	32.9
Liaoning	219	1.8	7620	64.0	6121	51.4
Jilin	116	1.2	4605	48.8	3002	31.8
Heilongjiang	108	1.2	5144	57.1	3729	41.4
Shanghai	28	1.5	998	55.1	576	31.8
Jiangsu	313	1.7	11396	61.2	15253	81.9
Zhejiang	973	2.9	11749	35.5	11472	34.7
Anhui	412	1.9	8408	38.7	12538	57.8
Fujian	280	1.9	4548	30.8	7925	53.7
Jiangxi	325	1.9	5928	34.1	9575	55.0
Shandong	1076	1.3	32798	39.0	48765	58.0
Henan	682	1.4	22936	47.8	27145	56.6
Hubei	512	1.9	8982	33.6	16092	60.2
Hunan	830	1.8	11879	26.4	20487	45.5
Guangdong	317	1.5	6739	32.3	12187	58.3
Guangxi	302	2.0	2926	19.8	8426	57.0
Hainan	32	1.2	319	12.4	814	31.6
Chongqing	564	5.6	2890	28.5	7154	70.6
Sichuan	2017	4.0	10183	20.0	28213	55.5
Guizhou	530	2.7	2541	12.8	7170	36.2
Yunnan	864	6.6	3248	24.8	6985	53.4
Tibet	79	1.3	468	8.0	262	4.5
Shaanxi	756	2.7	6701	24.2	10962	39.7
Gansu	384	2.3	4141	25.3	6162	37.7
Qinghai	122	2.9	593	14.2	573	13.8
Ningxia	51	2.1	667	28.1	1143	48.2
Xinjiang	507	5.4	1996	21.4	2432	26.1
Eastern Region	4190	1.8	94473	40.6	127104	54.6
Central Region	2994	1.6	65595	35.1	96419	51.6
Western Region	6412	3.4	41404	22.3	83320	44.8
Northeast Region	443	1.5	17369	57.2	12852	42.3

4-2-24 Number of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the  
Closest Shop Selling Color TVs and by Region

Region	(Unit)						
	Total	0 KM (in the Village)	1-3 KM	4-5 KM	6-10 KM	11-20 KM	Above 20 KM
National Total	636229	33061	219646	121577	130842	78891	52212
Beijing	3965	130	1216	708	846	582	483
Tianjin	3815	146	1624	825	847	327	46
Hebei	49243	2287	18397	10146	10908	5444	2061
Shanxi	28171	831	5551	4495	6034	5805	5455
Inner Mongolia	11667	410	1303	1065	2335	2818	3736
Liaoning	11911	446	2541	2313	3263	2205	1143
Jilin	9441	313	1467	1244	2545	2202	1670
Heilongjiang	9004	312	1114	982	2277	2268	2051
Shanghai	1811	60	1307	260	154	26	4
Jiangsu	18628	1349	10601	3999	2283	371	25
Zhejiang	33087	1649	12479	5430	5853	4745	2931
Anhui	21706	2071	10624	4610	3182	967	252
Fujian	14745	1025	4389	2261	2944	2723	1403
Jiangxi	17408	1132	6450	3717	4023	1667	419
Shandong	84112	3860	40743	20937	15117	3197	258
Henan	47964	2948	23340	11047	8017	2058	554
Hubei	26752	1110	8540	5286	6557	3762	1497
Hunan	45018	1672	14609	9239	11250	6207	2041
Guangdong	20894	1572	7582	3853	4512	2615	760
Guangxi	14785	886	2727	2245	3882	3318	1727
Hainan	2576	59	606	401	642	604	264
Chongqing	10139	1108	3743	2114	2042	889	243
Sichuan	50797	2585	19136	11061	9618	4059	4338
Guizhou	19787	1552	4417	3361	5606	3867	984
Yunnan	13080	1288	2028	1351	2956	3314	2143
Tibet	5863	114	205	100	303	534	4607
Shaanxi	27641	1067	7216	4475	5821	5061	4001
Gansu	16365	730	3455	2598	4134	3514	1934
Qinghai	4167	82	587	381	704	913	1500
Ningxia	2373	69	406	284	589	631	394
Xinjiang	9314	198	1243	789	1598	2198	3288
Eastern Region	232876	12137	98944	48820	44106	20634	8235
Central Region	187019	9764	69114	38394	39063	20466	10218
Western Region	185978	10089	46466	29824	39588	31116	28895
Northeast Region	30356	1071	5122	4539	8085	6675	4864

4-2-25 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to the Closest Shop Selling Color TVs and by Region

(%)

Region	Total	0 KM (in the Village)	1-3 KM	4-5 KM	6-10 KM	11-20 KM	Above 20 KM
National Total	100.00	5.20	34.52	19.11	20.57	12.40	8.21
Beijing	100.00	3.28	30.67	17.86	21.34	14.68	12.18
Tianjin	100.00	3.83	42.57	21.63	22.20	8.57	1.21
Hebei	100.00	4.64	37.36	20.60	22.15	11.06	4.19
Shanxi	100.00	2.95	19.70	15.96	21.42	20.61	19.36
Inner Mongolia	100.00	3.51	11.17	9.13	20.01	24.15	32.02
Liaoning	100.00	3.74	21.33	19.42	27.39	18.51	9.60
Jilin	100.00	3.32	15.54	13.18	26.96	23.32	17.69
Heilongjiang	100.00	3.47	12.37	10.91	25.29	25.19	22.78
Shanghai	100.00	3.31	72.17	14.36	8.50	1.44	0.22
Jiangsu	100.00	7.24	56.91	21.47	12.26	1.99	0.13
Zhejiang	100.00	4.98	37.72	16.41	17.69	14.34	8.86
Anhui	100.00	9.54	48.94	21.24	14.66	4.45	1.16
Fujian	100.00	6.95	29.77	15.33	19.97	18.47	9.52
Jiangxi	100.00	6.50	37.05	21.35	23.11	9.58	2.41
Shandong	100.00	4.59	48.44	24.89	17.97	3.80	0.31
Henan	100.00	6.15	48.66	23.03	16.71	4.29	1.16
Hubei	100.00	4.15	31.92	19.76	24.51	14.06	5.60
Hunan	100.00	3.71	32.45	20.52	24.99	13.79	4.53
Guangdong	100.00	7.52	36.29	18.44	21.59	12.52	3.64
Guangxi	100.00	5.99	18.44	15.18	26.26	22.44	11.68
Hainan	100.00	2.29	23.52	15.57	24.92	23.45	10.25
Chongqing	100.00	10.93	36.92	20.85	20.14	8.77	2.40
Sichuan	100.00	5.09	37.67	21.77	18.93	7.99	8.54
Guizhou	100.00	7.84	22.32	16.99	28.33	19.54	4.97
Yunnan	100.00	9.85	15.50	10.33	22.60	25.34	16.38
Tibet	100.00	1.94	3.50	1.71	5.17	9.11	78.58
Shaanxi	100.00	3.86	26.11	16.19	21.06	18.31	14.47
Gansu	100.00	4.46	21.11	15.88	25.26	21.47	11.82
Qinghai	100.00	1.97	14.09	9.14	16.89	21.91	36.00
Ningxia	100.00	2.91	17.11	11.97	24.82	26.59	16.60
Xinjiang	100.00	2.13	13.35	8.47	17.16	23.60	35.30
Eastern Region	100.00	5.21	42.49	20.96	18.94	8.86	3.54
Central Region	100.00	5.22	36.96	20.53	20.89	10.94	5.46
Western Region	100.00	5.42	24.98	16.04	21.29	16.73	15.54
Northeast Region	100.00	3.53	16.87	14.95	26.63	21.99	16.02

## 4-2-26 Number and Percentage of Villages by Type of Main Irrigation Source and by Region

Region	Total	Villages with Surface Water as Main Irrigation Source		Villages with Underground Water as Main Irrigation Source		Villages without Irrigation Source	
		Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)
National Total	636675	389706	61.2	177101	27.8	69868	11.0
Beijing	3973	432	10.9	2766	69.6	775	19.5
Tianjin	3822	1844	48.2	1834	48.0	144	3.8
Hebei	49248	6972	14.2	38853	78.9	3423	7.0
Shanxi	28263	4952	17.5	9010	31.9	14301	50.6
Inner Mongolia	11668	2955	25.3	7436	63.7	1277	10.9
Liaoning	11924	4902	41.1	6671	55.9	351	2.9
Jilin	9441	5126	54.3	3998	42.3	317	3.4
Heilongjiang	9004	4173	46.3	4083	45.3	748	8.3
Shanghai	1866	1777	95.2	23	1.2	66	3.5
Jiangsu	18658	17544	94.0	595	3.2	519	2.8
Zhejiang	33214	31191	93.9	721	2.2	1302	3.9
Anhui	21714	15207	70.0	6136	28.3	371	1.7
Fujian	14749	13574	92.0	785	5.3	390	2.6
Jiangxi	17430	16349	93.8	872	5.0	209	1.2
Shandong	84125	41552	49.4	40196	47.8	2377	2.8
Henan	47997	11024	23.0	32447	67.6	4526	9.4
Hubei	26752	23420	87.5	1242	4.6	2090	7.8
Hunan	45018	41101	91.3	2257	5.0	1660	3.7
Guangdong	20898	19038	91.1	1095	5.2	765	3.7
Guangxi	14787	12832	86.8	721	4.9	1234	8.3
Hainan	2576	2244	87.1	142	5.5	190	7.4
Chongqing	10147	8654	85.3	282	2.8	1211	11.9
Sichuan	50800	44877	88.3	1919	3.8	4004	7.9
Guizhou	19787	14187	71.7	1561	7.9	4039	20.4
Yunnan	13080	10966	83.8	415	3.2	1699	13.0
Tibet	5863	3925	66.9	228	3.9	1710	29.2
Shaanxi	27646	11497	41.6	6766	24.5	9383	33.9
Gansu	16365	5938	36.3	2485	15.2	7942	48.5
Qinghai	4169	2231	53.5	157	3.8	1781	42.7
Ningxia	2373	1213	51.1	282	11.9	878	37.0
Xinjiang	9318	8009	86.0	1123	12.1	186	2.0
Eastern Region	233129	136168	58.4	87010	37.3	9951	4.3
Central Region	187174	112053	59.9	51964	27.8	23157	12.4
Western Region	186003	127284	68.4	23375	12.6	35344	19.0
Northeast Region	30369	14201	46.8	14752	48.6	1416	4.7

## 4-2-27 Number of Villages with Irrigation Facilities by Region

(Unit)

Region	Villages with Water Source Available in Normal Condition	Villages with Motorized Wells at Year-end	Villages with Ponds and Reservoirs that can be Used for Irrigation	Villages with Drainage and Irrigation Station at Year-end
National Total	506027	237946	231191	114714
Beijing	3017	3150	230	274
Tianjin	3450	3250	526	1367
Hebei	42942	42766	4420	3835
Shanxi	11648	10624	1457	1405
Inner Mongolia	8993	8050	820	575
Liaoning	11018	6018	3406	1564
Jilin	8549	4639	2236	934
Heilongjiang	7686	5920	1683	613
Shanghai	1776	21	72	1140
Jiangsu	17703	1889	8061	13628
Zhejiang	29760	1868	16529	10944
Anhui	20016	6613	14777	6381
Fujian	12793	1265	5361	1651
Jiangxi	15264	2092	12411	5425
Shandong	78502	55050	29265	8484
Henan	40467	36805	9750	3592
Hubei	21528	3000	16531	10428
Hunan	35516	6244	31292	11716
Guangdong	17584	1929	10048	4648
Guangxi	10915	1756	6636	2664
Hainan	1693	536	1207	349
Chongqing	7669	1805	7210	2537
Sichuan	40579	12700	31143	12770
Guizhou	11966	784	4972	1704
Yunnan	8988	639	5301	1809
Tibet	2886	118	1132	95
Shaanxi	14670	10030	2759	2186
Gansu	7160	3956	968	814
Qinghai	1846	275	298	299
Ningxia	1350	731	171	287
Xinjiang	8093	3423	519	596
Eastern Region	209220	111724	75719	46320
Central Region	144439	65378	86218	38947
Western Region	125115	44267	61929	26336
Northeast Region	27253	16577	7325	3111

## 4-2-28 Percentage of Villages with Irrigation Facilities by Region

(%)

Region	Villages with Water Source Available in Normal Condition	Villages with Motorized Wells at Year-end	Villages with Ponds and Reservoirs that can be Used for Irrigation	Villages with Drainage and Irrigation Station at Year-end
National Total	79.48	37.37	36.31	18.02
Beijing	75.92	79.21	5.78	6.89
Tianjin	90.27	85.03	13.76	35.77
Hebei	87.20	86.84	8.97	7.79
Shanxi	41.21	37.59	5.16	4.97
Inner Mongolia	77.07	68.99	7.03	4.93
Liaoning	92.40	50.47	28.56	13.12
Jilin	90.55	49.14	23.68	9.89
Heilongjiang	85.36	65.75	18.69	6.81
Shanghai	95.18	1.13	3.86	61.09
Jiangsu	94.88	10.12	43.20	73.04
Zhejiang	89.60	5.62	49.77	32.95
Anhui	92.18	30.46	68.05	29.39
Fujian	86.74	8.58	36.35	11.19
Jiangxi	87.57	12.00	71.20	31.12
Shandong	93.32	65.44	34.79	10.08
Henan	84.31	76.68	20.31	7.48
Hubei	80.47	11.21	61.79	38.98
Hunan	78.89	13.87	69.51	26.03
Guangdong	84.14	9.23	48.08	22.24
Guangxi	73.81	11.88	44.88	18.02
Hainan	65.72	20.81	46.86	13.55
Chongqing	75.58	17.79	71.06	25.00
Sichuan	79.87	25.00	61.30	25.14
Guizhou	60.49	3.97	25.14	8.61
Yunnan	68.72	4.89	40.53	13.83
Tibet	49.22	2.01	19.31	1.62
Shaanxi	53.06	36.28	9.98	7.91
Gansu	43.75	24.17	5.91	4.97
Qinghai	44.28	6.60	7.15	7.17
Ningxia	56.89	30.80	7.21	12.09
Xinjiang	86.85	36.74	5.57	6.40
Eastern Region	89.74	47.92	32.48	19.87
Central Region	77.17	34.93	46.06	20.81
Western Region	67.27	23.80	33.29	14.16
Northeast Region	89.74	54.59	24.12	10.24

4-2-29 Statistics on Agricultural Technology Service and  
Mode of Production by Region

Region	Villages that Held Agricultural Technology Course in 2006		Villages with Production and Sales of Agricultural Products by "Enterprises Plus Households" Program in 2006		Villages with Certified Agricultural Technicians		Total Number of Households in the "Enterprises Plus Households" Program at Year-end (Household)
	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)	
National Total	338932	53.2	67382	10.6	132742	20.8	7796087
Beijing	1367	34.4	278	7.0	986	24.8	16151
Tianjin	1347	35.2	143	3.7	1354	35.4	15909
Hebei	25179	51.1	2670	5.4	5395	11.0	244344
Shanxi	10492	37.1	1353	4.8	3515	12.4	89880
Inner Mongolia	7014	60.1	1953	16.7	1751	15.0	257757
Liaoning	7178	60.2	1380	11.6	4316	36.2	146378
Jilin	7575	80.2	1117	11.8	2183	23.1	89997
Heilongjiang	6879	76.4	974	10.8	2987	33.2	86048
Shanghai	663	35.5	119	6.4	719	38.5	21316
Jiangsu	14978	80.3	2062	11.1	6884	36.9	442067
Zhejiang	10687	32.2	2927	8.8	14735	44.4	196160
Anhui	13187	60.7	2200	10.1	3475	16.0	270713
Fujian	7095	48.1	1753	11.9	8286	56.2	114997
Jiangxi	8211	47.1	1744	10.0	2447	14.0	134032
Shandong	46667	55.5	5819	6.9	16608	19.7	373458
Henan	27438	57.2	4752	9.9	11587	24.1	483298
Hubei	14077	52.6	2613	9.8	3603	13.5	290015
Hunan	15239	33.9	4636	10.3	4395	9.8	346422
Guangdong	7374	35.3	2232	10.7	4756	22.8	232978
Guangxi	9728	65.8	2794	18.9	3039	20.6	527768
Hainan	1318	51.2	241	9.4	860	33.4	18392
Chongqing	5280	52.0	2153	21.2	2467	24.3	376344
Sichuan	30137	59.3	9154	18.0	9917	19.5	1121818
Guizhou	10942	55.3	2591	13.1	4134	20.9	271958
Yunnan	9636	73.7	2930	22.4	2019	15.4	826815
Tibet	1805	30.8	107	1.8	236	4.0	5169
Shaanxi	14364	52.0	2090	7.6	4144	15.0	167663
Gansu	10469	64.0	2319	14.2	3295	20.1	393713
Qinghai	2539	60.9	150	3.6	247	5.9	11507
Ningxia	2163	91.2	348	14.7	300	12.6	48089
Xinjiang	7904	84.8	1780	19.1	2102	22.6	174931
Eastern Region	116675	50.0	18244	7.8	60583	26.0	18201
Central Region	88644	47.4	17298	9.2	29022	15.5	17136
Western Region	111981	60.2	28369	15.3	33651	18.1	27889
Northeast Region	21632	71.2	3471	11.4	9486	31.2	3400

4-2-30 Number of Villages by Source of Main Investment on Water  
Conservation and Irrigation and by Region

(Unit)

Region	From Government	From Village Collective	From Other Sources	Without Investment
National Total	60874	85274	42228	448405
Beijing	473	634	44	2826
Tianjin	137	788	45	2852
Hebei	2910	7850	3247	35241
Shanxi	1515	2776	1403	22569
Inner Mongolia	946	916	567	9239
Liaoning	774	1190	424	9536
Jilin	364	905	298	7874
Heilongjiang	409	1075	354	7166
Shanghai	90	527	43	1206
Jiangsu	2183	7165	2009	7301
Zhejiang	5256	6301	484	21274
Anhui	1799	3614	2479	13822
Fujian	3029	3270	1139	7311
Jiangxi	3038	3119	1786	9487
Shandong	2027	13144	3792	65162
Henan	4239	5138	3765	34855
Hubei	2504	4703	2843	16702
Hunan	5715	6088	5158	28057
Guangdong	2989	5674	1979	10257
Guangxi	1786	1066	1214	10721
Hainan	457	419	193	1507
Chongqing	1649	514	906	7078
Sichuan	4500	2489	3610	40201
Guizhou	2869	465	511	15942
Yunnan	2803	869	1019	8389
Tibet	575	116	222	4950
Shaanxi	3024	1534	995	22093
Gansu	1375	754	1149	13087
Qinghai	339	102	71	3657
Ningxia	277	230	175	1691
Xinjiang	823	1839	304	6352
Eastern Region	19551	45772	12975	154937
Central Region	18810	25438	17434	125492
Western Region	20966	10894	10743	143400
Northeast Region	1547	3170	1076	24576

4-2-31 Percentage of Villages by Source of Main Investment on Water Conservation and Irrigation and by Region

(%)

Region	From Government	From Village Collective	From Other Sources	Without Investment
National Total	9.56	13.39	6.63	70.42
Beijing	11.89	15.94	1.11	71.06
Tianjin	3.58	20.62	1.18	74.62
Hebei	5.91	15.94	6.59	71.56
Shanxi	5.36	9.82	4.96	79.85
Inner Mongolia	8.11	7.85	4.86	79.18
Liaoning	6.49	9.98	3.56	79.97
Jilin	3.86	9.59	3.16	83.40
Heilongjiang	4.54	11.94	3.93	79.59
Shanghai	4.82	28.24	2.30	64.63
Jiangsu	11.70	38.40	10.77	39.13
Zhejiang	15.78	18.91	1.45	63.86
Anhui	8.28	16.64	11.42	63.65
Fujian	20.54	22.17	7.72	49.57
Jiangxi	17.43	17.89	10.25	54.43
Shandong	2.41	15.62	4.51	77.46
Henan	8.83	10.70	7.84	72.62
Hubei	9.36	17.58	10.63	62.43
Hunan	12.69	13.52	11.46	62.32
Guangdong	14.30	27.15	9.47	49.08
Guangxi	12.08	7.21	8.21	72.50
Hainan	17.74	16.27	7.49	58.50
Chongqing	16.25	5.07	8.93	69.75
Sichuan	8.86	4.90	7.11	79.14
Guizhou	14.50	2.35	2.58	80.57
Yunnan	21.43	6.64	7.79	64.14
Tibet	9.81	1.98	3.79	84.43
Shaanxi	10.94	5.55	3.60	79.91
Gansu	8.40	4.61	7.02	79.97
Qinghai	8.13	2.45	1.70	87.72
Ningxia	11.67	9.69	7.37	71.26
Xinjiang	8.83	19.74	3.26	68.17
Eastern Region	8.38	19.62	5.56	66.43
Central Region	10.05	13.59	9.31	67.05
Western Region	11.27	5.86	5.78	77.10
Northeast Region	5.09	10.44	3.54	80.92

## 4-2-32 Statistics on Villagers' Committee Members by Region

Region	Number of Villagers' Committee Members at Year-end (Person)	Female Members		Average Number of Villagers' Committee Members Per Village at Year-end (Person/Village)
		(Person)	Rate of Female Members (%)	
National Total	3163429	535566	16.93	4.97
Beijing	23027	6423	27.89	5.79
Tianjin	18264	2520	13.80	4.78
Hebei	243683	25912	10.63	4.95
Shanxi	146617	15078	10.28	5.19
Inner Mongolia	52841	11524	21.81	4.53
Liaoning	56495	14254	25.23	4.74
Jilin	42918	9820	22.88	4.55
Heilongjiang	47862	9662	20.19	5.32
Shanghai	10525	2838	26.96	5.64
Jiangsu	130453	22722	17.42	6.99
Zhejiang	227523	33114	14.55	6.83
Anhui	126323	26635	21.08	5.82
Fujian	102147	15749	15.42	6.93
Jiangxi	85514	14511	16.97	4.91
Shandong	383894	73827	19.23	4.56
Henan	271455	42261	15.57	5.66
Hubei	108664	20940	19.27	4.06
Hunan	168052	45838	27.28	3.73
Guangdong	124812	23757	19.03	5.97
Guangxi	77298	13045	16.88	5.23
Hainan	14683	2735	18.63	5.70
Chongqing	44161	9043	20.48	4.35
Sichuan	203542	34415	16.91	4.01
Guizhou	86600	10434	12.05	4.38
Yunnan	80006	10387	12.98	6.12
Tibet	21454	2877	13.41	3.66
Shaanxi	120723	14959	12.39	4.37
Gansu	56639	4363	7.70	3.46
Qinghai	20480	3437	16.78	4.91
Ningxia	10015	1709	17.06	4.22
Xinjiang	56759	10777	18.99	6.09
Eastern Region	1279011	209597	16.39	5.48
Central Region	906625	165263	18.23	4.84
Western Region	830518	126970	15.29	4.47
Northeast Region	147275	33736	22.91	4.85

## 4-2-33 Statistics on Village Party Secretaries by Region

Region	Number of Village Party Secretaries (Person)		Average Per Capita Yearly Stipend from Government or Village Collective (Yuan)	Number of Village Party Secretaries Whose Yearly Stipend was Below 2000 Yuan (Person)
	Male	Female		
National Total	636460	15305	4732	203104
Beijing	3974	243	18250	20
Tianjin	3788	60	6288	626
Hebei	49230	807	3153	14283
Shanxi	28090	392	2973	14758
Inner Mongolia	11668	409	4033	2434
Liaoning	11924	488	9408	178
Jilin	9441	245	5454	177
Heilongjiang	9004	226	5720	218
Shanghai	1866	173	63213	262
Jiangsu	18651	557	15545	505
Zhejiang	33289	1103	7339	14630
Anhui	21714	602	4187	3122
Fujian	14747	458	5686	839
Jiangxi	17430	398	4981	793
Shandong	84112	1062	3996	30064
Henan	47997	1212	2481	26683
Hubei	26752	450	4889	3692
Hunan	45018	1288	3166	19215
Guangdong	20894	578	10967	1091
Guangxi	14787	396	2995	2494
Hainan	2576	50	4352	109
Chongqing	10143	380	4008	709
Sichuan	50780	1729	2850	16601
Guizhou	19781	581	2982	8641
Yunnan	13080	340	6326	81
Tibet	5863	158	1846	5070
Shaanxi	27646	555	2063	18935
Gansu	16356	106	2050	10716
Qinghai	4169	39	1574	3732
Ningxia	2373	31	3264	1313
Xinjiang	9317	189	4767	1113
Eastern Region	233127	5091	6709	62429
Central Region	187001	4342	3495	68263
Western Region	185963	4913	3111	71839
Northeast Region	30369	959	7085	573

## 4-2-34 Number of Village Party Secretaries by Education Attainment and Region

Region	(Person)					
	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	Collge and Higher
National Total	636460	3036	48512	270805	249629	64478
Beijing	3974	2	77	963	1288	1644
Tianjin	3788	8	196	1508	1298	778
Hebei	49230	124	2457	21653	18958	6038
Shanxi	28090	103	2060	15374	9505	1048
Inner Mongolia	11668	37	568	4904	4979	1180
Liaoning	11924	12	360	4949	2949	3654
Jilin	9441		303	3727	4004	1407
Heilongjiang	9004	13	302	3463	3528	1698
Shanghai	1866		12	444	590	820
Jiangsu	18651	18	202	4239	8171	6021
Zhejiang	33289	124	3922	13056	11180	5007
Anhui	21714	61	1036	9254	9039	2324
Fujian	14747	17	534	6092	7012	1092
Jiangxi	17430	37	853	7609	7974	957
Shandong	84112	227	3937	38913	32122	8913
Henan	47997	150	1843	18654	23036	4314
Hubei	26752	40	961	10617	13682	1452
Hunan	45018	82	3104	20404	20104	1324
Guangdong	20894	14	411	6167	12661	1641
Guangxi	14787	14	286	5658	8427	402
Hainan	2576	2	30	631	1801	112
Chongqing	10143	11	545	3846	3853	1888
Sichuan	50780	527	7647	24854	13887	3865
Guizhou	19781	92	2574	10965	4441	1709
Yunnan	13080	29	969	6450	4694	938
Tibet	5863	585	4847	357	49	25
Shaanxi	27646	324	2951	13428	9855	1088
Gansu	16356	194	2662	6442	6015	1043
Qinghai	4169	112	1433	1855	696	73
Ningxia	2373	16	342	1073	746	196
Xinjiang	9317	61	1088	3256	3085	1827
Eastern Region	233127	536	11778	93666	95081	32066
Central Region	187001	473	9857	81912	83340	11419
Western Region	185963	2002	25912	83088	60727	14234
Northeast Region	30369	25	965	12139	10481	6759

## 4-2-35 Number of Village Party Secretaries by Age and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Aged 25 and below	Aged 26—45	Aged 46—60	Aged 60 and above
National Total	636447	616	261444	349049	25338
Beijing	3974		1401	2426	147
Tianjin	3788	7	1283	2277	221
Hebei	49230	35	16288	29779	3128
Shanxi	28090	19	9993	16680	1398
Inner Mongolia	11668	13	5093	6310	252
Liaoning	11924	5	3531	7881	507
Jilin	9441		3682	5517	242
Heilongjiang	9004	8	3948	4845	203
Shanghai	1866	2	577	1278	9
Jiangsu	18651	7	8366	10107	171
Zhejiang	33289	28	13869	18293	1099
Anhui	21714	6	10059	10795	854
Fujian	14747	26	8239	6367	115
Jiangxi	17430	24	7801	9330	275
Shandong	84099	13	38810	42593	2683
Henan	47997	48	19427	25898	2624
Hubei	26752	35	12893	13428	396
Hunan	45018	39	16072	26439	2468
Guangdong	20894	14	6329	13934	617
Guangxi	14787	16	5229	9125	417
Hainan	2576		1021	1503	52
Chongqing	10143	22	4698	5183	240
Sichuan	50780	63	19573	28549	2595
Guizhou	19781	33	8703	9933	1112
Yunnan	13080	22	7989	4943	126
Tibet	5863	25	2484	2892	462
Shaanxi	27646	69	8261	17613	1703
Gansu	16356	18	6840	8660	838
Qinghai	4169		2176	1825	168
Ningxia	2373		1157	1157	59
Xinjiang	9317	19	5652	3489	157
Eastern Region	233114	132	96183	128557	8242
Central Region	187001	171	76245	102570	8015
Western Region	185963	300	77855	99679	8129
Northeast Region	30369	13	11161	18243	952

## 4-2-36 Statistics on Village Directors by Region

Region	Number of Village Directors (Person)	Average Yearly Per Capita Stipend from Government and Village Collective (Yuan)		Number of Village Directors Whose Yearly Stipend was Below 2000 Yuan (Person)
		Male	Female	
National Total	452992	8764	4234	149008
Beijing	2486	135	16078	8
Tianjin	3202	41	5759	163
Hebei	35295	301	3022	9100
Shanxi	16116	113	3112	8153
Inner Mongolia	10187	239	3803	2056
Liaoning	8125	190	8107	51
Jilin	6996	69	4903	142
Heilongjiang	6944	82	5353	58
Shanghai	1133	125	45835	3
Jiangsu	14213	550	13944	243
Zhejiang	31447	451	6683	13030
Anhui	16430	382	3867	2530
Fujian	14192	260	5423	885
Jiangxi	14074	290	4723	383
Shandong	31649	365	3182	14868
Henan	36923	651	2187	21855
Hubei	10769	193	4159	1392
Hunan	25695	804	2845	12543
Guangdong	9624	181	12163	406
Guangxi	9322	192	3060	1375
Hainan	1005	3	4188	44
Chongqing	9806	352	3855	565
Sichuan	47082	1571	2682	14555
Guizhou	19258	405	2568	8002
Yunnan	10373	188	5844	17
Tibet	4935	121	1703	4299
Shaanxi	25228	271	1954	17176
Gansu	15498	116	1957	9713
Qinghai	4040	25	1541	3577
Ningxia	2124	25	2881	1228
Xinjiang	8821	73	4064	588
Eastern Region	144246	2412	6408	38750
Central Region	120007	2433	3157	46856
Western Region	166674	3578	2866	63151
Northeast Region	22065	341	6225	251

The village directors who were the party secretaries at same time did not be included.

## 4-2-37 Number of Village Directors by Education Attainment and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	452992	2879	45492	230448	152340	21833
Beijing	2486	2	96	1056	786	546
Tianjin	3202	13	248	1719	925	297
Hebei	35295	120	2604	19551	11471	1549
Shanxi	16116	48	1231	9934	4616	287
Inner Mongolia	10187	33	570	5142	3951	491
Liaoning	8125	12	410	4418	1865	1420
Jilin	6996		433	3565	2601	397
Heilongjiang	6944	12	371	3577	2456	528
Shanghai	1133	1	24	358	411	339
Jiangsu	14213	18	274	4858	6454	2609
Zhejiang	31447	144	4138	15184	9145	2836
Anhui	16430	69	1027	8573	6119	642
Fujian	14192	13	754	7630	5424	371
Jiangxi	14074	28	837	6976	5899	334
Shandong	31649	110	2183	18342	9692	1322
Henan	36923	165	1936	18490	15116	1216
Hubei	10769	27	489	5016	4897	340
Hunan	25695	64	1988	12566	10549	528
Guangdong	9624	11	286	3409	5320	598
Guangxi	9322	12	213	4006	4868	223
Hainan	1005	2	14	298	664	27
Chongqing	9806	18	689	4397	3570	1132
Sichuan	47082	537	8240	25312	11588	1405
Guizhou	19258	105	2374	12112	4276	391
Yunnan	10373	51	1020	5709	3286	307
Tibet	4935	498	4098	284	47	8
Shaanxi	25228	284	2979	13895	7680	390
Gansu	15498	207	2551	7139	5151	450
Qinghai	4040	169	1625	1784	435	27
Ningxia	2124	27	328	1112	632	25
Xinjiang	8821	79	1462	4036	2446	798
Eastern Region	144246	434	10621	72405	50292	10494
Central Region	120007	401	7508	61555	47196	3347
Western Region	166674	2020	26149	84928	47930	5647
Northeast Region	22065	24	1214	11560	6922	2345

Note: The village directors who were the village party secretaries at same time did not be include.

## 4-2-38 Number of Village Directors by Age and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	aged 25 and below	aged 26—45	aged 46—60	aged 60 and above
National Total	452653	1054	237966	203447	10186
Beijing	2486	1	1147	1273	65
Tianjin	3202	8	1488	1593	113
Hebei	35265	89	15044	18697	1435
Shanxi	16115	32	8524	7189	370
Inner Mongolia	10185	50	6127	3915	93
Liaoning	8125	7	3321	4561	236
Jilin	6996	4	3508	3373	111
Heilongjiang	6936	14	3873	2957	92
Shanghai	1133	1	395	733	4
Jiangsu	14203	30	7102	7014	57
Zhejiang	31446	63	18194	12543	646
Anhui	16430	11	9320	6738	361
Fujian	14179	72	10031	4017	59
Jiangxi	14048	32	7966	5977	73
Shandong	31655	16	17477	13492	670
Henan	36864	51	18575	17182	1056
Hubei	10732	21	6253	4369	89
Hunan	25639	56	12026	12810	747
Guangdong	9621	31	3820	5539	231
Guangxi	9316	13	4042	5069	192
Hainan	1005	3	504	482	16
Chongqing	9802	16	5002	4572	212
Sichuan	47061	103	21951	23533	1474
Guizhou	19258	50	10957	7806	445
Yunnan	10356	72	7182	3037	65
Tibet	4914	35	2680	1987	212
Shaanxi	25209	56	12115	12435	603
Gansu	15494	49	9433	5733	279
Qinghai	4040	13	2479	1450	98
Ningxia	2123	5	1301	803	14
Xinjiang	8815	50	6129	2568	68
Eastern Region	144195	314	75202	65383	3296
Central Region	119828	203	62664	54265	2696
Western Region	166573	512	89398	72908	3755
Northeast Region	22057	25	10702	10891	439

# 5

---

## **Living Conditions of Rural Residents**

## 5-1-1 Statistics on Living Condition of Rural Residents

Item	Number
<b>A.Housing Condition</b>	
Rate of Household with Own Dwellings (%)	99.3
#Rate of Household that Own Two or More Dwellings (%)	6.8
Per Household Construction Area of Floor Space of Own Dwelling (Square Meters)	127.7
Household Composition by Main Material of Dwelling Inhabited (%)	100.0
Steel Concrete (%)	6.0
Brick and Concrete (%)	39.4
Brick and Wood (%)	44.3
Mud Brick and Bamboo, Grass (%)	9.6
Other Materials (%)	0.7
<b>B.Drink Water Supply</b>	
Rate of Households that Difficult to Get Drink Water (%)	10.3
Rate of Households Accessing to Pipe Water (%)	48.6
Rate of Households Accessing to Purified Drink Water (%)	23.1
<b>C.Composition of Households by Main Source of Cooking Energy (%)</b>	
Firewood (%)	60.2
Coal (%)	26.1
Gas or Natural Gas (%)	12.0
Biogas (%)	0.7
Electricity (%)	0.8
Solar Energy (%)	0.3
Others (%)	0.3
<b>D.Rate of Households by Source of Consumption Grain (%)</b>	
Self-produced (%)	73.3
Purchased (%)	25.7
Relief or others (%)	1.00
<b>E.Number of Durable Goods Owned by Per 100 Households at Year-end</b>	
Color TVs (Unit/100 Households)	87.3
Cars (Unit/100 Households)	3.4
Telephones (Unit/100 Households)	51.9
Mobile Phones (Unit/100 Households)	69.8
Computers (Unit/100 Households)	2.2
<b>F.Rate of People in the Rural Cooperative Medical Scheme (%)</b>	
	57.3

5-1-2 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Number  
of Dwelling Owned and by Region

Region	(Household)				
	Total	Without Dwelling	1 Dwelling	2 Dwellings	3 and More Dwellings
National Total	221078163	1603926	204488642	14211051	774544
Beijing	1436215	45172	1265123	118081	7839
Tianjin	1159017	9632	1024726	117783	6876
Hebei	13752258	60108	11797540	1783660	110950
Shanxi	5888339	87499	5434324	355115	11401
Inner Mongolia	3449438	87061	3251327	105355	5695
Liaoning	6445764	146970	6077010	209167	12617
Jilin	3595041	54891	3478651	58108	3391
Heilongjiang	4189298	91805	4004174	88453	4866
Shanghai	1211248	42975	1087666	75569	5038
Jiangsu	14174376	237489	13195363	713809	27715
Zhejiang	8894606	92678	7805427	937383	59118
Anhui	11897554	33172	11031726	799331	33325
Fujian	5564116	53176	5014148	475291	21501
Jiangxi	6917182	37097	6310565	546354	23166
Shandong	21010920	48463	18911287	1947528	103642
Henan	19034431	39477	17758272	1175912	60770
Hubei	9114981	44814	8624988	430914	14265
Hunan	11847198	41046	11297386	489536	19230
Guangdong	10477346	47242	9073785	1226818	129501
Guangxi	8258720	24599	7727387	487137	19597
Hainan	951492	2988	834977	105486	8041
Chongqing	5661164	28683	5441543	185286	5652
Sichuan	15524931	52662	14942060	513111	17098
Guizhou	6927986	57709	6595076	266384	8817
Yunnan	8219547	62498	7757935	381618	17496
Tibet	408740	5512	371904	25939	5385
Shaanxi	6591293	31534	6242792	306315	10652
Gansu	4426554	5874	4293315	120209	7156
Qinghai	775299	6138	743669	22906	2586
Ningxia	876771	4659	838594	31898	1620
Xinjiang	2396338	20303	2255902	110595	9538
Eastern Region	78631594	639923	70010042	7501408	480221
Central Region	64699685	283105	60457261	3797162	162157
Western Region	63516770	387232	60461493	2556753	111292
Northeast Region	14230103	293666	13559835	355728	20874

### 5-1-3 Per Capita Construction Area of Floor Space of Dwelling of Rural Permanent Households by Region

Region	Per Capita Floor Space of Owned Dwelling (Square Meter/Person)	Per Capita Floor Space of Residence (Square Meter/Person)
National Total	33.13	27.82
Beijing	40.36	28.11
Tianjin	30.78	25.62
Hebei	33.42	26.05
Shanxi	30.69	21.84
Inner Mongolia	25.91	18.50
Liaoning	25.09	23.69
Jilin	21.71	21.37
Heilongjiang	21.05	19.74
Shanghai	61.98	50.55
Jiangsu	42.35	38.84
Zhejiang	52.32	46.46
Anhui	30.36	26.92
Fujian	37.57	32.35
Jiangxi	33.55	28.66
Shandong	35.69	29.63
Henan	32.43	25.51
Hubei	37.42	32.35
Hunan	37.53	33.34
Guangdong	26.15	23.14
Guangxi	25.71	22.53
Hainan	22.19	18.81
Chongqing	36.03	30.88
Sichuan	35.24	30.85
Guizhou	25.01	22.03
Yunnan	32.18	22.91
Tibet	31.39	19.98
Shaanxi	33.06	25.43
Gansu	27.96	18.39
Qinghai	22.99	17.72
Ningxia	27.06	17.46
Xinjiang	25.73	19.03
Eastern Region	36.82	31.45
Central Region	33.62	28.14
Western Region	30.42	24.53
Northeast Region	22.99	21.89

5-1-4 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Imputed  
Value of Dwelling Owned and by Region

(Household)				
Region	Total	Below 10,000 Yuan	10,000-50,000 Yuan	50,000-100,000 Yuan
National Total	219593319	55452212	104158080	41111861
Beijing	1391043	93890	389389	337356
Tianjin	1149657	50169	490062	363211
Hebei	13696356	2079475	7509641	3266453
Shanxi	5803209	1417910	2769162	1213952
Inner Mongolia	3367595	1354321	1603888	290666
Liaoning	6302639	1029734	3724064	1131574
Jilin	3543914	862055	2254490	345687
Heilongjiang	4099999	1419586	2118510	479466
Shanghai	1168916	46087	162010	167417
Jiangsu	13950020	2288624	5071064	3345080
Zhejiang	8801928	1162716	2267592	2174266
Anhui	11867491	2792206	5826797	2564256
Fujian	5519299	1000881	1876998	1346840
Jiangxi	6886223	1796128	3034001	1643669
Shandong	20962457	3760660	11875535	4069931
Henan	19007465	3596244	11017921	3687092
Hubei	9081098	3004713	4007540	1714066
Hunan	11813329	3534799	5322994	2390981
Guangdong	10434143	2105733	3935637	2696496
Guangxi	8239194	2840969	3708646	1378945
Hainan	948749	281828	483329	139006
Chongqing	5634344	2238035	2614453	679753
Sichuan	15479517	5868663	6994126	2226832
Guizhou	6874339	3237457	2931641	524861
Yunnan	8158960	2853417	4045529	898779
Tibet	403916	123148	199200	60771
Shaanxi	6564097	1880360	3175515	1183924
Gansu	4423043	1341301	2685256	325519
Qinghai	769857	343712	349146	54005
Ningxia	872372	247351	497343	101814
Xinjiang	2378150	800040	1216601	309193
Eastern Region	78022568	12870063	34061257	17906056
Central Region	64458815	16142000	31978415	13214016
Western Region	63165384	23128774	30021344	8035062
Northeast Region	13946552	3311375	8097064	1956727

Note: Exclude households with invalid response or without owned house.

Region	100,000-200,000 Yuan	200,000-300,000 Yuan	300,000 Yuan and above
National Total	12921074	3390228	2559864
Beijing	209030	112637	248741
Tianjin	157347	52195	36673
Hebei	667566	112683	60538
Shanxi	324253	52582	25350
Inner Mongolia	72717	26354	19649
Liaoning	310031	68776	38460
Jilin	66823	10366	4493
Heilongjiang	62211	13391	6835
Shanghai	206060	206295	381047
Jiangsu	2299139	607630	338483
Zhejiang	1860339	728940	608075
Anhui	572641	84727	26864
Fujian	868762	256529	169289
Jiangxi	353118	42211	17096
Shandong	923291	212263	120777
Henan	610267	71412	24529
Hubei	276726	45500	32553
Hunan	454164	73599	36792
Guangdong	1144751	337709	213817
Guangxi	246627	42181	21826
Hainan	37054	5979	1553
Chongqing	86831	11374	3898
Sichuan	332150	40245	17501
Guizhou	131621	30091	18668
Yunnan	262069	62089	37077
Tibet	16311	2914	1572
Shaanxi	241109	52751	30438
Gansu	51819	10952	8196
Qinghai	16004	4343	2647
Ningxia	20894	3610	1360
Xinjiang	39349	7900	5067
Eastern Region	8373339	2632860	2178993
Central Region	2591169	370031	163184
Western Region	1517501	294804	167899
Northeast Region	439065	92533	49788

## 5-1-5 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Time of Construction of Main Dwelling Owned and by Region

(Household)

Region	Total	1978 and Before	1978-1989	1990-1999	2000 and After
National Total	219590667	33355010	58453259	83564149	44218249
Beijing	1391043	135131	515955	474251	265706
Tianjin	1149654	83550	497358	417139	151607
Hebei	13696319	1641506	4135815	5257967	2661031
Shanxi	5803160	1272003	1898951	1799793	832413
Inner Mongolia	3367515	619424	991050	1218522	538519
Liaoning	6302607	1084681	2348182	1988315	881429
Jilin	3543909	480068	1141649	1352419	569773
Heilongjiang	4100003	758615	1234769	1416576	690043
Shanghai	1168929	60546	415626	520322	172435
Jiangsu	13948837	780789	3934461	6704224	2529363
Zhejiang	8801928	1687466	2370888	3322610	1420964
Anhui	11867491	802725	2760613	5507583	2796570
Fujian	5519259	1216777	1476212	1844359	981911
Jiangxi	6886065	1243774	1596975	2339912	1705404
Shandong	20962457	2664578	6057282	8254250	3986347
Henan	19007300	1451613	4862812	8741700	3951175
Hubei	9080971	1430992	2305488	3277868	2066623
Hunan	11813119	2120924	2910505	4543813	2237877
Guangdong	10434103	1655218	2640893	4066050	2071942
Guangxi	8239139	1624700	1564904	2668955	2380580
Hainan	948744	193577	256686	310721	187760
Chongqing	5634319	1511262	1246765	1951398	924894
Sichuan	15479325	3460287	3988077	5260019	2770942
Guizhou	6874230	1958302	1662661	1805103	1448164
Yunnan	8158961	1638856	2244741	2556370	1718994
Tibet	403885	25676	47572	127102	203535
Shaanxi	6564018	1051578	1622530	2417354	1472556
Gansu	4423011	461025	1086625	1803000	1072361
Qinghai	769843	66947	121678	298772	282446
Ningxia	872372	48846	150993	386636	285897
Xinjiang	2378151	123574	364543	931046	958988
Eastern Region	78021273	10119138	22301176	31171893	14429066
Central Region	64458106	8322031	16335344	26210669	13590062
Western Region	63164769	12590477	15092139	21424277	14057876
Northeast Region	13946519	2323364	4724600	4757310	2141245

Note: Exclude non-response households and households without dwelling owned.

5-1-6 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Ownership of Dwelling Inhabited and by Region

(Household)				
Region	Total	Owned	Rented	Others
National Total	221078163	216611518	3516302	950343
Beijing	1436215	1102509	316268	17438
Tianjin	1159017	1120139	35542	3336
Hebei	13752258	13612342	103652	36264
Shanxi	5888339	5683478	162903	41958
Inner Mongolia	3449438	3263376	164888	21174
Liaoning	6445764	6206430	194128	45206
Jilin	3595041	3515824	63203	16014
Heilongjiang	4189298	4054036	107245	28017
Shanghai	1211248	939366	255322	16560
Jiangsu	14174376	13820618	304700	49058
Zhejiang	8894606	8637501	182159	74946
Anhui	11897554	11768767	83032	45755
Fujian	5564116	5352909	166112	45095
Jiangxi	6917182	6818169	75806	23207
Shandong	21010920	20821107	151254	38559
Henan	19034431	18883954	102112	48365
Hubei	9114981	8999331	80709	34941
Hunan	11847198	11704062	93073	50063
Guangdong	10477346	10292638	122960	61748
Guangxi	8258720	8172621	59621	26478
Hainan	951492	936310	7306	7876
Chongqing	5661164	5512327	123774	25063
Sichuan	15524931	15377298	103917	43716
Guizhou	6927986	6751316	132235	44435
Yunnan	8219547	8053410	112616	53521
Tibet	408740	395741	7353	5646
Shaanxi	6591293	6471208	101193	18892
Gansu	4426554	4398130	20110	8314
Qinghai	775299	755386	13405	6508
Ningxia	876771	857502	17074	2195
Xinjiang	2396338	2333713	52630	9995
Eastern Region	78631594	76635439	1645275	350880
Central Region	64699685	63857761	597635	244289
Western Region	63516778	62342025	908816	265937
Northeast Region	14230103	13776290	364576	89237

Note: Exclude households with invalid response or without dwelling owned.

## 5-1-7 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Structure of Dwelling Inhabited and by Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Multi-story Building	One-story Building	Others
National Total	221078163	67500666	147732032	5845465
Beijing	1436215	132872	1302867	476
Tianjin	1159017	74643	1081883	2491
Hebei	13752258	496076	13180085	76097
Shanxi	5888339	634293	5254046	
Inner Mongolia	3449438	53651	3325287	70500
Liaoning	6445764	215534	6159170	71060
Jilin	3595041	44811	3502517	47713
Heilongjiang	4189298	47460	4117505	24333
Shanghai	1211248	890816	302398	18034
Jiangsu	14174376	6518636	7406932	248808
Zhejiang	8894606	7585522	1289954	19130
Anhui	11897554	3904680	7683477	309397
Fujian	5564116	3701895	1822514	39707
Jiangxi	6917182	3910833	2885274	121075
Shandong	21010920	985900	19804874	220146
Henan	19034431	3280370	14481515	1272546
Hubei	9114981	4260635	4538130	316216
Hunan	11847198	6098300	5309133	439765
Guangdong	10477346	4950165	5330608	196573
Guangxi	8258720	3148065	4819976	290679
Hainan	951492	84949	760882	105661
Chongqing	5661164	2911825	2525748	223591
Sichuan	15524931	5363795	9426121	735015
Guizhou	6927986	1585338	5194084	148564
Yunnan	8219547	4928645	3290902	
Tibet	408740	149476	250587	8677
Shaanxi	6591293	1257419	4784031	549843
Gansu	4426554	165904	4019190	241460
Qinghai	775299	46772	706937	21590
Ningxia	876771	20514	847164	9093
Xinjiang	2396338	50872	2328241	17225
Eastern Region	78631594	25421474	52282997	927123
Central Region	64699685	22089111	40151575	2458999
Western Region	63516775	19682276	41518262	2316237
Northeast Region	14230103	307805	13779192	143106

## 5-1-8 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Material of Dwelling Inhabited and by Region

						(Household)
Region	Total	Steel Concrete	Brick and Concrete	Brick and Wood	Mud Brick and Bamboo, Grass	Others
National Total	221078163	13348209	87054102	97988361	21245081	1442410
Beijing	1436215	91166	394628	944936	4640	845
Tianjin	1159017	28283	406006	707722	16573	433
Hebei	13752258	501849	5611032	7221407	394829	23141
Shanxi	5888339	152540	2003315	3262291	470193	
Inner Mongolia	3449438	32190	394882	1924386	1049393	48587
Liaoning	6445764	256354	1668287	4423349	89768	8006
Jilin	3595041	52220	778097	2088683	674941	1100
Heilongjiang	4189298	39975	880955	1838035	1417645	12688
Shanghai	1211248	29115	852355	313562	2373	13843
Jiangsu	14174376	511015	8459055	5166546	6559	31201
Zhejiang	8894606	519198	5356320	2758604	242872	17612
Anhui	11897554	915036	5825927	4796180	317059	43352
Fujian	5564116	761774	1846507	2278838	624649	52348
Jiangxi	6917182	1112253	2658713	2641066	464023	41127
Shandong	21010920	323979	7447638	12287798	918798	32707
Henan	19034431	905096	11009935	6701866	349522	68012
Hubei	9114981	494901	4384135	3279478	899396	57071
Hunan	11847198	1291229	5124163	4976915	332124	122767
Guangdong	10477346	3336630	3488632	3440455	175888	35741
Guangxi	8258720	387583	4291367	2989449	521434	68887
Hainan	951492	154232	93791	676363	23746	3360
Chongqing	5661164	112687	2346946	2468003	655013	78515
Sichuan	15524931	579084	5011104	6576150	3176503	182090
Guizhou	6927986	156586	1964831	4225748	500386	80435
Yunnan	8219547	177061	1120426	3727111	3194949	
Tibet	408740	3586	6238	180345	180439	38132
Shaanxi	6591293	276594	2905047	2164475	1119663	125514
Gansu	4426554	85087	373671	2248218	1603855	115723
Qinghai	775299	11126	93983	337999	279681	52510
Ningxia	876771	18667	77390	540093	236709	3912
Xinjiang	2396338	31113	178726	802290	1301458	82751
Eastern Region	78631594	6257241	33955964	35796231	2410927	211231
Central Region	64699685	4871055	31006188	25657796	2832317	332329
Western Region	63516780	1871364	18764611	28184266	13819483	877056
Northeast Region	14230103	348549	3327339	8350067	2182354	21794

## 5-1-9 Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households Accessing to Pipe Water and Being Difficult to Get Drink Water by Region

Region	Accessing to Pipe Water		Being Difficult to Get Drink Water	
	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)
National Total	107535492	48.6	22656241	10.3
Beijing	1393153	97.0	14608	1.0
Tianjin	983303	84.8	17980	1.6
Hebei	9401253	68.4	645626	4.7
Shanxi	4011591	68.1	850241	14.4
Inner Mongolia	1125084	32.6	307290	8.9
Liaoning	2931943	45.5	86081	1.3
Jilin	1145420	31.9	40387	1.1
Heilongjiang	1792794	42.8	56102	1.3
Shanghai	1190853	98.3	1073	0.1
Jiangsu	11759880	83.0	17215	0.1
Zhejiang	7413305	83.4	79926	0.9
Anhui	2322575	19.5	465190	3.9
Fujian	4099166	73.7	300522	5.4
Jiangxi	1216222	17.6	450273	6.5
Shandong	13199639	62.8	196084	0.9
Henan	5262867	27.7	958708	5.0
Hubei	2610519	28.6	1690025	18.5
Hunan	3035308	25.6	1782330	15.0
Guangdong	6144879	58.7	724440	6.9
Guangxi	3403478	41.2	1632952	19.8
Hainan	354634	37.3	173228	18.2
Chongqing	1898198	33.5	1321589	23.3
Sichuan	5444261	35.1	2306632	14.9
Guizhou	3613689	52.2	2688111	38.8
Yunnan	4727157	57.5	2098323	25.5
Tibet	35438	8.7	227688	55.7
Shaanxi	3227559	49.0	1275109	19.4
Gansu	1624732	36.7	1328058	30.0
Qinghai	421262	54.3	270375	34.9
Ningxia	221725	25.3	230672	26.3
Xinjiang	1523605	63.6	419403	17.5
Eastern Region	55940065	71.1	2170702	2.8
Central Region	18459082	28.5	6196767	9.6
Western Region	27266188	42.9	14106202	22.2
Northeast Region	5870157	41.3	182570	1.3

5-1-10 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Main Source  
of Drink Water and by Region

Region	(Household)			
	Total	Purified Water	Deep Well	Shallow Well
National Total	221078163	51006384	92313119	61503510
Beijing	1436215	901466	498742	33302
Tianjin	1159017	287547	831104	33648
Hebei	13752258	1875009	10198637	1476242
Shanxi	5888339	1028169	3114134	1237455
Inner Mongolia	3449438	433636	2308443	664476
Liaoning	6445764	1106746	4557394	770838
Jilin	3595041	312982	2928570	346712
Heilongjiang	4189298	707715	3317314	158106
Shanghai	1211248	1184305	7921	18383
Jiangsu	14174376	10798679	2483081	828148
Zhejiang	8894606	5272941	951797	2066631
Anhui	11897554	1352031	7780148	2199637
Fujian	5564116	1934980	1118108	2090321
Jiangxi	6917182	531757	2345418	3597840
Shandong	21010920	7615314	10987820	2265578
Henan	19034431	710227	15134603	2782827
Hubei	9114981	1288082	2447052	4098483
Hunan	11847198	768444	3719966	6579160
Guangdong	10477346	4739167	2059347	2802025
Guangxi	8258720	1034497	2138740	3257389
Hainan	951492	139781	389081	391710
Chongqing	5661164	714428	837273	3323997
Sichuan	15524931	917333	6204868	7039892
Guizhou	6927986	683392	218221	5386816
Yunnan	8219547	1491917	609488	4342245
Tibet	408740	14863	23092	31556
Shaanxi	6591293	840149	2720220	2046145
Gansu	4426554	780406	1278234	1075565
Qinghai	775299	161763	97406	223625
Ningxia	876771	188390	393416	110505
Xinjiang	2396338	1190268	613481	224253
Eastern Region	78631594	34749189	29525638	12005988
Central Region	64699685	5678710	34541321	20495402
Western Region	63516781	8451042	17442882	27726464
Northeast Region	14230103	2127443	10803278	1275656

Region	River or Lake	Pond Water	Rain	Others
National Total	6189581	3032364	3159848	3873357
Beijing	793	272	123	1517
Tianjin	458	213	69	5978
Hebei	58134	39888	51799	52549
Shanxi	94034	46497	283325	84725
Inner Mongolia	5407	2825	22948	11703
Liaoning	4979	1438	1827	2542
Jilin	5183	723	1	870
Heilongjiang	2960	488	259	2456
Shanghai	538	45	4	52
Jiangsu	54665	3836	463	5504
Zhejiang	385814	164995	35074	17354
Anhui	178778	173486	10849	202625
Fujian	127925	29442	7314	256026
Jiangxi	128086	47758	17990	248333
Shandong	33196	61418	9474	38120
Henan	142612	68283	122957	72922
Hubei	477158	489276	206411	108519
Hunan	263247	220768	72531	223082
Guangdong	416644	39789	8131	412243
Guangxi	585419	206110	258896	777669
Hainan	11710	1414	315	17481
Chongqing	90819	410070	170879	113698
Sichuan	581620	210407	195292	375519
Guizhou	161541	129658	236489	111869
Yunnan	977103	493077	305717	
Tibet	184482	7841	2652	144254
Shaanxi	310494	77478	335254	261553
Gansu	375910	59261	663930	193248
Qinghai	188221	3948	15498	84838
Ningxia	51313	12437	112899	7811
Xinjiang	290338	29223	10478	38297
Eastern Region	1089877	341312	112766	806824
Central Region	1283915	1046068	714063	940206
Western Region	3802667	1642335	2330932	2120459
Northeast Region	13122	2649	2087	5868

5-1-11 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Main Source of  
Cooking Energy and by Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Firewood	Coal	Gas or Natural Gas
National Total	221078163	133182179	57617351	26410775
Beijing	1436215	213343	480033	736424
Tianjin	1159017	488876	116110	545725
Hebei	13752258	6699434	6117548	829805
Shanxi	5888339	1064544	4717547	79020
Inner Mongolia	3449438	2461605	876810	29892
Liaoning	6445764	5459855	561096	396244
Jilin	3595041	3359260	168001	60716
Heilongjiang	4189298	3734505	325469	114356
Shanghai	1211248	265223	3070	938797
Jiangsu	14174376	8427701	1032906	4588384
Zhejiang	8894606	3507397	137558	5197215
Anhui	11897554	9553614	1550296	735481
Fujian	5564116	2005870	1125601	2039911
Jiangxi	6917182	4772603	1736078	355749
Shandong	21010920	13644064	5115277	2101502
Henan	19034431	9016507	9486474	310907
Hubei	9114981	6987465	1328321	698704
Hunan	11847198	5444679	6004847	251901
Guangdong	10477346	5608399	406349	4332801
Guangxi	8258720	7269684	88739	598253
Hainan	951492	879766	2449	58677
Chongqing	5661164	3962516	1265606	311166
Sichuan	15524931	11274093	3212721	494641
Guizhou	6927986	2749188	3977968	39845
Yunnan	8219547	5095588	2462412	141574
Tibet	408740	212078	773	6989
Shaanxi	6591293	4173144	2081159	296469
Gansu	4426554	2656446	1677090	54201
Qinghai	775299	415233	176620	10176
Ningxia	876771	275149	573166	23076
Xinjiang	2396338	1504350	809257	32174
Eastern Region	78631594	41740073	14536901	21369241
Central Region	64699685	36839412	24823563	2431762
Western Region	63516781	42049074	17202321	2038456
Northeast Region	14230103	12553620	1054566	571316

Region	Biogas	Electricity	Solar Energy	Others
National Total	1452115	1820446	5022	590275
Beijing	1483	4654	88	190
Tianjin	4154	2228	16	1908
Hebei	60130	41628	224	3489
Shanxi	9870	14986	9	2363
Inner Mongolia	1464	5354	34	74279
Liaoning	2869	25089	62	549
Jilin	273	6623	34	134
Heilongjiang	1042	13706	51	169
Shanghai	46	2773	33	1306
Jiangsu	14452	108715	168	2050
Zhejiang	7862	44510		64
Anhui	19907	36296	266	1694
Fujian	47962	343142	185	1445
Jiangxi	22008	28543	180	2021
Shandong	36446	107451	288	5892
Henan	203863	13689	478	2513
Hubei	70716	28022	207	1546
Hunan	121168	19486	255	4862
Guangdong	16756	111429	279	1333
Guangxi	225556	72201		4287
Hainan	5223	5199	12	166
Chongqing	21090	99733	59	994
Sichuan	222835	268199	175	52267
Guizhou	57403	101823	44	1715
Yunnan	240109	278954	78	832
Tibet	194	180	921	187605
Shaanxi	18919	6078	343	15181
Gansu	13289	7589	208	17731
Qinghai	945	20253	285	151787
Ningxia	3370	1483	11	516
Xinjiang	711	430	29	49387
Eastern Region	194514	771729	1293	17843
Central Region	447532	141022	1395	14999
Western Region	805885	862277	2187	556581
Northeast Region	4184	45418	147	852

5-1-12 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Supplementary  
Source of Cooking Energy and by Region

(Household)				
Region	Total	Firewood	Coal	Gas or Natural Gas
National Total	159463921	24946967	36219209	36909487
Beijing	995155	67106	176767	254184
Tianjin	940538	141552	133960	439223
Hebei	10164336	1881801	2527635	3862962
Shanxi	3361931	1439955	830786	470833
Inner Mongolia	2785497	344946	835210	277064
Liaoning	5549799	94979	483081	1973709
Jilin	3390913	16028	62194	792280
Heilongjiang	3530144	56289	362107	418739
Shanghai	845408	147298	2232	195781
Jiangsu	12124941	1495360	1030029	4437491
Zhejiang	7214257	1052189	173721	2683562
Anhui	8256431	535049	3505482	2019345
Fujian	4380558	428033	179710	1327041
Jiangxi	4371783	579058	588222	813755
Shandong	17406145	2199395	5759878	7705356
Henan	10488250	3021506	4419454	2101435
Hubei	7116747	507950	2493086	915711
Hunan	7467833	2499506	2362542	736856
Guangdong	8228193	585331	204790	2501563
Guangxi	5114077	397242	110618	1248269
Hainan	716942	18565	3351	215606
Chongqing	4008716	587041	857863	172504
Sichuan	10151457	1626875	2427295	236347
Guizhou	4497729	1208662	792246	37100
Yunnan	5185062	1004896	524361	104970
Tibet	192343	27569	1658	21650
Shaanxi	4179791	1072626	1756425	704570
Gansu	3424149	1108444	1802033	63853
Qinghai	530857	97287	324029	21420
Ningxia	651140	151276	190443	47008
Xinjiang	2192799	553153	1298001	109300
Eastern Region	63016473	8016630	10192073	23622769
Central Region	41062975	8583024	14199572	7057935
Western Region	42913617	8180017	10920182	3044055
Northeast Region	12470856	167296	907382	3184728

Region	Biogas	Electricity	Solar Energy	Others
National Total	3518454	55637998	343710	1888096
Beijing	625	494405	447	1621
Tianjin	1080	220133	334	4256
Hebei	177614	1593531	5217	115576
Shanxi	30329	557200	3086	29742
Inner Mongolia	7970	1277851	1093	41363
Liaoning	15432	2967251	2009	13338
Jilin	5608	2505404	767	8632
Heilongjiang	3943	2682426	497	6143
Shanghai	205	494764	2583	2545
Jiangsu	31617	5086448	24568	19428
Zhejiang	5458	3299205		122
Anhui	66320	2043652	34983	51600
Fujian	32147	2392249	2200	19178
Jiangxi	72966	2214513	4327	98942
Shandong	36493	1518246	13180	173597
Henan	137520	653803	6887	147645
Hubei	232171	2876710	12827	78292
Hunan	149269	1488759	2439	228462
Guangdong	33406	4859984	3569	39550
Guangxi	782674	2389319		185955
Hainan	36952	432651	185	9632
Chongqing	70570	2281571	740	38427
Sichuan	541022	5218452	7413	94053
Guizhou	240400	2142057	1192	76072
Yunnan	646062	2843317	11613	49843
Tibet	481	10260	104362	26363
Shaanxi	80618	463989	8858	92705
Gansu	40715	320905	49778	38421
Qinghai	11944	22096	33818	20263
Ningxia	19332	235479	3383	4219
Xinjiang	7511	51368	1355	172111
Eastern Region	355597	20391616	52283	385505
Central Region	688575	9834637	64549	634683
Western Region	2449299	17256664	223605	839795
Northeast Region	24983	8155081	3273	28113

5-1-13 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Type of Cooling  
and Heating System and by Region

(Household)						
Region	Total	Without Cooling/ Heating System	Air Condition	Heating Radiator	Heated Brick Bed	Others
National Total	221078163	117803947	10614329	11473009	39330619	41856259
Beijing	1436215	14430	100950	740270	283749	296816
Tianjin	1159017	3455	119003	548990	330283	157286
Hebei	13752258	314714	143304	4850765	6069209	2374266
Shanxi	5888339	80491	23060	652691	2927813	2204284
Inner Mongolia	3449438	3675	1860	364990	2582770	496143
Liaoning	6445764	1789	5709	608414	5827744	2108
Jilin	3595041	1490	1677	246583	3343553	1738
Heilongjiang	4189298	1110	2263	1161842	2942875	81208
Shanghai	1211248	739241	343933	77	3	127994
Jiangsu	14174376	10410948	3091477	2366	5911	663674
Zhejiang	8894606	6210308	2519183			165115
Anhui	11897554	10653821	610391	3074		630268
Fujian	5564116	4630828	520339	2960	1203	408786
Jiangxi	6917182	5341043	151357	7762	61138	1355882
Shandong	21010920	3903154	297177	1936097	5584638	9289854
Henan	19034431	14831818	590205	47664	122924	3441820
Hubei	9114981	6617276	330529	7256	58541	2101379
Hunan	11847198	6616772	246614	15091	79284	4889437
Guangdong	10477346	9308043	1016103	3721	4483	144996
Guangxi	8258720	7485568	62770			710382
Hainan	951492	909019	5988	468	1098	34919
Chongqing	5661164	3975056	170187	4152	30822	1480947
Sichuan	15524931	13526054	158366	7662	30260	1802589
Guizhou	6927986	4805334	8413	3175		2111064
Yunnan	8219547	6225117	9111	899		1984420
Tibet	408740	148072	295	329	4092	255952
Shaanxi	6591293	880499	77095	81229	3799278	1753192
Gansu	4426554	96938	3835	37206	3614467	674108
Qinghai	775299	19357	643	4713	456553	294033
Ningxia	876771	1126	561	34393	724337	116354
Xinjiang	2396338	47401	1931	98170	443591	1805245
Eastern Region	78631594	36444140	8157457	8085714	12280577	13663706
Central Region	64699685	44141221	1952156	733538	3249700	14623070
Western Region	63516781	37214197	495067	636918	11686169	13484429
Northeast Region	14230103	4389	9649	2016839	12114172	85054

## 5-1-14 Number of Rural Permanent Households by Toilet Type and by Region

(Household)

Region	Total	Flush Toilet	Dry Toilet	Without Toilet
National Total	221078163	28381936	97958464	94737763
Beijing	1436215	352955	750915	332345
Tianjin	1159017	481551	243193	434273
Hebei	13752258	341756	9416784	3993718
Shanxi	5888339	70656	4988123	829560
Inner Mongolia	3449438	22232	787266	2639940
Liaoning	6445764	138633	5234328	1072803
Jilin	3595041	23115	949909	2622017
Heilongjiang	4189298	24748	823202	3341348
Shanghai	1211248	875103	6663	329482
Jiangsu	14174376	4099368	7456653	2618355
Zhejiang	8894606	5155363	850698	2888545
Anhui	11897554	386490	5860938	5650126
Fujian	5564116	2584723	1199650	1779743
Jiangxi	6917182	569324	2080997	4266861
Shandong	21010920	747865	8969284	11293771
Henan	19034431	692129	11230308	7111994
Hubei	9114981	671931	5205753	3237297
Hunan	11847198	1454880	5646630	4745688
Guangdong	10477346	5607909	1217890	3651547
Guangxi	8258720	1459963	2148940	4649817
Hainan	951492	188870	47882	714740
Chongqing	5661164	479070	3049700	2132394
Sichuan	15524931	926311	8018630	6579990
Guizhou	6927986	345558	2185554	4396874
Yunnan	8219547	285751	2886953	5046843
Tibet	408740	1291	61207	346242
Shaanxi	6591293	285214	4276935	2029144
Gansu	4426554	46859	1868786	2510909
Qinghai	775299	14834	316197	444268
Ningxia	876771	18909	76906	780956
Xinjiang	2396338	28575	101590	2266173
Eastern Region	78631594	20435463	30159612	28036519
Central Region	64699685	3845410	35012749	25841526
Western Region	63516781	3914567	25778664	33823550
Northeast Region	14230103	186496	7007439	7036168

5-1-15 Number of Durable Goods Owned by Rural  
Permanent Households by Region

Region	Color TV (Unit)	Automobile (Unit)	Motorcycle (Unit)	Telephone(Unit)
National Total	192893147	7518878	84475641	114766491
Beijing	1514185	175300	222541	1030428
Tianjin	1251634	125962	398977	795686
Hebei	13569951	752588	6926139	8164931
Shanxi	5661459	342046	3094514	3462847
Inner Mongolia	3077692	123597	1665472	1214714
Liaoning	6355604	198215	2328777	4692166
Jilin	3463169	83315	1399630	2027216
Heilongjiang	3991842	92002	1158048	2438428
Shanghai	1440242	76787	477777	797660
Jiangsu	14394858	624963	6482970	10836133
Zhejiang	10254233	658757	3631451	6433044
Anhui	10263231	277291	3905446	7374138
Fujian	5451489	210230	3402211	4203298
Jiangxi	5847870	148365	2834254	3134005
Shandong	18495003	926496	10368379	13930245
Henan	16391691	499402	6804777	7138375
Hubei	7728716	173151	3263879	3735989
Hunan	9194069	263597	3414996	4872199
Guangdong	9570576	468072	7492458	7095842
Guangxi	6203053	131146	3563283	3175888
Hainan	711523	16700	614360	300361
Chongqing	3935050	63408	458595	2170418
Sichuan	11424980	279802	2840320	5432895
Guizhou	4194532	108734	584681	1581487
Yunnan	5808062	242460	1460554	1590360
Tibet	176114	19166	111139	69840
Shaanxi	5645627	179436	2171096	3407339
Gansu	3784327	107722	1616221	2022509
Qinghai	523297	28493	313198	286871
Ningxia	826410	37435	508596	430875
Xinjiang	1742658	84240	960902	920304
Eastern Region	76653694	4035855	40017263	53587628
Central Region	55087036	1703852	23317866	29717553
Western Region	47341802	1405639	16254057	22303500
Northeast Region	13810615	373532	4886455	9157810

Region	Mobile phone (Unit)	Computer (Unit)	Number of Households Use Their Computers for Internet Access (Household)
National Total	154412868	4902448	3599080
Beijing	1615716	227484	164858
Tianjin	1059007	42327	27360
Hebei	10349120	212561	138339
Shanxi	3607818	96850	69018
Inner Mongolia	2236243	23426	10855
Liaoning	3472996	81665	52168
Jilin	2954807	24880	14066
Heilongjiang	2636291	39941	27489
Shanghai	1372858	181023	134946
Jiangsu	13258722	960959	743680
Zhejiang	10199693	908959	788061
Anhui	6999421	94267	49863
Fujian	6127395	267286	218973
Jiangxi	5234164	56539	30076
Shandong	13123335	368352	262916
Henan	13546984	168508	100733
Hubei	7049086	91498	60165
Hunan	8038664	92468	55677
Guangdong	10058430	614765	457077
Guangxi	4830271	61955	38764
Hainan	510948	3866	1949
Chongqing	3297079	26204	16075
Sichuan	8978120	79129	40705
Guizhou	1970067	33129	17388
Yunnan	3961830	43517	24169
Tibet	59709	282	65
Shaanxi	4681115	59061	36815
Gansu	1593278	17708	7011
Qinghai	349153	3065	951
Ningxia	491071	5556	2429
Xinjiang	749477	15218	6439
Eastern Region	67675224	3787582	2938159
Central Region	44476137	600130	365532
Western Region	33197413	368250	201666
Northeast Region	9064094	146486	93723

5-1-16 Number of Durable Goods Owned per 100 Rural  
Permanent Households by Region

Region	Color TV (Unit/100 Households)	Automobile (Unit/100 Households)	Motorcycle (Unit/100 Households)	Telephone (Unit/100 Households)
National Total	87.3	3.4	38.2	51.9
Beijing	105.4	12.2	15.5	71.7
Tianjin	108.0	10.9	34.4	68.7
Hebei	98.7	5.5	50.4	59.4
Shanxi	96.1	5.8	52.6	58.8
Inner Mongolia	89.2	3.6	48.3	35.2
Liaoning	98.6	3.1	36.1	72.8
Jilin	96.3	2.3	38.9	56.4
Heilongjiang	95.3	2.2	27.6	58.2
Shanghai	118.9	6.3	39.4	65.9
Jiangsu	101.6	4.4	45.7	76.4
Zhejiang	115.3	7.4	40.8	72.3
Anhui	86.3	2.3	32.8	62.0
Fujian	98.0	3.8	61.1	75.5
Jiangxi	84.5	2.1	41.0	45.3
Shandong	88.0	4.4	49.3	66.3
Henan	86.1	2.6	35.7	37.5
Hubei	84.8	1.9	35.8	41.0
Hunan	77.6	2.2	28.8	41.1
Guangdong	91.3	4.5	71.5	67.7
Guangxi	75.1	1.6	43.1	38.5
Hainan	74.8	1.8	64.6	31.6
Chongqing	69.5	1.1	8.1	38.3
Sichuan	73.6	1.8	18.3	35.0
Guizhou	60.5	1.6	8.4	22.8
Yunnan	70.7	2.9	17.8	19.3
Tibet	43.1	4.7	27.2	17.1
Shaanxi	85.7	2.7	32.9	51.7
Gansu	85.5	2.4	36.5	45.7
Qinghai	67.5	3.7	40.4	37.0
Ningxia	94.3	4.3	58.0	49.1
Xinjiang	72.7	3.5	40.1	38.4
Eastern Region	97.5	5.1	50.9	68.2
Central Region	85.1	2.6	36.0	45.9
Western Region	74.5	2.2	25.6	35.1
Northeast Region	97.1	2.6	34.3	64.4

Region	Mobile phone (Unit/100 Households)	Computer (Unit/100 Households)	Rate of Households Use their Computers for Internet Access (%)
National Total	69.8	2.2	1.6
Beijing	112.5	15.8	11.5
Tianjin	91.4	3.7	2.4
Hebei	75.3	1.5	1.0
Shanxi	61.3	1.6	1.2
Inner Mongolia	64.8	0.7	0.3
Liaoning	53.9	1.3	0.8
Jilin	82.2	0.7	0.4
Heilongjiang	62.9	1.0	0.7
Shanghai	113.3	14.9	11.1
Jiangsu	93.5	6.8	5.2
Zhejiang	114.7	10.2	8.9
Anhui	58.8	0.8	0.4
Fujian	110.1	4.8	3.9
Jiangxi	75.7	0.8	0.4
Shandong	62.5	1.8	1.3
Henan	71.2	0.9	0.5
Hubei	77.3	1.0	0.7
Hunan	67.9	0.8	0.5
Guangdong	96.0	5.9	4.4
Guangxi	58.5	0.8	0.5
Hainan	53.7	0.4	0.2
Chongqing	58.2	0.5	0.3
Sichuan	57.8	0.5	0.3
Guizhou	28.4	0.5	0.3
Yunnan	48.2	0.5	0.3
Tibet	14.6	0.1	0.0
Shaanxi	71.0	0.9	0.6
Gansu	36.0	0.4	0.2
Qinghai	45.0	0.4	0.1
Ningxia	56.0	0.6	0.3
Xinjiang	31.3	0.6	0.3
Eastern Region	86.1	4.8	3.7
Central Region	68.7	0.9	0.6
Western Region	52.3	0.6	0.3
Northeast Region	63.7	1.0	0.7

5-1-17 Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households that  
Purchased or Subscribed Newspapers in 2006 by Region

Region	Number of Household that Purchased or Subscribed Newspapers in 2006(Household)	Rate of Household that Purchased or Subscribed Newspapers in 2006(%)	Composition of Household by Number of Newspapers Purchased and Subscribed (%)		
			1 Type Newspaper	2 Type Newspapers	3 Type or More Newspapers
National Total	43230352	19.6	66.7	22.8	10.5
Beijing	227104	15.8	73.9	19.2	7.0
Tianjin	171288	14.8	72.0	19.7	8.3
Hebei	2108878	15.3	70.0	22.7	7.3
Shanxi	1440514	24.5	59.3	29.6	11.1
Inner Mongolia	267475	7.8	67.9	21.3	10.9
Liaoning	1384214	21.5	73.9	20.3	5.8
Jilin	749725	20.9	64.3	26.1	9.7
Heilongjiang	250068	6.0	63.7	25.0	11.3
Shanghai	478876	39.5	73.5	18.8	7.6
Jiangsu	7470631	52.7	58.2	26.2	15.7
Zhejiang	2377629	26.7	64.3	24.0	11.7
Anhui	1873999	15.8	55.6	28.7	15.7
Fujian	962299	17.3	62.3	23.4	14.4
Jiangxi	819944	11.9	74.7	17.4	7.9
Shandong	5330348	25.4	66.3	23.0	10.7
Henan	5034719	26.5	72.1	20.6	7.3
Hubei	1778497	19.5	64.7	25.3	10.1
Hunan	1507166	12.7	83.1	12.6	4.3
Guangdong	1866250	17.8	76.8	16.5	6.7
Guangxi	1051491	12.7	61.1	24.9	14.0
Hainan	22485	2.4	65.6	23.6	10.8
Chongqing	312666	5.5	60.4	25.7	13.8
Sichuan	2816807	18.1	69.5	21.1	9.4
Guizhou	326225	4.7	62.1	26.1	11.9
Yunnan	656828	8.0	64.8	24.5	10.7
Tibet	5355	1.3	82.0	12.5	5.5
Shaanxi	684233	10.4	75.7	17.7	6.7
Gansu	786639	17.8	80.5	14.9	4.7
Qinghai	89315	11.5	76.1	17.0	7.0
Ningxia	62418	7.1	74.5	18.5	7.0
Xinjiang	316266	13.2	57.3	26.6	16.1
Eastern Region	21015788	26.7	64.6	23.5	11.9
Central Region	12454839	19.3	68.6	22.3	9.1
Western Region	7375718	11.6	68.5	21.5	10.0
Northeast Region	2384007	16.8	69.8	22.6	7.6

5-1-18 Percentage of Enumerated Population Covered by  
Social Security Programs by Region

(%)

Region	Rate of Population Covered by Rural Social Pension Insurance	Rate of Population Covered by the Rural Cooperative Medical Scheme	Rate of Population Covered by the Urban Basic Pension Insurance	Rate of Population Covered by Collective Pension Fund
National Total	2.3	57.3	1.0	0.6
Beijing	4.4	54.7	6.5	5.0
Tianjin	1.7	72.0	2.3	2.8
Hebei	0.6	46.4	0.5	0.4
Shanxi	1.5	47.0	0.7	0.6
Inner Mongolia	1.2	59.4	0.8	0.3
Liaoning	3.8	77.6	1.6	0.7
Jilin	0.3	55.3	0.5	0.2
Heilongjiang	1.1	34.5	0.4	0.2
Shanghai	45.3	48.5	10.4	6.1
Jiangsu	9.1	81.0	4.2	1.9
Zhejiang	6.5	81.5	3.9	1.9
Anhui	0.5	40.7	0.4	0.2
Fujian	2.3	51.2	0.9	0.5
Jiangxi	0.7	42.9	0.3	0.3
Shandong	6.6	65.9	1.2	1.0
Henan	0.5	62.0	0.3	0.3
Hubei	1.1	58.6	0.7	0.4
Hunan	0.8	58.2	0.3	0.3
Guangdong	1.8	70.9	1.6	0.9
Guangxi	0.5	35.4	0.2	0.1
Hainan	1.1	84.0	0.3	0.3
Chongqing	0.4	56.0	0.2	0.2
Sichuan	0.7	46.7	0.4	0.2
Guizhou	0.2	36.5	0.2	0.1
Yunnan	2.2	73.0	0.4	0.2
Tibet	0.2	92.1	0.1	0.1
Shaanxi	0.4	43.8	0.3	0.2
Gansu	0.5	51.4	0.1	0.2
Qinghai	0.3	88.5	0.4	0.2
Ningxia	0.2	70.1	0.6	0.1
Xinjiang	0.8	61.3	0.7	0.2
Eastern Region	5.1	66.2	2.1	1.2
Central Region	0.8	53.4	0.4	0.3
Western Region	0.7	50.7	0.3	0.2
Northeast Region	2.1	58.8	1.0	0.4

## 5-1-19 Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households Who Owned or Operated Arable Land by Region

Region	Households with Contracted Land		Households with Private Plots		Households with Operating Land	
	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)
National Total	201333689	91.1	66935148	30.3	192140538	86.9
Beijing	825846	57.5	110904	7.7	506373	35.3
Tianjin	923757	79.7	15199	1.3	792730	68.4
Hebei	12910318	93.9	988622	7.2	12686528	92.3
Shanxi	5180667	88.0	353124	6.0	5061333	86.0
Inner Mongolia	3014589	87.4	711242	20.6	2910090	84.4
Liaoning	5564106	86.3	1173498	18.2	5453140	84.6
Jilin	3272356	91.0	1067917	29.7	3220120	89.6
Heilongjiang	3762036	89.8	182089	4.4	3563519	85.1
Shanghai	792674	65.4	614271	50.7	605687	50.0
Jiangsu	12189305	86.0	7946870	56.1	12095153	85.3
Zhejiang	6925189	77.9	2816154	31.7	5410191	60.8
Anhui	11130239	93.6	2651707	22.3	10806502	90.8
Fujian	4614760	82.9	1342425	24.1	3731527	67.1
Jiangxi	6638784	96.0	3939489	57.0	6227394	90.0
Shandong	18919873	90.1	646663	3.1	18572657	88.4
Henan	18544681	97.4	1296025	6.8	18259973	95.9
Hubei	8321034	91.3	3159117	34.7	8107751	89.0
Hunan	11578110	97.7	6777573	57.2	10691403	90.2
Guangdong	8129573	77.6	2754045	26.3	7336296	70.0
Guangxi	8027944	97.2	4606548	55.8	7535741	91.3
Hainan	877245	92.2	325795	34.2	846147	88.9
Chongqing	5471816	96.7	2021085	35.7	5117917	90.4
Sichuan	14999570	96.6	10603321	68.3	14641256	94.3
Guizhou	6635673	95.8	3748723	54.1	6295196	90.9
Yunnan	7846332	95.5	4557452	55.5	7643431	93.0
Tibet	292944	71.7	18988	4.7	289728	70.9
Shaanxi	6201863	94.1	900951	13.7	6062968	92.0
Gansu	4329769	97.8	943570	21.3	4299875	97.1
Qinghai	614510	79.3	170420	22.0	608709	78.5
Ningxia	815997	93.1	210967	24.1	805127	91.8
Xinjiang	1982129	82.7	280394	11.7	1956076	81.6
Eastern Region	67108540	85.3	17560948	22.3	62583289	79.6
Central Region	61393515	94.9	18177035	28.1	59154356	91.4
Western Region	60233136	94.8	28773661	45.3	58166114	91.6
Northeast Region	12598498	88.5	2423504	17.0	12236779	86.0

5-1-20 Number and Percentage of Rural Permanent Households  
with Rented Arable Land

Region	Households with Rented-out Land		Households with Rented-in Land		Households with Rented-in or Rented-out Land	
	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)	Number	Percentage (%)
National Total	15247858	6.9	18042601	8.2	32818546	14.8
Beijing	311237	21.7	63586	4.4	361491	25.2
Tianjin	144340	12.5	41408	3.6	184476	15.9
Hebei	386231	2.8	440249	3.2	820389	6.0
Shanxi	234953	4.0	373574	6.3	601877	10.2
Inner Mongolia	202818	5.9	424996	12.3	618165	17.9
Liaoning	318472	4.9	529483	8.2	806571	12.5
Jilin	180538	5.0	481322	13.4	650503	18.1
Heilongjiang	312654	7.5	946478	22.6	1237970	29.6
Shanghai	392773	32.4	65940	5.4	442811	36.6
Jiangsu	792620	5.6	674833	4.8	1442407	10.2
Zhejiang	2331616	26.2	883869	9.9	3149350	35.4
Anhui	626020	5.3	1017552	8.6	1629348	13.7
Fujian	1157951	20.8	670310	12.1	1796429	32.3
Jiangxi	577368	8.4	843163	12.2	1404694	20.3
Shandong	494306	2.4	622156	3.0	1109137	5.3
Henan	338121	1.8	620542	3.3	954441	5.0
Hubei	449263	4.9	818616	9.0	1255238	13.8
Hunan	1102738	9.3	1304104	11.0	2394877	20.2
Guangdong	1142968	10.9	831817	7.9	1948642	18.6
Guangxi	727230	8.8	670444	8.1	1384301	16.8
Hainan	67994	7.2	38007	4.0	104158	11.0
Chongqing	652111	11.5	764970	13.5	1394527	24.6
Sichuan	806435	5.2	2682505	17.3	3462040	22.3
Guizhou	535633	7.7	607420	8.8	1130544	16.3
Yunnan	489986	6.0	736260	9.0	1197568	14.6
Tibet	9868	2.4	13303	3.3	22707	5.6
Shaanxi	196784	3.0	247278	3.8	439570	6.7
Gansu	78622	1.8	159942	3.6	235381	5.3
Qinghai	20977	2.7	36823	4.8	57221	7.4
Ningxia	40180	4.6	72519	8.3	107146	12.2
Xinjiang	125051	5.2	359132	15.0	474567	19.8
Eastern Region	7222036	9.2	4332175	5.5	11359290	14.4
Central Region	3328463	5.1	4977551	7.7	8240475	12.7
Western Region	3885695	6.1	6775592	10.7	10523737	16.6
Northeast Region	811664	5.7	1957283	13.8	2695044	18.9

5-1-21 Area Composition by Source of Arable Land Operated by  
Rural Permanent Households by Region

(%)

Region	Total Land Operated	Land Source	
		Rented-in Land	Owned Land
National Total	100.0	10.8	89.2
Beijing	100.0	17.9	82.1
Tianjin	100.0	7.6	92.4
Hebei	100.0	4.4	95.6
Shanxi	100.0	6.4	93.6
Inner Mongolia	100.0	12.7	87.3
Liaoning	100.0	9.3	90.7
Jilin	100.0	15.0	85.0
Heilongjiang	100.0	27.9	72.1
Shanghai	100.0	27.6	72.4
Jiangsu	100.0	7.2	92.8
Zhejiang	100.0	24.3	75.7
Anhui	100.0	9.7	90.3
Fujian	100.0	21.7	78.3
Jiangxi	100.0	12.3	87.7
Shandong	100.0	3.0	97.0
Henan	100.0	4.5	95.5
Hubei	100.0	8.4	91.6
Hunan	100.0	11.2	88.8
Guangdong	100.0	13.9	86.1
Guangxi	100.0	7.2	92.8
Hainan	100.0	4.8	95.2
Chongqing	100.0	13.4	86.6
Sichuan	100.0	12.6	87.4
Guizhou	100.0	7.7	92.3
Yunnan	100.0	6.4	93.6
Tibet	100.0	1.3	98.7
Shaanxi	100.0	3.7	96.3
Gansu	100.0	2.7	97.3
Qinghai	100.0	5.8	94.2
Ningxia	100.0	6.8	93.2
Xinjiang	100.0	20.5	79.5
Eastern Region	100.0	7.5	92.5
Central Region	100.0	8.0	92.0
Western Region	100.0	9.5	90.5
Northeast Region	100.0	20.6	79.4

# 6

---

## **Rural Labour and Employment**

## Section A Number of Labour or Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area

### 6-1-1 Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Working Ability, Gender and Region

(Person)					
Region	Total	By Working Ability		By Gender	
		Able-bodied Labour	Semi-able-bodied Labour	Male	Female
National Total	531001416	441649834	89351582	269893889	261107527
Beijing	3904821	3632503	272318	2114856	1789965
Tianjin	2831977	2512288	319689	1475867	1356110
Hebei	36790893	31440996	5349897	18679269	18111624
Shanxi	14219823	12272223	1947600	7390199	6829624
Inner Mongolia	8929129	7635072	1294057	4650821	4278308
Liaoning	15298918	13288320	2010598	7935699	7363219
Jilin	9386678	8280610	1106068	4910344	4476334
Heilongjiang	10792934	9679995	1112939	5616869	5176065
Shanghai	3842311	3580543	261768	2040995	1801316
Jiangsu	30604052	25310662	5293390	14900308	15703744
Zhejiang	22517574	19659301	2858273	11852425	10665149
Anhui	24484792	19374224	5110568	12110618	12374174
Fujian	14031781	12114243	1917538	7158191	6873590
Jiangxi	15394908	12565777	2829131	7733959	7660949
Shandong	48619961	40820735	7799226	24613537	24006424
Henan	46046823	38552839	7493984	22979093	23067730
Hubei	20024257	15833315	4190942	10053671	9970586
Hunan	25648303	20257969	5390334	13155851	12492452
Guangdong	32315558	27566738	4748820	16585244	15730314
Guangxi	20395099	16320940	4074159	10626792	9768307
Hainan	2822935	2283505	539430	1491637	1331298
Chongqing	10904124	8132185	2771939	5494332	5409792
Sichuan	31965821	24634278	7331543	15898024	16067797
Guizhou	16197898	12970477	3227421	8392295	7805603
Yunnan	21568269	18395488	3172781	11204346	10363923
Tibet	1389327	1212852	176475	704998	684329
Shaanxi	16589675	13639733	2949942	8336252	8253423
Gansu	12341242	10142100	2199142	6111571	6229671
Qinghai	2032265	1781775	250490	999242	1033023
Ningxia	2249981	1918655	331326	1121838	1128143
Xinjiang	6859287	5839493	1019794	3554746	3304541
Eastern Region	198281863	168921514	29360349	100912329	97369534
Central Region	145818906	118856347	26962559	73423391	72395515
Western Region	151422117	122623048	28799069	77095257	74326860
Northeast Region	35478530	31248925	4229605	18462912	17015618

## 6-1-2 Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Age and Region

Region	(Person)						
	Total	Aged 20 and below	Aged 21-30	Aged 31-40	Aged 41-50	Aged 51-60	Aged 60 and above
National Total	531001416	69469059	91842640	126791835	110205480	90814621	41877781
Beijing	3904821	457134	965714	1012195	876495	503245	90038
Tianjin	2831977	361113	524191	690705	669383	467581	119004
Hebei	36790893	5497566	7373801	7746535	7837448	6178668	2156875
Shanxi	14219823	1962899	2602390	3487926	3172522	2219175	774911
Inner Mongolia	8929129	1051890	1758216	2106994	1996261	1403564	612204
Liaoning	15298918	1564477	2554631	3596118	3740580	2877860	965252
Jilin	9386678	1141157	1732764	2341350	2184625	1564953	421829
Heilongjiang	10792934	1233009	2227132	2789359	2413399	1734697	395338
Shanghai	3842311	348033	1086293	1012083	748564	524398	122940
Jiangsu	30604052	3753272	4395700	7096497	6789140	6030108	2539335
Zhejiang	22517574	2170838	4147515	5891856	5099035	3735562	1472768
Anhui	24484792	3375128	3574236	5999726	4528874	4552292	2454536
Fujian	14031781	2015121	2731709	3576402	2961721	2052704	694124
Jiangxi	15394908	1897856	2376609	3739897	3379122	2714517	1286907
Shandong	48619961	6128020	8067650	11134265	10682887	8814941	3792198
Henan	46046823	7337154	8165763	10983853	9144378	7520701	2894974
Hubei	20024257	2460425	2313825	4418518	4808480	3938959	2084050
Hunan	25648303	3061369	3408045	5875835	5494818	5008206	2800030
Guangdong	32315558	4967381	7296167	7649326	6251291	4226340	1925053
Guangxi	20395099	2725691	3839741	4634229	3945111	3143141	2107186
Hainan	2822935	439162	669187	599491	495811	347313	271971
Chongqing	10904124	945726	1040160	2576605	2030560	2550647	1760426
Sichuan	31965821	3172875	3624018	7786449	5974084	7129050	4279345
Guizhou	16197898	2089318	2835910	4156836	2832479	2634641	1648714
Yunnan	21568269	2708849	4664117	5802529	4078930	2892697	1421147
Tibet	1389327	249513	393046	320531	238168	141031	47038
Shaanxi	16589675	2529849	2633290	3736671	3672791	2734443	1282631
Gansu	12341242	1903172	2003320	3322794	2352136	1848095	911725
Qinghai	2032265	297053	483435	575501	350166	252693	73417
Ningxia	2249981	358095	509234	570102	402703	299498	110349
Xinjiang	6859287	1265914	1844831	1560657	1053518	772901	361466
Eastern Region	198281863	26137640	37257927	46409355	42411775	32880860	13184306
Central Region	145818906	20094831	22440868	34505755	30528194	25953850	12295408
Western Region	151422117	19297945	25629318	37149898	28926907	25802401	14615648
Northeast Region	35478530	3938643	6514527	8726827	8338604	6177510	1782419

6-1-3 Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by  
Education Attainment and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	531001416	35928767	173414896	263026875	52151248	6479630
Beijing	3904821	81866	475158	2265600	859625	222572
Tianjin	2831977	73519	705944	1692716	319103	40695
Hebei	36790893	1116202	9097057	22586094	3682715	308825
Shanxi	14219823	339114	3316931	8764886	1639737	159155
Inner Mongolia	8929129	661904	2942455	4319649	876328	128793
Liaoning	15298918	331939	4558999	9182778	1025289	199913
Jilin	9386678	260501	3448451	4961593	615932	100201
Heilongjiang	10792934	310225	3787388	5965262	624783	105276
Shanghai	3842311	111198	792122	2334744	472533	131714
Jiangsu	30604052	1596552	8991304	15369870	4096077	550249
Zhejiang	22517574	1408986	8232525	10093927	2468394	313742
Anhui	24484792	3219641	7996686	10988556	2006727	273182
Fujian	14031781	766969	5134948	6302766	1588481	238617
Jiangxi	15394908	914928	6321402	6577395	1423958	157225
Shandong	48619961	3074561	13247958	26694863	5096084	506495
Henan	46046823	2399372	10364858	27829525	4943244	509824
Hubei	20024257	1693980	6624454	9275154	2234656	196013
Hunan	25648303	1197410	8865431	12468138	2872626	244698
Guangdong	32315558	706000	8680549	17915170	4475906	537933
Guangxi	20395099	781405	7239657	10539736	1701234	133067
Hainan	2822935	161241	748688	1618391	275094	19521
Chongqing	10904124	804963	5269488	4093253	678455	57965
Sichuan	31965821	3449590	14670651	11563010	2070630	211940
Guizhou	16197898	2192244	7426950	5580475	804790	193439
Yunnan	21568269	2852349	10980767	6293743	1167791	273619
Tibet	1389327	643754	602902	99551	31332	11788
Shaanxi	16589675	1162056	4436026	8641249	2079695	270649
Gansu	12341242	2299554	4311180	4361579	1214845	154084
Qinghai	2032265	616485	747519	515845	125378	27038
Ningxia	2249981	359940	776331	899492	190862	23356
Xinjiang	6859287	340319	2620117	3231865	488944	178042
Eastern Region	198281863	9097094	56106253	106874141	23334012	2870363
Central Region	145818906	9764445	43489762	75903654	15120948	1540097
Western Region	151422117	16164563	62024043	60139447	11430284	1663780
Northeast Region	35478530	902665	11794838	20109633	2266004	405390

## 6-1-4 Number of Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Location of Register Identification and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	In the Village	Other Village in the Township	Other Township in the County
National Total	531001416	493255135	7481936	5522456
Beijing	3904821	2278692	92835	84058
Tianjin	2831977	2566777	44778	20695
Hebei	36790893	35832835	284028	262157
Shanxi	14219823	13202556	280283	350405
Inner Mongolia	8929129	8172483	175157	150255
Liaoning	15298918	13706103	488244	394611
Jilin	9386678	8880933	199056	138787
Heilongjiang	10792934	10073546	277832	159506
Shanghai	3842311	1781099	59744	24840
Jiangsu	30604052	26839803	781230	375518
Zhejiang	22517574	16664734	851104	430571
Anhui	24484792	23702848	371795	194665
Fujian	14031781	11992963	450943	258348
Jiangxi	15394908	14887802	182182	165795
Shandong	48619961	46754990	571652	488399
Henan	46046823	45287452	268430	204332
Hubei	20024257	19127557	391541	227539
Hunan	25648303	25187247	136899	122456
Guangdong	32315558	25639344	319702	176856
Guangxi	20395099	19969267	107031	84446
Hainan	2822935	2753764	18677	17015
Chongqing	10904124	10562096	122628	85036
Sichuan	31965821	31209503	228879	256776
Guizhou	16197898	15578400	178427	162730
Yunnan	21568269	20748667	235368	196506
Tibet	1389327	1353729	7523	12748
Shaanxi	16589675	15900286	113314	205135
Gansu	12341242	12072947	60968	107958
Qinghai	2032265	1936974	22226	29106
Ningxia	2249981	2122034	21894	35481
Xinjiang	6859287	6467704	137566	99726
Eastern Region	198281863	173105001	3474693	2138457
Central Region	145818906	141395462	1631130	1265192
Western Region	151422117	146094090	1410981	1425903
Northeast Region	35478530	32660582	965132	692904

Region	Other County in the City	Other City in the Province	Other Provinces	Others
National Total	2817623	3995281	17727189	201796
Beijing	71103	2085	1374555	1493
Tianjin	16295	1757	180611	1064
Hebei	150937	59899	193156	7881
Shanxi	170078	87458	120004	9039
Inner Mongolia	145477	202269	78772	4716
Liaoning	219990	152015	331988	5967
Jilin	74533	52167	38152	3050
Heilongjiang	108409	125541	43914	4186
Shanghai	71	17385	1958360	812
Jiangsu	189005	681012	1723267	14217
Zhejiang	181836	268365	4112699	8265
Anhui	83358	61543	64022	6561
Fujian	112630	178775	1030053	8069
Jiangxi	75668	37370	40531	5560
Shandong	198651	316173	276121	13975
Henan	110514	90173	75752	10170
Hubei	98624	88862	77863	12271
Hunan	65531	69642	61558	4970
Guangdong	89607	823452	5251674	14923
Guangxi	88235	87110	51066	7944
Hainan	6300	9430	16532	1217
Chongqing	85426	4198	41804	2936
Sichuan	91750	111755	57573	9585
Guizhou	85092	101602	86132	5515
Yunnan	104674	136304	128395	18355
Tibet	4524	2925	6923	955
Shaanxi	107145	128783	129512	5500
Gansu	26718	31787	36171	4693
Qinghai	11738	14568	15385	2268
Ningxia	13169	29655	24626	3122
Xinjiang	30535	21221	100018	2517
Eastern Region	1016435	2358333	16117028	71916
Central Region	603773	435048	439730	48571
Western Region	794483	872177	756377	68106
Northeast Region	402932	329723	414054	13203

6-1-5 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by  
Working Ability, Gender and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	By Working Ability		By Gender	
		Able-bodied Labour	Semi-able-bodied Labour	Male	Female
National Total	478518501	413861197	64657304	244684893	233833608
Beijing	3168669	3028723	139946	1836536	1332133
Tianjin	2385315	2182601	202714	1322333	1062982
Hebei	33148393	29423274	3725119	17039210	16109183
Shanxi	12036610	10825470	1211140	6628850	5407760
Inner Mongolia	8097176	7119280	977896	4284501	3812675
Liaoning	13908170	12351804	1556366	7354774	6553396
Jilin	8601303	7782890	818413	4565494	4035809
Heilongjiang	9793795	8971890	821905	5234469	4559326
Shanghai	3495899	3297387	198512	1913944	1581955
Jiangsu	27096829	23424953	3671876	13155698	13941131
Zhejiang	19991314	17882395	2108919	10959284	9032030
Anhui	21700175	18120469	3579706	10705958	10994217
Fujian	12206271	11103630	1102641	6330663	5875608
Jiangxi	14021675	12009757	2011918	6977704	7043971
Shandong	44195351	38339451	5855900	22418239	21777112
Henan	41174765	36359492	4815273	20460100	20714665
Hubei	18016747	14936161	3080586	9005936	9010811
Hunan	23475212	19351181	4124031	12037493	11437719
Guangdong	28280980	25400824	2880156	14556814	13724166
Guangxi	18749753	15644558	3105195	9745009	9004744
Hainan	2555679	2167868	387811	1343012	1212667
Chongqing	10233006	7846370	2386636	5151056	5081950
Sichuan	29843290	23723648	6119642	14783862	15059428
Guizhou	14963536	12463015	2500521	7723770	7239766
Yunnan	20433186	17862510	2570676	10622777	9810409
Tibet	1307752	1173503	134249	661532	646220
Shaanxi	14432856	12482289	1950567	7238983	7193873
Gansu	10966815	9478948	1487867	5371801	5595014
Qinghai	1866321	1694593	171728	916129	950192
Ningxia	2018931	1806025	212906	1009232	1009699
Xinjiang	6352727	5606238	746489	3329730	3022997
Eastern Region	176524700	156251106	20273594	90875733	85648967
Central Region	130425184	111602530	18822654	65816041	64609143
Western Region	139265349	116900977	22364372	70838382	68426967
Northeast Region	32303268	29106584	3196684	17154737	15148531

6-1-6 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing  
in Rural Area by Age and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Aged 20 and below	Aged 21-30	Aged 31-40	Aged 41-50	Aged 51-60	Aged 60 and Above
National Total	478518501	29349142	86706512	124581774	108092697	87910632	41877744
Beijing	3168669	179487	833615	919958	775013	370558	90038
Tianjin	2385315	153065	452124	638949	610442	411731	119004
Hebei	33148393	2649972	6948134	7622476	7731262	6039674	2156875
Shanxi	12036610	706549	2190115	3253410	3021743	2089882	774911
Inner Mongolia	8097176	479391	1630745	2056507	1958376	1359953	612204
Liaoning	13908170	763297	2334350	3487275	3623218	2734778	965252
Jilin	8601303	643330	1618288	2293234	2130658	1493964	421829
Heilongjiang	9793795	741344	2065140	2697517	2303914	1590542	395338
Shanghai	3495899	212417	1012260	971936	712367	463979	122940
Jiangsu	27096829	1133300	4058157	6950612	6640648	5774777	2539335
Zhejiang	19991314	940639	3764995	5585949	4804246	3422717	1472768
Anhui	21700175	1056116	3339925	5914511	4470272	4464815	2454536
Fujian	12206271	745634	2550242	3482168	2842508	1891595	694124
Jiangxi	14021675	681899	2290858	3717134	3358793	2686084	1286907
Shandong	44195351	2667849	7671001	11000087	10518776	8545440	3792198
Henan	41174765	2980285	7829520	10922039	9097068	7450879	2894974
Hubei	18016747	794897	2173986	4358190	4749015	3856609	2084050
Hunan	23475212	1153627	3277675	5831746	5455938	4956196	2800030
Guangdong	28280980	1896262	6947279	7479686	6072623	3960077	1925053
Guangxi	18749753	1229485	3752636	4617884	3928922	3113640	2107186
Hainan	2555679	200489	648654	596948	493588	344029	271971
Chongqing	10233006	385129	1006201	2551581	2011573	2518096	1760426
Sichuan	29843290	1360350	3529994	7735956	5925466	7012216	4279308
Guizhou	14963536	983368	2759221	4137725	2820754	2613754	1648714
Yunnan	20433186	1791020	4583956	5769190	4049155	2818718	1421147
Tibet	1307752	185249	386927	318510	236012	134016	47038
Shaanxi	14432856	728807	2403346	3693526	3633966	2690580	1282631
Gansu	10966815	686272	1894175	3308659	2340384	1825600	911725
Qinghai	1866321	178818	468204	566771	342984	236127	73417
Ningxia	2018931	170096	488106	563327	397168	289885	110349
Xinjiang	6352727	870699	1796683	1538313	1035845	749721	361466
Eastern Region	176524700	10779114	34886461	45248769	41201473	31224577	13184306
Central Region	130425184	7373373	21102079	33997030	30152829	25504465	12295408
Western Region	139265349	9048684	24700194	36857949	28680605	25362306	14615611
Northeast Region	32303268	2147971	6017778	8478026	8057790	5819284	1782419

## 6-1-7 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Education Attainment and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	478518501	34889788	169125293	240149494	29741801	4612125
Beijing	3168669	61589	398426	1975403	577311	155940
Tianjin	2385315	60068	632605	1487046	183592	22004
Hebei	33148393	1071142	8855533	20729731	2289302	202685
Shanxi	12036610	303772	3095478	7653453	875042	108865
Inner Mongolia	8097176	640374	2874007	3988220	503759	90816
Liaoning	13908170	295553	4397242	8489147	585754	140474
Jilin	8601303	238896	3347645	4577515	368897	68350
Heilongjiang	9793795	268133	3594151	5462124	391850	77537
Shanghai	3495899	97613	732168	2201649	373620	90849
Jiangsu	27096829	1514546	8700422	14080522	2416082	385257
Zhejiang	19991314	1266245	7703800	9298758	1480402	242109
Anhui	21700175	3143942	7844032	9671631	847625	192945
Fujian	12206271	714416	4876001	5578900	850340	186614
Jiangxi	14021675	903019	6248847	6042500	722830	104479
Shandong	44195351	2995857	12975175	24871094	3033449	319776
Henan	41174765	2377153	10179317	25577146	2726622	314527
Hubei	18016747	1655838	6519220	8508896	1194049	138744
Hunan	23475212	1179188	8786415	11745891	1620016	143702
Guangdong	28280980	660751	8274350	15935215	3005406	405258
Guangxi	18749753	769398	7164309	9688984	1025760	101302
Hainan	2555679	158909	732738	1454967	195703	13362
Chongqing	10233006	791763	5221979	3844883	334237	40144
Sichuan	29843290	3393471	14513064	10831807	960178	144770
Guizhou	14963536	2177516	7347242	4887229	381255	170294
Yunnan	20433186	2815475	10875789	5815103	674644	252175
Tibet	1307752	634097	589490	63644	9818	10703
Shaanxi	14432856	1142696	4352579	7687828	1071061	178692
Gansu	10966815	2276360	4239190	3761800	573266	116199
Qinghai	1866321	599196	725216	458707	62213	20989
Ningxia	2018931	351516	759458	800214	90591	17152
Xinjiang	6352727	331296	2569405	2979487	317127	155412
Eastern Region	176524700	8601136	53881218	97613285	14405207	2023854
Central Region	130425184	9562912	42673309	69199517	7986184	1003262
Western Region	139265349	15923158	61231728	54807906	6003909	1298648
Northeast Region	32303268	802582	11339038	18528786	1346501	286361

## 6-1-8 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by Location of Register Identification and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	In the Village	Other Village in the Township	Other Township in the County
National Total	478518501	444647661	6253408	4602278
Beijing	3168669	1748214	54690	60110
Tianjin	2385315	2166489	32000	14259
Hebei	33148393	32354895	237851	210455
Shanxi	12036610	11320641	203974	248381
Inner Mongolia	8097176	7491846	147087	123017
Liaoning	13908170	12566061	403927	327741
Jilin	8601303	8185541	163816	114794
Heilongjiang	9793795	9228474	215984	124885
Shanghai	3495899	1548231	48506	20885
Jiangsu	27096829	23666806	668480	314092
Zhejiang	19991314	14563058	678555	350450
Anhui	21700175	21050355	315137	161176
Fujian	12206271	10325979	374230	221056
Jiangxi	14021675	13583487	160911	144650
Shandong	44195351	42562701	495398	416131
Henan	41174765	40522391	233120	171429
Hubei	18016747	17260116	327975	191144
Hunan	23475212	23071450	121229	104853
Guangdong	28280980	21837322	259485	147076
Guangxi	18749753	18377059	92540	69765
Hainan	2555679	2496085	16347	13371
Chongqing	10233006	9927776	106316	75753
Sichuan	29843290	29150059	207228	235900
Guizhou	14963536	14399996	158793	146990
Yunnan	20433186	19684346	212105	175834
Tibet	1307752	1275000	7158	11948
Shaanxi	14432856	13835597	96653	173462
Gansu	10966815	10734130	55083	95754
Qinghai	1866321	1785081	19067	25773
Ningxia	2018931	1909303	18909	29932
Xinjiang	6352727	6019172	120854	81212
Eastern Region	176524700	153269780	2865542	1767885
Central Region	130425184	126808440	1362346	1021633
Western Region	139265349	134589365	1241793	1245340
Northeast Region	32303268	29980076	783727	567420

Region	Other County in the City	Other City in the Province	Other Provinces	Others
National Total	2321538	3561891	16971251	160474
Beijing	52596	1691	1250285	1083
Tianjin	10612	1335	159880	740
Hebei	117548	46111	176255	5278
Shanxi	109126	54257	94937	5294
Inner Mongolia	113920	150636	66848	3822
Liaoning	180594	130740	294317	4790
Jilin	59977	42225	32557	2393
Heilongjiang	83985	101214	36345	2908
Shanghai	68	14762	1862789	658
Jiangsu	155774	629103	1651872	10702
Zhejiang	153625	246684	3993088	5854
Anhui	67154	46355	55470	4528
Fujian	100826	167336	1010434	6410
Jiangxi	63208	29305	35687	4427
Shandong	169659	287643	252760	11059
Henan	92895	78302	68847	7781
Hubei	80464	76050	71108	9890
Hunan	55091	61721	57093	3775
Guangdong	76973	785970	5161611	12543
Guangxi	77898	78209	47334	6948
Hainan	5233	8086	15531	1026
Chongqing	77807	3728	39110	2516
Sichuan	84249	103526	53894	8434
Guizhou	77248	93616	82234	4659
Yunnan	94876	126281	122126	17618
Tibet	3556	2631	6565	894
Shaanxi	90947	114135	117937	4125
Gansu	20612	25440	32185	3611
Qinghai	9261	12136	12981	2022
Ningxia	11349	25692	21080	2666
Xinjiang	24407	16971	88091	2020
Eastern Region	842914	2188721	15534505	55353
Central Region	467938	345990	383142	35695
Western Region	686130	753001	690385	59335
Northeast Region	324556	274179	363219	10091

6-1-9 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural  
Area by Industry and Region

(Person)				
Region	Total	Primary Industry	Secondary Industry	Tertiary Industry
National Total	478518501	338683774	74529607	65305120
Beijing	3168669	656554	880200	1631915
Tianjin	2385315	907196	821746	656373
Hebei	33148393	22193982	5580538	5373873
Shanxi	12036610	7730656	1778605	2527349
Inner Mongolia	8097176	7051252	283431	762493
Liaoning	13908170	9877302	1827559	2203309
Jilin	8601303	7519504	318659	763140
Heilongjiang	9793795	8483598	355759	954438
Shanghai	3495899	395660	2123908	976331
Jiangsu	27096829	12115987	9996754	4984088
Zhejiang	19991314	4817816	10632990	4540508
Anhui	21700175	16059450	2541191	3099534
Fujian	12206271	5748263	3527975	2930033
Jiangxi	14021675	10995795	1467646	1558234
Shandong	44195351	29681555	7794704	6719092
Henan	41174765	31414656	4918849	4841260
Hubei	18016747	14741886	1289236	1985625
Hunan	23475212	19201447	1857077	2416688
Guangdong	28280980	13713420	9502341	5065219
Guangxi	18749753	16686019	819165	1244569
Hainan	2555679	2291765	51344	212570
Chongqing	10233006	8834351	716705	681950
Sichuan	29843290	25620285	2000653	2222352
Guizhou	14963536	13095091	631793	1236652
Yunnan	20433186	17963155	858132	1611899
Tibet	1307752	1204011	21104	82637
Shaanxi	14432856	11064620	1104747	2263489
Gansu	10966815	9824739	395103	746973
Qinghai	1866321	1507228	149124	209969
Ningxia	2018931	1624021	172650	222260
Xinjiang	6352727	5662510	109919	580298
Eastern Region	176524700	92522198	50912500	33090002
Central Region	130425184	100143890	13852604	16428690
Western Region	139265349	120137282	7262526	11865541
Northeast Region	32303268	25880404	2501977	3920887

6-1-10 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural  
Area by Economic Activity and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/ Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	478518501	318575829	2329162	14266561	2494283	1017939
Beijing	3168669	493985	85295	62532	5481	9261
Tianjin	2385315	836664	2195	45029	14442	8866
Hebei	33148393	21146848	148941	802432	47418	48343
Shanxi	12036610	7468981	32850	212233	2245	14347
Inner Mongolia	8097176	6328257	9738	700422	2649	10186
Liaoning	13908170	8630324	39715	1004447	145508	57308
Jilin	8601303	7133568	17108	350362	6487	11979
Heilongjiang	9793795	7822402	16260	609487	13447	22002
Shanghai	3495899	351022	7835	8229	19991	8583
Jiangsu	27096829	11293435	29583	355948	321335	115686
Zhejiang	19991314	3917329	231032	387676	241267	40512
Anhui	21700175	15659439	121016	183562	60999	34434
Fujian	12206271	4989609	119752	262755	306727	69420
Jiangxi	14021675	10624486	87791	227691	38885	16942
Shandong	44195351	28345148	63181	901091	228919	143216
Henan	41174765	30212044	57715	1015580	36286	93031
Hubei	18016747	14253606	37601	232925	182046	35708
Hunan	23475212	18157124	146723	789534	74627	33439
Guangdong	28280980	12740626	109052	340988	456782	65972
Guangxi	18749753	15862054	225430	462261	120211	16063
Hainan	2555679	2073103	94118	31088	69009	24447
Chongqing	10233006	7932027	51389	830926	15395	4614
Sichuan	29843290	23996673	109973	1453084	36154	24401
Guizhou	14963536	12901631	18782	161725	6376	6577
Yunnan	20433186	16535734	268222	1112522	26317	20360
Tibet	1307752	845667	2623	355304	195	222
Shaanxi	14432856	10636334	134043	259597	8727	25919
Gansu	10966815	9628864	40921	144178	2049	8727
Qinghai	1866321	1107727	3465	394415	394	1227
Ningxia	2018931	1568119	6512	43829	1904	3657
Xinjiang	6352727	5082999	10301	524709	2011	42490
Eastern Region	176524700	86187769	890984	3197768	1711371	534306
Central Region	130425184	96375680	483696	2661525	395088	227901
Western Region	139265349	112426086	881399	6442972	222382	164443
Northeast Region	32303268	23586294	73083	1964296	165442	91289

Region	Mining	Manufacturing	Electric Power, Gas and Water Supplying	Construction	Transportation, Storehouses, and Post Service
National Total	3801878	49368899	1199595	20159235	8459508
Beijing	16039	548068	28165	287928	216851
Tianjin	4556	687910	8570	120710	123297
Hebei	355023	3344461	80556	1800498	726020
Shanxi	515193	726391	65239	471782	536466
Inner Mongolia	41583	46939	11805	183104	84813
Liaoning	247445	945810	41298	593006	371104
Jilin	42020	103960	11453	161226	97305
Heilongjiang	48193	121084	13153	173329	111168
Shanghai	129	1900134	19951	203694	129975
Jiangsu	69028	7769856	101749	2056121	669085
Zhejiang	73526	9086506	97160	1375798	623493
Anhui	149163	1046329	47698	1298001	355367
Fujian	92783	2709012	60295	665885	336484
Jiangxi	115948	815860	27802	508036	167073
Shandong	320941	4739441	117631	2616691	907582
Henan	405796	2215251	83422	2214380	634769
Hubei	94974	621312	35701	537249	251561
Hunan	246659	932540	44559	633319	285575
Guangdong	24772	8356461	109848	1011260	452304
Guangxi	36666	486178	14137	282184	132437
Hainan	2086	20149	2124	26985	23056
Chongqing	109124	319114	13519	274948	94595
Sichuan	199679	889022	59640	852312	279083
Guizhou	189522	194718	16154	231399	146494
Yunnan	229657	237487	26701	364287	229771
Tibet	1513	5327	682	13582	7556
Shaanxi	104453	307138	33424	659732	256384
Gansu	35837	72750	11619	274897	85292
Qinghai	11980	24357	5709	107078	29428
Ningxia	6881	49044	4832	111893	42558
Xinjiang	10709	46290	4999	47921	52562
Eastern Region	958883	39161998	626049	10165570	4208147
Central Region	1527733	6357683	304421	5662767	2230811
Western Region	977604	2678364	203221	3403337	1440973
Northeast Region	337658	1170854	65904	927561	579577

Region	Wholesale and Retail	Hotel and Catering Service	Residential Service	Others
National Total	13281629	4799665	18869260	19895058
Beijing	346782	126811	628419	313052
Tianjin	121420	32998	149731	228927
Hebei	1085657	308332	1412234	1841630
Shanxi	387084	182796	726113	694890
Inner Mongolia	109857	53886	225650	288287
Liaoning	508170	196432	642727	484876
Jilin	140705	63238	249626	212266
Heilongjiang	168940	69045	268495	336790
Shanghai	159988	71785	366913	247670
Jiangsu	1108225	312728	1542605	1351445
Zhejiang	1348146	306116	1439410	823343
Anhui	734759	272038	827072	910298
Fujian	660705	165766	940203	826875
Jiangxi	255043	81174	340619	714325
Shandong	1312698	487343	1950477	2060992
Henan	882465	352010	1352029	1619987
Hubei	330225	127529	628313	647997
Hunan	359725	130879	729115	911394
Guangdong	1289799	434247	1425108	1463761
Guangxi	224346	77876	263082	546828
Hainan	32445	15635	51147	90287
Chongqing	117357	69640	265246	135112
Sichuan	406262	227461	816181	493365
Guizhou	228649	72323	325622	463564
Yunnan	328034	130372	336986	586736
Tibet	5455	2927	9272	57427
Shaanxi	306107	256414	601363	843221
Gansu	128222	73494	156695	303270
Qinghai	31478	28439	46841	73783
Ningxia	48368	19631	55060	56643
Xinjiang	114513	50300	96906	266017
Eastern Region	7465865	2261761	9906247	9247982
Central Region	2949301	1146426	4603261	5498891
Western Region	2048648	1062763	3198904	4114253
Northeast Region	817815	328715	1160848	1033932

6-1-11 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Area by  
Status in Employment and Region

(Person)

Region	Employed Labour Residing in Family Household			
	Total	Employers	Contributing Household Workers	Self-employed Workers
National Total	460820261	2463000	1658358	365408959
Beijing	2534375	21244	12244	974127
Tianjin	2300935	22024	12230	1208973
Hebei	32995202	175744	149181	24966878
Shanxi	11945304	37348	19388	8831822
Inner Mongolia	8051064	29537	14016	7276474
Liaoning	13785420	67932	36560	10649218
Jilin	8592578	30561	10498	7735863
Heilongjiang	9786241	21835	10643	8774886
Shanghai	2231201	21695	15679	524038
Jiangsu	25563880	291686	222341	14276014
Zhejiang	15817091	322178	275007	7462030
Anhui	21622349	46699	20622	17721954
Fujian	10997863	115659	82265	6764580
Jiangxi	13900792	113542	66224	11490139
Shandong	43719000	153374	121899	32886037
Henan	41024456	139178	72036	33486816
Hubei	17863527	70004	25422	15539694
Hunan	23336277	170664	83427	20114409
Guangdong	22503607	222156	176648	15151343
Guangxi	18639375	59786	29002	17207912
Hainan	2547839	10434	4201	2350427
Chongqing	10153182	15462	10821	9088063
Sichuan	29661395	48956	14621	26460694
Guizhou	14793203	70017	59507	13572685
Yunnan	20085276	31577	14669	18668865
Tibet	1266839	5889	2776	1218384
Shaanxi	14091213	53203	25189	11820447
Gansu	10822324	29074	9762	10057222
Qinghai	1841237	2851	1451	1580814
Ningxia	2010514	4390	2566	1729431
Xinjiang	6336702	58301	57463	5818720
Eastern Region	161210993	1356194	1071695	106564447
Central Region	129692705	577435	287119	107184834
Western Region	137752324	409043	241843	124499711
Northeast Region	32164239	120328	57701	27159967

Region	Employed Labour Residing in Family Household		Employed Labour Residing in Collective Household
	Employees	Civil Servants	
National Total	87217380	4072564	17698240
Beijing	1474740	52020	634294
Tianjin	1028771	28937	84380
Hebei	7427144	276255	153191
Shanxi	2893607	163139	91306
Inner Mongolia	631092	99945	46112
Liaoning	2810250	221460	122750
Jilin	698270	117386	8725
Heilongjiang	840782	138095	7554
Shanghai	1637744	32045	1264698
Jiangsu	10465025	308814	1532949
Zhejiang	7612722	145154	4174223
Anhui	3563084	269990	77826
Fujian	3890653	144706	1208408
Jiangxi	2126346	104541	120883
Shandong	10187303	370387	476351
Henan	7030318	296108	150309
Hubei	2065052	163355	153220
Hunan	2876005	91772	138935
Guangdong	6731407	222053	5777373
Guangxi	1264419	78256	110378
Hainan	173151	9626	7840
Chongqing	1009589	29247	79824
Sichuan	3057637	79487	181895
Guizhou	932259	158735	170333
Yunnan	1191287	178878	347910
Tibet	36958	2832	40913
Shaanxi	2111682	80692	341643
Gansu	680559	45707	144491
Qinghai	244725	11396	25084
Ningxia	257660	16467	8417
Xinjiang	267139	135079	16025
Eastern Region	50628660	1589997	15313707
Central Region	20554412	1088905	732479
Western Region	11685006	916721	1513025
Northeast Region	4349302	476941	139029

6-1-12 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Family Household by Working-time in 2006 and Region

							(Person)
Region	Total	1 Month	2-3 Months	4-6 Months	7-9 Months	10 Months and over	
National Total	460820261	3680484	26103628	89866848	94677978	246491323	
Beijing	2534375	23025	121585	202419	229179	1958167	
Tianjin	2300935	22623	129668	271424	370201	1507019	
Hebei	32995202	467097	2514406	7985091	9807805	12220803	
Shanxi	11945304	336598	1469107	2699192	2975191	4465216	
Inner Mongolia	8051064	21274	172654	2057132	3358633	2441371	
Liaoning	13785420	176799	1273666	5091974	2950569	4292412	
Jilin	8592578	98292	1012162	4660024	1512300	1309800	
Heilongjiang	9786241	134839	1331890	6331899	806175	1181438	
Shanghai	2231201	19482	63985	136906	122378	1888450	
Jiangsu	25563880	253526	1933016	4799890	3343644	15233804	
Zhejiang	15817091	181218	631805	2020592	2101756	10881720	
Anhui	21622349	155514	1673758	6333639	4590784	8868654	
Fujian	10997863	352997	545901	1459462	1974667	6664836	
Jiangxi	13900792	51191	264979	1270391	1782757	10531474	
Shandong	43719000	186229	2251733	8449108	11278280	21553650	
Henan	41024456	553726	6580895	13729181	8554675	11605979	
Hubei	17863527	58076	335225	2397561	4034447	11038218	
Hunan	23336277	118310	642277	3249925	3739983	15585782	
Guangdong	22503607	34103	333058	1859970	2705061	17571415	
Guangxi	18639375	14965	121378	1048300	1806573	15648159	
Hainan	2547839	1321	17161	157066	215680	2156611	
Chongqing	10153182	30784	185976	1395716	2431486	6109220	
Sichuan	29661395	55859	449443	3198261	7209186	18748646	
Guizhou	14793203	61259	227961	1610853	3325401	9567729	
Yunnan	20085276	28613	220194	1430024	3338260	15068185	
Tibet	1266839	2391	19144	128257	295607	821440	
Shaanxi	14091213	75852	728705	2339160	3193878	7753618	
Gansu	10822324	88994	367042	1675718	3692438	4998132	
Qinghai	1841237	12022	175725	612997	369462	671031	
Ningxia	2010514	10984	77358	467666	744549	709957	
Xinjiang	6336702	52521	231771	797050	1816973	3438387	
Eastern Region	161210993	1541621	8542318	27341928	32148651	91636475	
Central Region	129692705	1273415	10966241	29679889	25677837	62095323	
Western Region	137752324	455518	2977351	16761134	31582446	85975875	
Northeast Region	32164239	409930	3617718	16083897	5269044	6783650	

## Section B Number of Labour or Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household

### 6-2-1 Number of Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Working Ability, Gender and Region

Region	Total	By Working Ability		By Gender	
		Able-bodied Labour	Semi-able-bodied Labour	Male	Female
		(Person)			
National Total	608643129	516291607	92351522	320067810	288575319
Beijing	2479764	2247949	231815	1308595	1171169
Tianjin	2665332	2351953	313379	1393805	1271527
Hebei	38822602	33421775	5400827	20259883	18562719
Shanxi	14807136	12851740	1955396	7875811	6931325
Inner Mongolia	9009964	7733019	1276945	4755138	4254826
Liaoning	15045117	13079025	1966092	7965279	7079838
Jilin	9530020	8423424	1106596	5045564	4484456
Heilongjiang	10883209	9771991	1111218	5747579	5135630
Shanghai	1946927	1723481	223446	1021433	925494
Jiangsu	34946455	29577463	5368992	18334678	16611777
Zhejiang	19991080	17271386	2719694	10648482	9342598
Anhui	33548156	28007140	5541016	17631120	15917036
Fujian	15837227	13847552	1989675	8333614	7503613
Jiangxi	20890648	17850718	3039930	11003896	9886752
Shandong	52187040	44232786	7954254	27039639	25147401
Henan	55229504	47320537	7908967	28909938	26319566
Hubei	26885348	22360568	4524780	14125344	12760004
Hunan	34510266	28745046	5765220	18223072	16287194
Guangdong	32539656	27714643	4825013	16958264	15581392
Guangxi	26741625	22451236	4290389	14359182	12382443
Hainan	3075031	2527403	547628	1627900	1447131
Chongqing	14965227	12071185	2894042	8017409	6947818
Sichuan	42787096	35124210	7662886	22474438	20312658
Guizhou	19855015	16467210	3387805	10613984	9241031
Yunnan	23166375	19890661	3275714	12237437	10928938
Tibet	1448346	1268298	180048	738042	710304
Shaanxi	19517279	16463595	3053684	10216016	9301263
Gansu	13966026	11716793	2249233	7267950	6698076
Qinghai	2222113	1963975	258138	1165326	1056787
Ningxia	2450406	2114706	335700	1280906	1169500
Xinjiang	6693139	5700139	993000	3488086	3205053
Eastern Region	204491114	174916391	29574723	106926293	97564821
Central Region	185871058	157135749	28735309	97769181	88101877
Western Region	182822611	152965027	29857584	96613914	86208697
Northeast Region	35458346	31274440	4183906	18758422	16699924

6-2-2 Number of Labour with Register Identification in  
Rural Household by Age and Region

Region	(Person)						
	Total	Aged 20 and below	Aged 21-30	Aged 31-40	Aged 41-50	Aged 51-60	Aged 60 and above
National Total	608643129	86623106	124545749	147131174	116628818	91783050	41931232
Beijing	2479764	319264	444350	534417	674012	424615	83106
Tianjin	2665332	349507	469089	633189	641578	454251	117718
Hebei	38822602	5986689	8270632	8150104	8061043	6204650	2149484
Shanxi	14807136	2157131	2949422	3584498	3179472	2173781	762832
Inner Mongolia	9009964	1139295	1956270	2026410	1923583	1361475	602931
Liaoning	15045117	1723190	2729998	3422304	3527573	2709398	932654
Jilin	9530020	1231486	1884309	2329499	2137776	1530537	416413
Heilongjiang	10883209	1334534	2405890	2744812	2325562	1684210	388201
Shanghai	1946927	153605	339848	344494	531743	462104	115133
Jiangsu	34946455	4366255	5729809	8463821	7587706	6243190	2555674
Zhejiang	19991080	1905272	3390294	4881024	4742312	3615225	1456953
Anhui	33548156	4939949	6857243	8910343	5502807	4814168	2523646
Fujian	15837227	2437726	3722825	3871147	3042902	2069615	693012
Jiangxi	20890648	2936807	4820877	5320575	3779547	2750894	1281948
Shandong	52187040	7264396	9774826	11700398	10871326	8793652	3782442
Henan	55229504	9403555	11789098	13278738	10024522	7800011	2933580
Hubei	26885348	4134437	5123202	6197303	5375335	3978730	2076341
Hunan	34510266	4843734	7008070	8327009	6329246	5182943	2819264
Guangdong	32539656	5316308	7730777	7114021	6207627	4240118	1930805
Guangxi	26741625	4061394	6958423	5995545	4383544	3220415	2122304
Hainan	3075031	501665	810962	633611	506747	350487	271559
Chongqing	14965227	1514282	2213881	4258435	2523391	2679485	1775753
Sichuan	42787096	4864337	7227756	11896953	7086349	7413822	4297879
Guizhou	19855015	2916137	4536860	5092788	3016370	2649416	1643444
Yunnan	23166375	3223701	5466770	6071026	4120140	2871185	1413553
Tibet	1448346	266165	423260	329936	241148	140940	46897
Shaanxi	19517279	3133311	3841389	4470274	3985593	2799764	1286948
Gansu	13966026	2200913	2640999	3829498	2514195	1866819	913602
Qinghai	2222113	335017	566211	630358	365728	251445	73354
Ningxia	2450406	404874	613432	609147	414806	298392	109755
Xinjiang	6693139	1258170	1848977	1479497	1005135	747313	354047
Eastern Region	204491114	28600687	40683412	46326226	42866996	32857907	13155886
Central Region	185871058	28415613	38547912	45618466	34190929	26700527	12397611
Western Region	182822611	25317596	38294228	46689867	31579982	26300471	14640467
Northeast Region	35458346	4289210	7020197	8496615	7990911	5924145	1737268

6-2-3 Number of Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household  
by Education Attainment and Region

Region	(Person)					
	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	608643129	36394914	186518929	319755604	56197881	9775801
Beijing	2479764	58529	301469	1307214	629158	183394
Tianjin	2665332	67983	663228	1582180	300565	51376
Hebei	38822602	1121927	9304442	24213502	3762349	420382
Shanxi	14807136	334738	3377299	9337866	1570353	186880
Inner Mongolia	9009964	649299	2931377	4357227	835378	236684
Liaoning	15045117	316165	4468234	8989017	949779	321922
Jilin	9530020	255075	3479357	5067678	596256	131654
Heilongjiang	10883209	298003	3782889	6067100	595645	139572
Shanghai	1946927	66122	422612	1007651	318629	131913
Jiangsu	34946455	1601370	9399531	18678787	4401919	864848
Zhejiang	19991080	1282960	7149644	8681575	2377601	499300
Anhui	33548156	3457134	9816069	17488759	2338269	447925
Fujian	15837227	761630	5402073	7612955	1700034	360535
Jiangxi	20890648	944748	7512974	10441707	1736346	254873
Shandong	52187040	3134207	13610729	29449988	5182187	809929
Henan	55229504	2469678	11361681	34875569	5561304	961272
Hubei	26885348	1723518	7711645	14334775	2739625	375785
Hunan	34510266	1229783	9936837	18867896	3940654	535096
Guangdong	32539656	675442	8536278	18475566	4156158	696212
Guangxi	26741625	799327	8345861	15142835	2135630	317972
Hainan	3075031	162317	779641	1807607	291542	33924
Chongqing	14965227	822305	6309747	6824087	893348	115740
Sichuan	42787096	3494970	17103399	19050062	2733804	404861
Guizhou	19855015	2256562	8591344	7928147	877358	201604
Yunnan	23166375	2854306	11656691	7152031	1210386	292961
Tibet	1448346	663301	641700	104668	27462	11215
Shaanxi	19517279	1192501	4966615	10720049	2256678	381436
Gansu	13966026	2382571	4764297	5359777	1297150	162231
Qinghai	2222113	631818	813256	626018	128610	22411
Ningxia	2450406	359587	822606	1029818	200427	37968
Xinjiang	6693139	327038	2555404	3173494	453277	183926
Eastern Region	204491114	8932487	55569647	112817025	23120142	4051813
Central Region	185871058	10159599	49716505	105346572	17886551	2761831
Western Region	182822611	16433585	69502297	81468213	13049508	2369009
Northeast Region	35458346	869243	11730480	20123795	2141680	593148

6-2-4 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Working Ability, Gender and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	By Working Ability		By Gender	
		Able-bodied Labour	Semi-able-bodied Labour	Male	Female
National Total	555105349	486838074	68267275	293730310	261375039
Beijing	1904048	1786468	117580	1063760	840288
Tianjin	2241152	2039767	201385	1241324	999828
Hebei	35133648	31331588	3802060	18584414	16549234
Shanxi	12745782	11483135	1262647	7131507	5614275
Inner Mongolia	8193111	7206941	986170	4364691	3828420
Liaoning	13714739	12171944	1542795	7372172	6342567
Jilin	8770787	7937998	832789	4703169	4067618
Heilongjiang	9953429	9114201	839228	5373857	4579572
Shanghai	1690906	1521154	169752	909584	781322
Jiangsu	31308887	27510680	3798207	16467563	14841324
Zhejiang	17520737	15486401	2034336	9715365	7805372
Anhui	30644788	26612282	4032506	16149415	14495373
Fujian	13978530	12764639	1213891	7473503	6505027
Jiangxi	19469859	17229974	2239885	10210094	9259765
Shandong	47564577	41521823	6042754	24711943	22852634
Henan	50046674	44799511	5247163	26208314	23838360
Hubei	24777886	21341037	3436849	13004803	11773083
Hunan	32149091	27642013	4507078	17002242	15146849
Guangdong	28455604	25457101	2998503	14866987	13588617
Guangxi	25003574	21667720	3335854	13425158	11578416
Hainan	2802533	2403604	398929	1475334	1327199
Chongqing	14248855	11737354	2511501	7650243	6598612
Sichuan	40507577	34051016	6456561	21278842	19228735
Guizhou	18616927	15939143	2677784	9936542	8680385
Yunnan	21999858	19310762	2689096	11636641	10363217
Tibet	1363541	1225063	138478	692886	670655
Shaanxi	17252685	15183924	2068761	9055740	8196945
Gansu	12566263	11020246	1546017	6510782	6055481
Qinghai	2058857	1877656	181201	1082607	976250
Ningxia	2212906	1990907	221999	1163932	1048974
Xinjiang	6207538	5472022	735516	3266896	2940642
Eastern Region	182600622	161823225	20777397	96509777	86090845
Central Region	169834080	149107952	20726128	89706375	80127705
Western Region	170231692	146682754	23548938	90064960	80166732
Northeast Region	32438955	29224143	3214812	17449198	14989757

## 6-2-5 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Age and Region

(Person)							
Region	Total	Aged 20 and below	Aged 21-30	Aged 31-40	Aged 41-50	Aged 51-60	Aged 60 and above
National Total	555105349	45786206	118062938	145263846	114810779	89250385	41931195
Beijing	1904048	62443	359422	486529	596608	315940	83106
Tianjin	2241152	142212	400080	588883	588454	403805	117718
Hebei	35133648	3136642	7768123	8035779	7963826	6079794	2149484
Shanxi	12745782	945505	2533971	3387010	3050464	2066000	762832
Inner Mongolia	8193111	576698	1787042	2000458	1898252	1327730	602931
Liaoning	13714739	912328	2471473	3342491	3446676	2609117	932654
Jilin	8770787	744726	1754070	2289127	2094815	1471636	416413
Heilongjiang	9953429	860567	2231723	2672619	2239213	1561106	388201
Shanghai	1690906	26978	298993	331690	507368	410744	115133
Jiangsu	31308887	1639862	5294222	8339650	7457922	6021557	2555674
Zhejiang	17520737	614421	2989914	4623842	4490949	3344658	1456953
Anhui	30644788	2583493	6533580	8822361	5447327	4734381	2523646
Fujian	13978530	1166593	3480854	3783999	2933394	1920678	693012
Jiangxi	19469859	1696158	4702324	5299999	3762097	2727333	1281948
Shandong	47564577	3710786	9209701	11578642	10723556	8559450	3782442
Henan	50046674	4911362	11258134	13221956	9981511	7740131	2933580
Hubei	24777886	2405046	4914497	6142161	5326238	3913603	2076341
Hunan	32149091	2833989	6792062	8280077	6290551	5133148	2819264
Guangdong	28455604	2220714	7294140	6974761	6046856	3988328	1930805
Guangxi	25003574	2537357	6806061	5978603	4367373	3191876	2122304
Hainan	2802533	264492	783951	630765	504465	347301	271559
Chongqing	14248855	922559	2162971	4231579	2505637	2650356	1775753
Sichuan	40507577	2958300	7067434	11842021	7038369	7303611	4297842
Guizhou	18616927	1820667	4441261	5075783	3005665	2630107	1643444
Yunnan	21999858	2295617	5352481	6040208	4092449	2805550	1413553
Tibet	1363541	201340	414443	327924	238980	133957	46897
Shaanxi	17252685	1302468	3524362	4430496	3949222	2759189	1286948
Gansu	12566263	982532	2507080	3815234	2502658	1845157	913602
Qinghai	2058857	216550	549588	622949	359489	236927	73354
Ningxia	2212906	216688	584815	602739	409393	289516	109755
Xinjiang	6207538	877113	1794166	1463511	991002	727699	354047
Eastern Region	182600622	12985143	37879400	45374540	41813398	31392255	13155886
Central Region	169834080	15375553	36734568	45153564	33858188	26314596	12397611
Western Region	170231692	14907889	36991704	46431505	31358489	25901675	14640430
Northeast Region	32438955	2517621	6457266	8304237	7780704	5641859	1737268

## 6-2-6 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Education Attainment and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	555105349	35444643	182605285	297853689	34822859	4378873
Beijing	1904048	44951	253088	1113375	397160	95474
Tianjin	2241152	56291	597900	1394912	173584	18465
Hebei	35133648	1078557	9072078	22390259	2418981	173773
Shanxi	12745782	302379	3176584	8307108	890343	69368
Inner Mongolia	8193111	632660	2881147	4085997	499612	93695
Liaoning	13714739	286419	4340260	8406468	554107	127485
Jilin	8770787	236644	3387927	4714422	367372	64422
Heilongjiang	9953429	262285	3614094	5620568	384665	71817
Shanghai	1690906	59011	388879	935929	230459	76628
Jiangsu	31308887	1526891	9142412	17457244	2819307	363033
Zhejiang	17520737	1164417	6703518	7981631	1475734	195437
Anhui	30644788	3381654	9660984	16173459	1218330	210361
Fujian	13978530	712740	5156806	6911636	1012548	184800
Jiangxi	19469859	934013	7444218	9919373	1064546	107709
Shandong	47564577	3052573	13353909	27673924	3197494	286677
Henan	50046674	2448340	11181909	32646940	3382419	387066
Hubei	24777886	1688388	7612320	13584316	1745578	147284
Hunan	32149091	1211143	9855272	18136580	2710958	235138
Guangdong	28455604	634853	8159268	16574568	2740714	346201
Guangxi	25003574	787157	8268951	14298709	1481930	166827
Hainan	2802533	159972	763537	1645316	216401	17307
Chongqing	14248855	809348	6260991	6573857	556191	48468
Sichuan	40507577	3438855	16944145	18313297	1638416	172864
Guizhou	18616927	2242253	8513000	7250205	474008	137461
Yunnan	21999858	2819711	11557680	6686148	742184	194135
Tibet	1363541	653461	628311	69370	7019	5380
Shaanxi	17252685	1173271	4882365	9778686	1275776	142587
Gansu	12566263	2359665	4692417	4764194	672606	77381
Qinghai	2058857	615083	792717	572196	68442	10419
Ningxia	2212906	351728	806321	933597	105028	16232
Xinjiang	6207538	319930	2512277	2939405	300947	134979
Eastern Region	182600622	8490256	53591395	104078794	14682382	1757795
Central Region	169834080	9965917	48931287	98767776	11012174	1156926
Western Region	170231692	16203122	68740322	76265661	7822159	1200428
Northeast Region	32438955	785348	11342281	18741458	1306144	263724

6-2-7 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Industry and Region

(Person)

Region	Primary Industry			Secondary Industry	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
National Total	339267089	159282667	179984422	118098926	77944687
Beijing	591938	247328	344610	438522	299712
Tianjin	900911	380827	520084	729144	449116
Hebei	22209981	9787135	12422846	6627268	4951479
Shanxi	7716213	3329792	4386421	1992705	1733019
Inner Mongolia	6966005	3558648	3407357	363785	303369
Liaoning	9579872	4546346	5033526	1931823	1507446
Jilin	7430286	3827426	3602860	404327	343566
Heilongjiang	8323663	4302220	4021443	490924	411712
Shanghai	315611	117418	198193	875096	485116
Jiangsu	12048836	4633284	7415552	12389695	7730479
Zhejiang	4733605	2451622	2281983	7970100	4490729
Anhui	16322811	7225455	9097356	7316884	4939156
Fujian	5768401	2768325	3000076	4043941	2351496
Jiangxi	11122858	5211972	5910886	5250751	3224660
Shandong	29697721	13346282	16351439	9753848	6608355
Henan	31874973	14170962	17704011	10007778	7226100
Hubei	14770469	6933800	7836669	5490290	3549096
Hunan	19564424	9562336	10002088	6812534	4282844
Guangdong	13593737	6534482	7059255	8375603	4651565
Guangxi	16933080	8648288	8284792	4587232	2812364
Hainan	2288245	1188103	1100142	79829	54945
Chongqing	8840436	4255668	4584768	3310833	2269640
Sichuan	25620245	12091460	13528785	9421315	6279193
Guizhou	13142179	6560710	6581469	3357016	2173476
Yunnan	17898401	8959638	8938763	1654604	1302560
Tibet	1211729	598184	613545	39328	27861
Shaanxi	11176126	5134129	6041997	2488070	1903247
Gansu	9932716	4653217	5279499	1263091	1052698
Qinghai	1517517	670209	847308	250785	213930
Ningxia	1601605	713081	888524	289529	244650
Xinjiang	5572495	2874320	2698175	92276	71108
Eastern Region	92148986	41454806	50694180	51283046	32072992
Central Region	101371748	46434317	54937431	36870942	24954875
Western Region	120412534	58717552	61694982	27117864	18654096
Northeast Region	25333821	12675992	12657829	2827074	2262724

Region	Secondary Industry		Tertiary Industry	
	Female	Total	Male	Female
National Total	40154239	97739334	56502956	41236378
Beijing	138810	873588	516720	356868
Tianjin	280028	611097	411381	199716
Hebei	1675789	6296399	3845800	2450599
Shanxi	259686	3036864	2068696	968168
Inner Mongolia	60416	853321	502674	360647
Liaoning	424377	2203044	1318380	884664
Jilin	60761	936174	532177	403997
Heilongjiang	79212	1138842	659925	478917
Shanghai	389980	500199	307050	193140
Jiangsu	4659216	6870356	4103800	2766556
Zhejiang	3479371	4817032	2773014	2044018
Anhui	2377728	7005093	3984804	3020289
Fujian	1692445	4166188	2353682	1812506
Jiangxi	2026091	3096250	1773462	1322788
Shandong	3145493	8113008	4757306	3355702
Henan	2781678	8163923	4811252	3352671
Hubei	1941194	4517127	2521907	1995220
Hunan	2529690	5772133	3157062	2615071
Guangdong	3724038	6486264	3680940	2805324
Guangxi	1774868	3483262	1964506	1518756
Hainan	24884	434459	232286	202173
Chongqing	1041193	2097586	1124935	972651
Sichuan	3142122	5466017	2908189	2557828
Guizhou	1183540	2117732	1202356	915376
Yunnan	352044	2446853	1374443	1072410
Tibet	11467	112484	66841	45643
Shaanxi	584823	3588489	2018364	1570125
Gansu	210393	1370456	804867	565589
Qinghai	36855	290555	198468	92087
Ningxia	44879	321772	206201	115571
Xinjiang	21168	542767	321468	221299
Eastern Region	19210054	39168590	22981979	16186611
Central Region	11916067	31591390	18317183	13274207
Western Region	8463768	22701294	12693312	10007982
Northeast Region	564350	4278060	2510482	1767578

## 6-2-8 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Economic Activity and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/Aquaculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	555105349	319132710	2382695	13988187	2599228	1164269
Beijing	1904048	452417	81868	45522	4447	7684
Tianjin	2241152	832404	2202	43017	14436	8852
Hebei	35133648	21168209	148697	788771	51077	53227
Shanxi	12745782	7460693	32969	204758	2632	15161
Inner Mongolia	8193111	6280748	9234	660357	4561	11105
Liaoning	13714739	8422902	36663	942826	123523	53958
Jilin	8770787	7061449	14467	332654	8651	13065
Heilongjiang	9953429	7702967	13906	570312	15340	21138
Shanghai	1690906	286456	4951	4689	14397	5118
Jiangsu	31308887	11214424	30541	345554	330496	127821
Zhejiang	17520737	3855762	233180	383370	225836	35457
Anhui	30644788	15901746	122935	186375	69301	42454
Fujian	13978530	5003725	121930	255284	314344	73118
Jiangxi	19469859	10741930	89259	222852	47564	21253
Shandong	47564577	28385373	62194	886670	219085	144399
Henan	50046674	30613750	61345	1025468	60994	113416
Hubei	24777886	14271900	38630	230327	186046	43566
Hunan	32149091	18478606	155130	795742	88841	46105
Guangdong	28455604	12627452	109104	328112	458424	70645
Guangxi	25003574	16018311	265466	479373	137702	32228
Hainan	2802533	2064130	93069	30147	74490	26409
Chongqing	14248855	7932097	52969	824234	19909	11227
Sichuan	40507577	23963635	111318	1437496	54443	53353
Guizhou	18616927	12917043	27944	161781	20940	14471
Yunnan	21999858	16483617	264205	1099139	28493	22947
Tibet	1363541	853089	2660	355409	257	314
Shaanxi	17252685	10733031	136115	260687	13811	32482
Gansu	12566263	9729590	39980	145458	4599	13089
Qinghai	2058857	1119177	3518	392751	634	1437
Ningxia	2212906	1547435	6732	41401	2073	3964
Xinjiang	6207538	5008642	9514	507651	1882	44806
Eastern Region	182600622	85890352	887736	3111136	1707032	552730
Central Region	169834080	97468625	500268	2665522	455378	281955
Western Region	170231692	112586415	929655	6365737	289304	241423
Northeast Region	32438955	23187318	65036	1845792	147514	88161

Region	Mining	Manufacturing	Electric Power, Gas and Water Supplying	Construction	Transportation, Storehouses, and Post Service
National Total	5130493	72325308	1959399	38683726	10801234
Beijing	14178	261968	21310	141066	169290
Tianjin	4681	587260	8482	128721	118869
Hebei	403700	3448327	105524	2669717	820459
Shanxi	538668	752978	74067	626992	586908
Inner Mongolia	47208	58077	15898	242602	100826
Liaoning	232105	860587	45728	793403	349505
Jilin	41095	115262	14458	233512	101638
Heilongjiang	41590	134183	16429	298722	115157
Shanghai	48	768061	13778	93209	87875
Jiangsu	89577	8158904	169618	3971596	925998
Zhejiang	88815	6372799	95980	1412506	622263
Anhui	192444	3737246	119011	3268183	687076
Fujian	113072	2894179	76507	960183	405167
Jiangxi	176604	3839491	54503	1180153	248596
Shandong	360236	5668313	173344	3551955	1055185
Henan	488889	4971517	150026	4397346	878975
Hubei	238873	3540337	84745	1626335	376186
Hunan	323463	4839969	109358	1539744	482324
Guangdong	26975	6762866	141768	1443994	586265
Guangxi	75468	3614185	46331	851248	223608
Hainan	2481	40279	3855	33214	34320
Chongqing	199385	1643442	42093	1425913	184996
Sichuan	395726	5187255	182712	3655622	482387
Guizhou	223817	2298315	41395	793489	180205
Yunnan	300184	544115	42056	768249	293295
Tibet	1184	10748	561	26835	12399
Shaanxi	352459	876734	59227	1199650	358962
Gansu	102401	201960	25669	933061	149940
Qinghai	26202	31335	11054	182194	43405
Ningxia	18624	67435	9063	194407	65705
Xinjiang	10341	37181	4849	39905	53450
Eastern Region	1103763	34962956	810166	14406161	4825691
Central Region	1958941	21681538	591710	12638753	3260065
Western Region	1752999	14570782	480908	10313175	2149178
Northeast Region	314790	1110032	76615	1325637	566300

Region	Wholesale and Retail	Hotel and Catering Service	Residential Service	Others
National Total	16520840	9378207	29253251	31785802
Beijing	121591	46758	326111	209838
Tianjin	114123	29546	139094	209465
Hebei	1213240	449376	1678408	2134916
Shanxi	426926	358125	892086	772819
Inner Mongolia	95702	82524	234913	349356
Liaoning	439181	284362	660283	469713
Jilin	142230	140608	319088	232610
Heilongjiang	163662	154262	336436	369325
Shanghai	50464	21638	198705	141517
Jiangsu	1332015	498180	2251806	1862357
Zhejiang	1605797	336901	1606523	645548
Anhui	1413066	756000	2046876	2102075
Fujian	969479	365114	1335883	1090545
Jiangxi	388366	176204	683802	1599282
Shandong	1472474	700000	2396059	2489290
Henan	1265583	735338	2359376	2924651
Hubei	526334	378421	1550452	1685734
Hunan	650883	383837	1772591	2482498
Guangdong	1436230	663460	1840406	1959903
Guangxi	319780	278229	711621	1950024
Hainan	48395	53759	117687	180298
Chongqing	240536	293140	881200	497714
Sichuan	689680	775931	2075903	1442116
Guizhou	229839	153530	658149	896009
Yunnan	379274	311528	599772	862984
Tibet	8759	6177	18677	66472
Shaanxi	395089	512825	973900	1347713
Gansu	192482	265734	337544	424756
Qinghai	32376	65729	62423	86622
Ningxia	55131	43409	86033	71494
Xinjiang	102153	57562	101444	228158
Eastern Region	8363808	3164732	11890682	10923677
Central Region	4671158	2787925	9305183	11567059
Western Region	2740801	2846318	6741579	8223418
Northeast Region	745073	579232	1315807	1071648

## 6-2-9 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Status in Employment and Region

(Person)

Region	Employed Persons in Family Household			
	Total	Employers	Contributing Household Workers	Self-employed Workers
National Total	554552572	2577682	1637107	370848183
Beijing	1903258	14781	6419	716636
Tianjin	2240673	22143	12037	1184481
Hebei	35127410	181491	150605	25152598
Shanxi	12740433	37891	18335	8922045
Inner Mongolia	8191019	28322	12617	7146727
Liaoning	13712372	58702	28748	10205734
Jilin	8769564	29873	9873	7605199
Heilongjiang	9952840	20316	9322	8553859
Shanghai	1690720	14651	8578	380644
Jiangsu	31302777	307358	213422	14711712
Zhejiang	17512513	330819	269403	7817248
Anhui	30627631	56377	23592	18987266
Fujian	13944118	125837	86276	7169296
Jiangxi	19444429	125198	68537	11843033
Shandong	47543760	152766	115957	33061018
Henan	50025168	154580	76577	34480244
Hubei	24741681	80133	27675	15872873
Hunan	32121775	195725	90289	21004705
Guangdong	28403738	221997	174380	15374126
Guangxi	24992252	66673	31107	17527880
Hainan	2801790	10996	4354	2373941
Chongqing	14239718	18938	12300	9209155
Sichuan	40465906	55904	15383	26682181
Guizhou	18577874	71087	58139	13533191
Yunnan	21900783	31711	13148	18651921
Tibet	1342706	6478	2919	1247348
Shaanxi	17226894	60373	27059	12152958
Gansu	12536712	33500	10673	10251442
Qinghai	2053278	3976	2595	1602417
Ningxia	2212103	4480	2510	1725677
Xinjiang	6206677	54606	54278	5700628
Eastern Region	182470757	1382839	1041431	107941700
Central Region	169701117	649904	305005	111110166
Western Region	169945922	436048	242728	125431525
Northeast Region	32434776	108891	47943	26364792

Region	Employed Labour in Family Household		Employed Labour in Collective Household
	Employees	Civil servants	
National Total	176020214	3469386	552777
Beijing	1120871	44551	790
Tianjin	999372	22640	479
Hebei	9437213	205503	6238
Shanxi	3655610	106552	5349
Inner Mongolia	917975	85378	2092
Liaoning	3250496	168692	2367
Jilin	1028189	96430	1223
Heilongjiang	1255335	114008	589
Shanghai	1255267	31580	186
Jiangsu	15809427	260858	6110
Zhejiang	8989453	105590	8224
Anhui	11324072	236324	17157
Fujian	6444724	117985	34412
Jiangxi	7315282	92379	25430
Shandong	13942073	271946	20817
Henan	15026386	287381	21506
Hubei	8627828	133172	36205
Hunan	10735903	95153	27316
Guangdong	12404422	228813	51866
Guangxi	7278630	87962	11322
Hainan	402507	9992	743
Chongqing	4970462	28863	9137
Sichuan	13635835	76603	41671
Guizhou	4772200	143257	39053
Yunnan	3049131	154872	99075
Tibet	82345	3616	20835
Shaanxi	4903204	83300	25791
Gansu	2195412	45685	29551
Qinghai	436545	7745	5579
Ningxia	465025	14411	803
Xinjiang	289020	108145	861
Eastern Region	70805329	1299458	129865
Central Region	56685081	950961	132963
Western Region	42995784	839837	285770
Northeast Region	5534020	379130	4179

6-2-10 Number of Employed Labour with Register Identification in Rural Household by Working time in 2006 and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	1 Month	2-3 Months	4-6 Months	7-9 Months	10 Months and over
National Total	554552572	3768400	26252486	91055881	105820417	327655388
Beijing	1903258	22129	116441	193039	209447	1362202
Tianjin	2240673	22509	128469	269586	372792	1447317
Hebei	35127410	470409	2520337	8040429	10345625	13750610
Shanxi	12740433	338287	1471744	2729345	3230126	4970931
Inner Mongolia	8191019	22293	174841	2028768	3380293	2584824
Liaoning	13712372	161389	1213713	4970729	3048616	4317925
Jilin	8769564	94741	995684	4612803	1571216	1495120
Heilongjiang	9952840	131345	1298830	6237205	912874	1372586
Shanghai	1690720	20270	63819	133476	104720	1368435
Jiangsu	31302777	250263	1916510	4836910	4143221	20155873
Zhejiang	17512513	182705	622371	2081150	2389187	12237100
Anhui	30627631	165469	1697525	6509730	6047627	16207280
Fujian	13944118	359267	555727	1568940	2492502	8967682
Jiangxi	19444429	57789	281673	1343410	2171321	15590236
Shandong	47543760	191213	2261568	8487435	11829230	24774314
Henan	50025168	579358	6676679	13924411	9930746	18913974
Hubei	24741681	65106	349510	2537561	4854262	16935242
Hunan	32121775	144316	674915	3401123	4373834	23527587
Guangdong	28403738	37000	341459	1936162	3124360	22964757
Guangxi	24992252	18268	134432	1102729	2108377	21628446
Hainan	2801790	1507	18162	164989	240613	2376519
Chongqing	14239718	32063	187460	1442238	2832998	9744959
Sichuan	40465906	60128	460171	3283602	8065824	28596181
Guizhou	18577874	53020	231152	1647416	3605614	13040672
Yunnan	21900783	31354	225945	1459880	3563251	16620353
Tibet	1342706	2851	20422	131871	302874	884688
Shaanxi	17226894	87185	759379	2421398	3589634	10369298
Gansu	12536712	92959	376223	1710546	4013934	6343050
Qinghai	2053278	11982	176275	611757	419026	834238
Ningxia	2212103	11298	78070	469113	776217	877405
Xinjiang	6206677	49927	222980	768130	1770056	3395584
Eastern Region	182470757	1557272	8544863	27712116	35251697	109404809
Central Region	169701117	1350325	11152046	30445580	30607916	96145250
Western Region	169945922	473328	3047350	17077448	34428098	114919698
Northeast Region	32434776	387475	3508227	15820737	5532706	7185631

6-2-11 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Working Ability, Gender and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	By Working Ability		By Gender	
		Able-bodied Laborers	Semi-able-bodied Laborers	Male	Female
National Total	131813557	126282022	5531535	84340480	47473077
Beijing	507712	502388	5324	331083	176629
Tianjin	220393	210444	9949	164077	56316
Hebei	455677	4373043	183734	3450909	1105868
Shanxi	1945674	1843968	101706	1465108	480566
Inner Mongolia	754097	716789	37308	507599	246498
Liaoning	2014864	1927842	87022	1448099	566765
Jilin	845469	801885	43584	580110	265359
Heilongjiang	957154	906323	50831	651324	305830
Shanghai	333179	324809	8370	217816	115363
Jiangsu	9675255	9343368	331887	6525519	3149736
Zhejiang	3965160	3832552	132608	2506394	1458766
Anhui	11190754	10649322	541432	6987431	4203323
Fujian	3994781	3812724	182057	2446707	1548074
Jiang	6485651	6209740	275911	3932066	2553585
Shandong	7609010	7250306	358704	5166819	2442191
Henan	11480874	10948465	532409	7717261	3763613
Hubei	8065881	7633293	432588	4869961	3195920
Hunan	10012592	9568736	443856	5921095	4091497
Guangdong	7289481	7053761	235720	4322074	2967407
Guangxi	6802002	6558726	243276	4021046	2780956
Hainan	313306	298612	14694	170673	142633
Chongqing	4569934	4417210	152724	2858706	1711228
Sichuan	12846030	12417567	428463	7924342	4921688
Guizhou	4417427	4204709	212718	2689626	1727801
Yunnan	2661928	2499655	162273	1742431	919497
Tibet	140334	133321	7013	94558	45776
Shaanxi	4178350	4013262	165088	2771055	1407295
Gansu	2477976	2391510	86466	1757681	720295
Qinghai	537514	517098	20416	424897	112617
Ningxia	522029	498888	23141	396708	125321
Xinjiang	441969	421706	20263	277305	164664
Eastern Region	38465054	37002007	1463047	25302071	13162983
Central Region	49181426	46853524	2327902	30892922	18288504
Western Region	40349590	38790441	1559149	25465954	14883636
Northeast Region	3817487	3636050	181437	2679533	1137954

## 6-2-12 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Age and Region

Region	(Person)						
	Total	Aged 20 and below	Aged 21-30	Aged 31-40	Aged 41-50	Aged 51-60	Aged 60 and over
National Total	131813557	21296350	48066663	38865453	16821742	5825247	938102
Beijing	507712	36592	198324	142308	100187	27448	2853
Tianjin	220393	27951	61539	59498	46483	21570	3352
Hebei	4556777	759327	1561010	1110861	762201	320703	42675
Shanxi	1945674	314512	653006	532492	308841	119468	17355
Inner Mongolia	754097	120857	320562	175583	91879	37098	8118
Liaoning	2014864	312095	678122	523470	343965	139180	18032
Jilin	845469	148551	304194	210220	122617	52573	7314
Heilongjiang	957154	177476	369253	236232	115792	52293	6108
Shanghai	333179	9636	113092	82273	80874	41824	5480
Jiangsu	9675255	996420	2794026	3165655	1859396	744201	115557
Zhejiang	3965160	283909	1270136	1281534	753943	309820	65818
Anhui	11190754	1736138	3827508	3669724	1377447	482472	97465
Fujian	3994781	646498	1652107	1050495	457670	162423	25588
Jiangxi	6485651	1073720	2662759	1936830	633656	157374	21312
Shandong	7609010	1470783	2716045	1824932	1071493	451900	73857
Henan	11480874	2123845	4064396	3163031	1447285	591960	90357
Hubei	8065881	1686355	3009168	2205649	901325	226653	36731
Hunan	10012592	1751843	3782326	2913292	1163439	345453	56239
Guangdong	7289481	1173833	3380651	1723729	753204	220898	37166
Guangxi	6802002	1337267	3222110	1553525	547706	119805	21589
Hainan	313306	67099	154926	55223	24298	9657	2103
Chongqing	4569934	567350	1269028	1893643	608185	198253	33475
Sichuan	12846030	1736121	4020083	4965451	1539325	513466	71584
Guizhou	4417427	883993	1894087	1234435	319310	73317	12285
Yunnan	2661928	591874	1103242	663681	231682	61873	9576
Tibet	140334	27705	61558	33665	14278	2710	418
Shaanxi	4178350	647609	1499884	1175353	619598	203782	32124
Gansu	2477976	365396	847593	839715	333862	78473	12937
Qinghai	537514	68315	186088	185560	76932	18219	2400
Ningxia	522029	82516	202174	146302	65996	21354	3687
Xinjiang	441969	70764	187666	111092	48873	19027	4547
Eastern Region	38465054	5472048	13901856	10496508	5909749	2310444	374449
Central Region	49181426	8686413	17999163	14421018	5831993	1923380	319459
Western Region	40349590	6499767	14814075	12978005	4497626	1347377	212740
Northeast Region	3817487	638122	1351569	969922	582374	244046	31454

6-2-13 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by  
Education Attainment and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Never Went to School	Primary School	Junior Middle School	Senior Middle School	College and Higher
National Total	131813557	1602622	24694320	92348437	11491802	1676376
Beijing	507712	1309	20804	257396	173897	54306
Tianjin	220393	1347	34726	155313	25131	3876
Hebei	4556777	25861	606870	3455057	421845	47144
Shanxi	1945674	8644	261343	1481422	174379	19886
Inner Mongolia	754097	12868	144745	501783	70480	24221
Liaoning	2014864	6507	362445	1483972	122367	39573
Jilin	845469	4908	191918	580437	55124	13082
Heilongjiang	957154	6530	212984	677409	47474	12757
Shanghai	333179	2090	33876	187047	73476	36690
Jiangsu	9675255	89794	1470937	6834298	1118358	161868
Zhejiang	3965160	67968	897854	2380248	534962	84128
Anhui	11190754	292464	2289748	7979917	541415	87210
Fujian	3994781	40022	820794	2639835	408022	86108
Jiangxi	6485651	45588	1471067	4455976	458659	54361
Shandong	7609010	105589	973232	5698738	738275	93176
Henan	11480874	103712	1368539	8903881	954441	150301
Hubei	8065881	59645	1346663	5844104	745555	69914
Hunan	10012592	42994	1354681	7220757	1257930	136230
Guangdong	7289481	17396	864677	5442047	845059	120302
Guangxi	6802002	23128	1210641	4956468	524518	87247
Hainan	313306	2140	44202	230295	30048	6621
Chongqing	4569934	26187	1192803	3048486	278240	24218
Sichuan	12846030	101700	3064833	8725565	862841	91091
Guizhou	4417427	96213	1408399	2729533	157319	25963
Yunnan	2661928	68679	1077276	1313054	173469	29450
Tibet	140334	41074	82793	14977	1148	342
Shaanxi	4178350	48172	716842	2941586	408409	63341
Gansu	2477976	161067	716437	1386946	189083	24443
Qinghai	537514	63240	186269	257039	27525	3441
Ningxia	522029	26385	138736	313011	37018	6879
Xinjiang	441969	9401	127186	251840	35335	18207
Eastern Region	38465054	353516	5767972	27280274	4369073	694219
Central Region	49181426	553047	8092041	35886057	4132379	517902
Western Region	40349590	678114	10066960	26440288	2765385	398843
Northeast Region	3817487	17945	767347	2741818	224965	65412

## 6-2-14 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Industry and Region

(Person)

Region	Primary Industry			Secondary Industry	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
National Total	3617625	2226416	1391209	74824144	51596587
Beijing	6335	4101	2234	159182	118055
Tianjin	8156	6129	2027	117324	88310
Hebei	93236	63948	29288	2396795	2092788
Shanxi	33438	23457	9981	718838	652527
Inner Mongolia	29210	18528	10682	265715	225220
Liaoning	62409	45942	16467	1031898	866182
Jilin	36623	23858	12765	308180	276184
Heilongjiang	60508	39102	21406	350180	306223
Shanghai	6814	4409	2405	186841	120459
Jiangsu	246578	161828	84750	6025778	4314268
Zhejiang	92952	60738	32214	2003989	1380517
Anhui	189718	117400	72318	5942310	4023782
Fujian	142866	94115	48751	1924217	1225477
Jiangxi	166870	101675	65195	4303650	2669080
Shandong	183255	116142	67113	4309126	3198239
Henan	265145	164188	100957	6658995	4863284
Hubei	167045	101346	65699	4806993	3088298
Hunan	237519	141203	96316	5658931	3535959
Guangdong	158707	97097	61610	4283829	2607861
Guangxi	271378	161172	110206	4005680	2454451
Hainan	23635	14970	8665	41996	29356
Chongqing	69851	42053	27798	2876262	1956329
Sichuan	231573	136339	95234	8471595	5618294
Guizhou	130518	79594	50924	3003716	1897372
Yunnan	134631	88055	46576	1193903	923981
Tibet	5580	3366	2214	58130	43990
Shaanxi	103421	62815	40606	1892341	1461789
Gansu	170187	80713	89474	1263263	1067080
Qinghai	57747	37104	20643	254306	224654
Ningxia	21783	12642	9141	267626	231416
Xinjiang	209937	122387	87550	42555	35162
Eastern Region	962534	623477	339057	21449077	15175330
Central Region	1059735	649269	410466	28089717	18832930
Western Region	1435816	844768	591048	23595092	16139738
Northeast Region	159540	108902	50638	1690258	1448589

Region	Secondary Industry		Tertiary Industry	
	Female	Total	Male	Female
National Total	23227557	53371788	30517477	22854311
Beijing	41127	342195	208927	133268
Tianjin	29014	94913	69638	25275
Hebei	304007	2066746	1294173	772573
Shanxi	66311	1193398	789124	404274
Inner Mongolia	40495	459172	263851	195321
Liaoning	165716	920557	535975	384582
Jilin	31996	500666	280068	220598
Heilongjiang	43957	546466	305999	240467
Shanghai	66382	139524	92948	46576
Jiangsu	1711510	3402899	2049423	1353476
Zhejiang	623472	1868219	1065139	803080
Anhui	1918528	5058726	2846249	2212477
Fujian	698740	1927698	1127115	800583
Jiangxi	1634570	2015131	1161311	853820
Shandong	1110887	3116629	1852438	1264191
Henan	1795711	4556734	2689789	1866945
Hubei	1718695	3091843	1680317	1411526
Hunan	2122972	4116142	2243933	1872209
Guangdong	1675968	2846945	1617116	1229829
Guangxi	1551229	2524944	1405423	1119521
Hainan	12640	247675	126347	121328
Chongqing	919933	1623821	860324	763497
Sichuan	2853301	4142862	2169709	1973153
Guizhou	1106344	1283193	712660	570533
Yunnan	269922	1333394	730395	602999
Tibet	14140	76624	47202	29422
Shaanxi	430552	2182588	1246451	936137
Gansu	196183	1044526	609888	434638
Qinghai	29652	225461	163139	62322
Ningxia	36210	232620	152650	79970
Xinjiang	7393	189477	119756	69721
Eastern Region	6273747	16053443	9503264	6550179
Central Region	9256787	20031974	11410723	8621251
Western Region	7455354	15318682	8481448	6837234
Northeast Region	241669	1967689	1122042	845647

6-2-15 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household  
by Economic Activity and Region

(Person)

Region	Crop Farming	Forestry	Animal Husbandry	Fishery/ Aqualculture	Agricultural Service
National Total	920511	201252	372133	1549267	574462
Beijing	837	763	1667	2075	993
Tianjin	2236	198	724	2528	2470
Hebei	17511	3223	12769	43650	16083
Shanxi	7359	1685	5877	14399	4118
Inner Mongolia	7004	1095	6177	10275	4659
Liaoning	9289	2079	7523	35850	7668
Jilin	12943	1642	4383	12250	5405
Heilongjiang	34386	2167	4261	11490	8204
Shanghai	956	586	574	3851	847
Jiangsu	51727	8083	24255	124545	37968
Zhejiang	41513	6021	11781	27093	6544
Anhui	34938	8159	22430	98059	26132
Fujian	15213	10965	16272	80739	19677
Jiangxi	20253	9985	17466	108977	10189
Shandong	31774	4867	20417	88574	37623
Henan	49451	8439	33012	131666	42577
Hubei	30451	5730	17218	95026	18620
Hunan	37023	15844	33825	127061	23766
Guangdong	25864	5645	17389	90086	19723
Guangxi	66670	45486	33400	105139	20683
Hainan	6174	1085	1572	11688	3116
Chongqing	18107	2428	6402	34435	8479
Sichuan	42306	9966	25571	113098	40632
Guizhou	32144	14077	7844	63386	13067
Yunnan	69048	21070	7826	27606	9081
Tibet	2608	828	943	941	260
Shaanxi	23625	4211	12087	46018	17480
Gansu	113567	2854	9265	28334	16167
Qinghai	47474	892	3746	4099	1536
Ningxia	12063	616	2291	3762	3051
Xinjiang	55997	563	3166	2567	147644
Eastern Region	193805	41436	107420	474829	145044
Central Region	179475	49842	129828	575188	125402
Western Region	490613	104086	118718	439660	282739
Northeast Region	56618	5888	16167	59590	21277

Region	Mining	Manufacturing	Electric Power, Gas and Water Supplying	Construction	Transportation, Storehouses, and Post Service
National Total	2424086	42484228	1257626	28658204	4903991
Beijing	3057	93992	10843	51290	96021
Tianjin	967	65618	2666	48073	26999
Hebei	133488	584285	51011	1628011	263301
Shanxi	155098	183368	34982	345390	166399
Inner Mongolia	23838	34321	10502	197054	53841
Liaoning	61157	313966	26093	630682	129526
Jilin	14206	55333	9161	229480	52059
Heilongjiang	16588	61192	10362	262038	49017
Shanghai	36	153600	4949	28256	44296
Jiangsu	41928	3164897	104168	2714785	473817
Zhejiang	36215	1339007	36353	592414	190000
Anhui	76915	3053250	92318	2719827	441516
Fujian	48052	1346709	34617	494839	142229
Jiangxi	87260	3220571	38727	957092	127582
Shandong	127198	2084060	100958	1996910	385285
Henan	182784	3136663	96148	3243400	394171
Hubei	177961	3181179	65143	1382710	190238
Hunan	125471	4135840	82912	1314708	270913
Guangdong	10510	3398297	67649	807373	250289
Guangxi	47193	3231399	37082	690006	118980
Hainan	641	24598	2107	14650	14483
Chongqing	114858	1432652	34891	1293861	113158
Sichuan	259093	4663266	154520	3394716	307428
Guizhou	86845	2205172	32885	678814	65234
Yunnan	130544	410494	30321	622544	116297
Tibet	610	9020	371	48129	7407
Shaanxi	303917	668083	41850	878491	194001
Gansu	102284	158937	22752	979290	106582
Qinghai	27399	17934	10944	198029	35021
Ningxia	17289	45165	7729	197443	52499
Xinjiang	10684	11360	2612	17899	25402
Eastern Region	402092	12255063	415321	8376601	1886720
Central Region	805489	16910871	410230	9963127	1590819
Western Region	1124554	12887803	386459	9196276	1195850
Northeast Region	91951	430491	45616	1122200	230602

Region	Wholesale and retail	Hotel and Catering Service	Residential Service	Others
National Total	6955601	6391918	16627896	18492382
Beijing	50085	18817	111743	65529
Tianjin	17176	5503	20813	24422
Hebei	294455	213390	587032	708568
Shanxi	143671	224107	369381	289840
Inner Mongolia	34101	57926	135167	178137
Liaoning	132197	180136	305662	173036
Jilin	51207	110143	189121	98136
Heilongjiang	49051	116381	179300	152717
Shanghai	12131	6483	42085	34529
Jiangsu	535110	294165	1167246	932561
Zhejiang	662961	162168	646290	206800
Anhui	896120	621114	1585780	1514196
Fujian	452122	253192	587173	492982
Jiangxi	191123	122391	456985	1117050
Shandong	453704	346849	935971	994820
Henan	553903	475668	1367511	1765481
Hubei	273775	290397	1120273	1217160
Hunan	364281	299803	1286119	1895026
Guangdong	470284	406354	781043	938975
Guangxi	136910	224248	521159	1523647
Hainan	19072	39845	72623	101652
Chongqing	148621	246966	701383	413693
Sichuan	405916	644691	1609821	1175006
Guizhou	72140	105319	444239	596261
Yunnan	151198	222256	364426	479217
Tibet	5610	4548	12929	46130
Shaanxi	190381	345979	606273	845954
Gansu	106445	234053	264048	333398
Qinghai	14392	55032	43629	77387
Ningxia	29706	36119	64735	49561
Xinjiang	37753	27875	47936	50511
Eastern Region	2967100	1746766	4952019	4500838
Central Region	2422873	2033480	6186049	7798753
Western Region	1333173	2205012	4815745	5768902
Northeast Region	232455	406660	674083	423889

6-2-16 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by  
Working Time in 2006 and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	1 Month	2-3 Months	4-6 Months	7-9 Months	10 Months and over
National Total	131813557	491679	4115477	16709042	28489900	82007459
Beijing	507712	495	7030	34788	45370	420029
Tianjin	220393	1553	7462	34434	56187	120757
Hebei	4556777	17661	234283	1163494	1617719	1523620
Shanxi	1945674	8651	104319	447757	607224	777723
Inner Mongolia	754097	5413	40009	133314	190127	385234
Liaoning	2014864	9147	105616	523664	487600	888837
Jilin	845469	9322	66207	223246	162915	383779
Heilongjiang	957154	15266	80263	229402	214203	418020
Shanghai	333179	363	2829	15525	27455	287007
Jiangsu	9675255	21944	165345	949090	2704702	5834174
Zhejiang	3965160	9105	89955	449360	691065	2725675
Anhui	11190754	28339	328806	1628231	3156180	6049198
Fujian	3994781	14187	99818	411554	819900	2649322
Jiangxi	6485651	19704	129378	583915	958422	4794232
Shandong	7609010	42079	342639	1281472	2389769	3553051
Henan	11480874	41585	426759	2198038	3624181	5190311
Hubei	8065881	30508	161110	713196	1474682	5686385
Hunan	10012592	40776	245598	1037050	1401183	7287985
Guangdong	7289481	8995	67165	412354	932370	5868597
Guangxi	6802002	11345	77700	395828	826553	5490576
Hainan	313306	995	9548	35617	47830	219316
Chongqing	4569934	7171	73868	344089	696238	3448568
Sichuan	12846030	22342	210641	1029331	2185624	9398092
Guizhou	4417427	17829	117969	307084	496394	3478151
Yunnan	2661928	23025	158579	389442	528938	1561944
Tibet	140334	6846	38292	34166	20174	40856
Shaanxi	4178350	22138	163615	701852	1060533	2230212
Gansu	2477976	19890	246589	564243	766712	880542
Qinghai	537514	13448	104157	210640	105746	103523
Ningxia	522029	4218	49323	149999	142070	176419
Xinjiang	441969	17339	160605	76867	51834	135324
Eastern Region	38465054	117377	1026074	4787688	9332367	23201548
Central Region	49181426	169563	1395970	6608187	11221872	29785834
Western Region	40349590	171004	1441347	4336855	7070943	27329441
Northeast Region	3817487	33735	252086	976312	864718	1690636

6-2-17 Number of Migrant Labour of Rural Household by Working Location and Region

(Person)

Region	Total	Other Town and Township in the County	Other County in the City	Other City in the Province	Other Province	Hong Kong, Macao or Taiwan	Foreign countries
National Total	131813557	25276427	18139979	23260089	64597965	122004	417093
Beijing	507712	266481	235216	643	5131	35	206
Tianjin	220393	140477	52547	1335	25017	35	982
Hebei	4556777	1523272	1103805	552531	1370191	2322	4656
Shanxi	1945674	917548	499646	338424	189797	201	58
Inner Mongolia	754097	208981	188287	135708	219520	607	994
Liaoning	2014864	615243	695473	529723	146746	1179	26500
Jilin	845469	213427	259837	153804	184553	1588	32260
Heilongjiang	957154	193870	245314	240991	256677	994	19308
Shanghai	333179	188766	857	135969	5079	125	2383
Jiangsu	9675255	2360886	1436950	3452213	2358524	7796	58886
Zhejiang	3965160	1718022	758373	723310	719112	3893	42450
Anhui	11190754	1043141	767175	679958	8689280	3226	7974
Fujian	3994781	965032	863964	1029266	981636	26910	127973
Jiangxi	6485651	784026	380040	266572	5048521	3351	3141
Shandong	7609010	2892160	1452131	1970333	1269588	5855	18943
Henan	11480874	1890774	1421116	1399561	6749019	10277	10127
Hubei	8065881	771330	789057	924500	5571410	5185	4399
Hunan	10012592	1246536	1014928	833288	6898789	11912	7139
Guangdong	7289481	1337384	1107342	4766091	59611	10661	8392
Guangxi	6802002	519827	606227	560125	5110461	3583	1779
Hainan	313306	79689	75594	99381	57105	990	547
Chongqing	4569934	582733	853903	41252	3088676	1780	1590
Sichuan	12846030	1804087	1049994	1727160	8245652	8324	10813
Guizhou	4417427	339602	207820	263151	3603845	2032	977
Yunnan	2661928	635115	507509	700115	797777	2387	19025
Tibet	140334	39742	63145	36705	506	41	195
Shaanxi	4178350	988413	824009	772095	1587397	3717	2719
Gansu	2477976	494433	333211	481475	1166160	2057	640
Qinghai	537514	122912	153588	167255	93324	286	149
Ningxia	522029	228255	80166	123897	89349	263	99
Xinjiang	441969	164263	112755	153258	9512	392	1789
Eastern Region	38465054	11472169	7086779	12731072	6850994	58622	265418
Central Region	49181426	6653355	4871962	4442303	33146816	34152	32838
Western Region	40349590	6128363	4980614	5162196	24012179	25469	40769
Northeast Region	3817487	1022540	1200624	924518	587976	3761	78068

# 7

## **Comparison on the Census Results of 2006 with 1996**

# Section A The Basic Statistics on Rural Area in 1996 and 2006

## 7-1-1 The Basic Statistics on Rural Area in 1996 and 2006

Item	Unit	1996	2006	Change	Change Rate(%)
A. Number of Towns and Townships	Unit	43112	34756	-8356	-19.4
Number of Towns	Unit	16126	19391	3265	20.2
Number of Townships	Unit	26986	15365	-11621	-43.1
B. Number of Villages	Unit	748320	637011	-111309	-14.9
Number of Villager's committees	Unit	738807	624630	-114177	-15.5
Number of Rural Residents' committees	Unit	9513	12381	2868	30.1
C. Number of Rural Permanent Households	10000 Households	22063	22108	45	0.2
D. Number of Rural Permanent Population	10000 Persons	87377	74576	-12801	-14.7
E. Number of Rural Employed Labour	10000 Persons	56148	47852	-8296	-14.8
Percentage of Employed Labour in Primary Industry	%	75.7	70.8	-4.9	
Percentage of Employed Labour in Secondary Industry	%	12.7	15.6	2.9	
Percentage of Employed Labour in Tertiary Industry	%	11.6	13.6	2.0	

7-1-2 Statistics on Infrastructure and Basic Social Service in  
Towns and Townships in 1996 and 2006

Item	Unit	1996	2006	Change	Change Rate(%)
<b>A. Percentage of Towns and Townships with Public Facilities</b>					
Townships with Train Station	%	8.1	9.6	1.5	
Townships with Dock	%	5.7	8.9	3.2	
Townships with Post Office	%	76.9	81.1	4.3	
Townships with Cinema or Theater	%	32.8	16.7	-16.1	
Townships with Librarie or Cultural Center	%	76.8	78.7	2.0	
Townships with Stadium	%	5.9	13.0	7.1	
Townships with Broadcasting Station	%	82.1	71.3	-10.7	
Townships with Park	%	3.4	11.7	8.3	
Townships with Primany School	%	76.8	99.0	22.2	
Townships with Middle School	%	85.7	87.6	1.9	
Townships with Vocational Technical School	%	17.9	10.8	-7.1	
Townships with Hospital	%	97.1	98.8	1.8	
Townships with Senior's Home	%	60.9	66.6	5.7	
Townships with Agency of Agricultural Technology Extension Service	%		88.8		
<b>B. Statistics on Hospital in Township</b>					
Number of Hospital	10000 Units	5.1	6.8	1.6	32.1
Number of Hospital Beds	10000 Units	95.8	172.5	76.7	80.1
Number of Doctors	10000 Persons	90.5	139.5	49.1	54.2
<b>C. Statistics on Agency of Agricultural Technology Extension Service</b>					
Number of Agencies of Agricultural Technology Extension Service	10000 Units	4.1	5.2	1.1	28.4
Number of Employed Labour	10000 Persons	61.0	31.3	-29.7	-48.7
<b>D. The Basic Statistics on Townships with Markets</b>					
(a) Percentage of Township with General Market and Special Market	%				
Townships with General Market	%	60.3	68.4	8.1	
Townships with Special Market	%	15.8	28.2	12.4	
(b) Percentage of Townships with Special Market for	%		23.0		
Agricultural Products					
Townships with Special Market for Grain and Edible Oil	%	4.4	6.1	1.8	
Townships with Special Market for Vegetables	%	9.5	16.3	6.8	
Townships with Special Market for Fruits	%	3.0	5.9	2.8	
<b>E. Statistics on Finance of Towns and Townships Government</b>					
Total Yearly Income	100 Million yuan	1352	6310	4958	366.7
Total Yearly Expenditure	100 Million yuan	1219	5265	4046	332.0

7-1-3 Statistics on Infrastructure and Basic Social Service  
in Villages in 1996 and 2006

Item		1996	2006	Change
A. Percentage of Villages with Public Facilities	%	100.0	100.0	
Villages with Electricity Supply	%	96.0	98.7	2.7
Villages Accessing to Telephone Network	%	47.7	97.6	49.9
Villages with Road Access	%	87.4	95.5	8.1
Villages that can Receiving Television Programm	%	93.5	97.6	4.1
Villages with Pipe Water	%	17.4	24.5	7.1
Villages with Kindergarten	%	23.1	30.2	7.1
Villages with Gym	%	3.9	10.7	6.8
Villages with Library or Cultural Center	%	5.0	13.4	8.5
Villages with Clinic	%	68.2	74.3	6.1
Villages with Licensed Physicians	%	76.7	76.1	-0.7
B. Percentage of Villages by Distance from Village Committee to Hospital				
5 Kilometers and below	%	68.8	71.2	2.4
5-10 Kilometers	%	20.9	19.3	-1.6
10-20 Kilometers	%	7.5	7.5	0.0
20 Kilometers and over	%	2.9	2.0	-0.9

## 7-1-4 Number of Towns and Townships in 1996 and 2006 by Region

Region	(Unit)					
	Total		Townships		Towns	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	43112	34756	26986	15365	16126	19391
Beijing	257	131	166	18	91	113
Tianjin	215	138	144	20	71	118
Hebei	1838	1967	1124	1019	714	948
Shanxi	1837	1194	1410	633	427	561
Inner Mongolia	1462	648	1271	189	191	459
Liaoning	1205	974	648	374	557	600
Jilin	811	628	465	195	346	433
Heilongjiang	1138	904	756	434	382	470
Shanghai	209	108	10	3	199	105
Jiangsu	1910	1130	984	124	926	1006
Zhejiang	1764	1215	867	461	897	754
Anhui	1855	1399	1053	472	802	927
Fujian	921	932	384	339	537	593
Jiangxi	1718	1399	1199	630	519	769
Shandong	2233	1469	1026	277	1207	1192
Henan	2033	1908	1483	1068	550	840
Hubei	1386	966	581	219	805	747
Hunan	2236	2175	1385	1086	851	1089
Guangdong	1589	1155	69	11	1520	1144
Guangxi	1277	1126	703	426	574	700
Hainan	290	203	104	21	186	182
Chongqing	1394	907	782	316	612	591
Sichuan	4709	4400	3204	2588	1505	1812
Guizhou	1392	1449	788	758	604	691
Yunnan	1445	1318	1196	733	249	585
Tibet	916	683	886	544	30	139
Shaanxi	2101	1594	1623	680	478	914
Gansu	1484	1227	1361	771	123	456
Qinghai	432	364	404	234	28	130
Ningxia	271	187	230	93	41	94
Xinjiang	784	858	680	629	104	229

## 7-1-5 Number of Villages in 1996 and 2006 by Region

(Unit)

Region	Total		Villagers' committees		Rural Residents' committees	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	748320	637011	738807	624630	9513	12381
Beijing	4156	3977	4156	3956		21
Tianjin	3872	3822	3872	3822		
Hebei	50214	49248	50147	49105	67	143
Shanxi	32363	28263	32321	28214	42	49
Inner Mongolia	14153	11680	13916	11487	237	193
Liaoning	16297	11932	16126	11675	171	257
Jilin	10366	9441	10262	9328	104	113
Heilongjiang	14918	9073	14747	9043	171	30
Shanghai	2967	1866	2967	1866		
Jiangsu	37231	18658	35875	16931	1356	1727
Zhejiang	44463	33316	43672	32979	791	337
Anhui	31031	21714	30392	20854	639	860
Fujian	15087	14749	14829	14513	258	236
Jiangxi	20899	17435	20617	16970	282	465
Shandong	88619	84125	88322	81354	297	2771
Henan	48275	48012	48102	47584	173	428
Hubei	33341	26821	32765	26209	576	612
Hunan	48576	45037	47737	44200	839	837
Guangdong	23618	20899	22439	19605	1179	1294
Guangxi	14962	14788	14816	14365	146	423
Hainan	2655	2576	2559	2546	96	30
Chongqing	21728	10148	20900	9722	828	426
Sichuan	55970	50804	55153	50154	817	650
Guizhou	26007	19787	25749	19668	258	119
Yunnan	13374	13080	13371	12914	3	166
Tibet	7198	5864	7165	5739	33	125
Shaanxi	32561	27646	32481	27621	80	25
Gansu	17750	16365	17750	16350		15
Qinghai	4109	4169	4109	4169		
Ningxia	2633	2373	2607	2360	26	13
Xinjiang	8927	9343	8883	9327	44	16

## 7-1-6 Number of Rural Permanent Households and Permanent Population in 1996 and 2006 by Region

Region	Rural Permanent Households (Household)		Rural Permanent Population (Person)	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	213827500	221078163	873772239	745761148
Beijing	1035368	1436215	3797563	5015958
Tianjin	979260	1159017	3755220	3900132
Hebei	12802814	13752258	51712750	49262323
Shanxi	5423199	5888339	22209252	20661262
Inner Mongolia	3132542	3449438	12836803	11491077
Liaoning	5916087	6445764	21571889	20363178
Jilin	3373418	3595041	13093053	12155055
Heilongjiang	4009182	4189298	15808115	14150511
Shanghai	1175862	1211248	3992873	4779656
Jiangsu	14028282	14174376	53348829	42802804
Zhejiang	9203182	8894606	33803872	30523093
Anhui	11646774	11897554	48823872	36731461
Fujian	5423064	5564116	24481571	19715902
Jiangxi	6677867	6917182	29622249	22884261
Shandong	18237252	21010920	68739938	64622062
Henan	17899448	19034431	74509613	66369224
Hubei	9135687	9114981	37553197	27473649
Hunan	12444450	11847198	48588567	35764288
Guangdong	10064578	10477346	48495923	46969706
Guangxi	7568188	8258720	35392759	29483801
Hainan	823566	951492	4175161	4005095
Chongqing	6569692	5661164	23760597	15346581
Sichuan	17922772	15524931	67218789	45649420
Guizhou	6664103	6927986	29289380	24759717
Yunnan	7576795	8219547	33266087	31591547
Tibet	348337	408740	2068941	2176391
Shaanxi	6429078	6591293	26997244	22791170
Gansu	4161593	4426554	19394634	17849545
Qinghai	634175	775299	3243666	3153088
Ningxia	758571	876771	3707048	3456452
Xinjiang	1762314	2396338	8512784	9862739

Note: the reason of difference with 7-1-1 is that "Rural Permanent Household in 1996" do not include "Wu Bao Hu " and " non-household agricultural holding".

7-1-7 Number of Employed Labour Permanently Residing in Rural Household in 1996 and 2006 by Region

(Person)

Region	Number of Rural Household Employed Labour		Change	Change Rate (%)
	1996	2006		
National Total	561479490	478518501	-82960989	-14.8
Beijing	2195012	3168669	973657	44.4
Tianjin	2305319	2385315	79996	3.5
Hebei	31760002	33148393	1388391	4.4
Shanxi	13354323	12036610	-1317713	-9.9
Inner Mongolia	8367447	8097176	-270271	-3.2
Liaoning	14281809	13908170	-373639	-2.6
Jilin	8036539	8601303	564764	7.0
Heilongjiang	10201106	9793795	-407311	-4.0
Shanghai	2861042	3495899	634857	22.2
Jiangsu	36417453	27096829	-9320624	-25.6
Zhejiang	22867225	19991314	-2875911	-12.6
Anhui	31355156	21700175	-9654981	-30.8
Fujian	14602387	12206271	-2396116	-16.4
Jiangxi	19160861	14021675	-5139186	-26.8
Shandong	45384910	44195351	-1189559	-2.6
Henan	47774836	41174765	-6600071	-13.8
Hubei	24016439	18016747	-5999692	-25.0
Hunan	31932654	23475212	-8457442	-26.5
Guangdong	27556073	28280980	724907	2.6
Guangxi	22328674	18749753	-3578921	-16.0
Hainan	2390188	2555679	165491	6.9
Chongqing	16863591	10233006	-6630585	-39.3
Sichuan	46793756	29843290	-16950466	-36.2
Guizhou	18501594	14963536	-3538058	-19.1
Yunnan	21191199	20433186	-758013	-3.6
Tibet	1217889	1307752	89863	7.4
Shaanxi	16504193	14432856	-2071337	-12.6
Gansu	12060126	10966815	-1093311	-9.1
Qinghai	2067124	1866321	-200803	-9.7
Ningxia	2219375	2018931	-200444	-9.0
Xinjiang	4911188	6352727	1441539	29.4

7-1-8 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Public Facilities  
by Region in 1996 and 2006

(%)

Region	Towns and Townships with Train Station		Towns and Townships with Dock		Towns and Townships with Post Offices	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	8.1	9.6	5.7	8.9	76.9	81.1
Beijing	22.6	24.4			62.6	80.9
Tianjin	11.2	15.9	1.9	1.4	49.3	74.6
Hebei	10.9	12.3	0.1	1.2	61.4	65.7
Shanxi	10.2	15.1	0.1	1.3	60.5	89.2
Inner Mongolia	12.7	25.2	0.1	0.8	84.2	90.6
Liaoning	19.8	18.7	2.1	3.1	90.4	90.5
Jilin	16.0	23.2		2.1	98.9	93.9
Heilongjiang	19.9	22.2	2.1	3.7	89.1	88.8
Shanghai	8.6	4.6	18.7	26.9	91.9	99.1
Jiangsu	3.5	6.7	45.1	38.1	97.5	98.8
Zhejiang	4.5	2.9	16.6	20.5	85.5	75.2
Anhui	8.5	9.1	9.4	14.2	82.3	89.6
Fujian	6.6	7.4	10.6	14.7	93.5	93.0
Jiangxi	7.3	8.6	2.4	5.8	79.2	88.7
Shandong	7.4	8.2	3.0	5.3	93.9	99.3
Henan	12.5	10.7	0.5	2.0	93.9	95.9
Hubei	8.9	8.4	9.1	17.3	94.0	96.3
Hunan	8.6	9.4	8.0	15.9	78.3	80.5
Guangdong	6.9	6.5	15.2	17.6	94.5	97.2
Guangxi	8.9	10.7	4.9	16.0	84.4	93.3
Hainan	3.4	4.9	4.8	8.9	91.7	94.1
Chongqing	2.9	7.2	5.1	20.5	75.6	86.9
Sichuan	4.6	5.5	1.6	10.2	66.8	70.0
Guizhou	6.3	8.6	0.8	6.1	63.0	65.1
Yunnan	6.2	8.0	1.1	2.5	88.5	91.9
Tibet		1.5	1.2	0.6	4.8	19.3
Shaanxi	7.3	12.2	0.8	2.8	58.0	70.2
Gansu	7.2	7.0	0.1	0.9	57.7	69.4
Qinghai	6.5	8.0	0.2	0.5	26.2	27.5
Ningxia	9.2	13.9		3.2	50.9	64.2
Xinjiang	2.9	5.1		0.6	70.0	69.3

Region	Towns and Townships with Cinema or Theatre		Towns and Townships with Library or Cultural Center		Towns and Townships with Gym	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	32.8	16.7	76.8	78.7	5.9	13.0
Beijing	13.6	9.9	75.9	100.0	4.7	7.6
Tianjin	12.1	11.6	94.9	95.7	4.7	15.2
Hebei	13.6	9.8	77.5	89.4	6.8	13.2
Shanxi	11.9	13.1	57.3	77.5	6.0	16.4
Inner Mongolia	11.6	13.6	82.0	83.6	3.2	14.2
Liaoning	21.9	9.3	92.3	87.9	2.1	8.2
Jilin	23.2	11.5	86.6	83.1	1.0	8.4
Heilongjiang	16.3	6.7	86.6	69.1	3.9	11.2
Shanghai	82.8	73.1	98.1	99.1	12.4	38.9
Jiangsu	76.9	61.9	98.8	97.8	4.5	40.4
Zhejiang	46.9	30.8	94.6	94.6	6.4	19.5
Anhui	43.2	19.3	88.3	80.7	5.4	11.7
Fujian	63.3	28.4	93.4	95.6	6.5	20.3
Jiangxi	43.3	18.0	80.5	80.8	4.4	12.7
Shandong	24.4	17.0	62.7	89.7	4.0	13.5
Henan	32.6	17.3	87.5	92.1	6.1	15.8
Hubei	57.1	36.2	93.4	91.8	8.7	14.2
Hunan	37.6	16.9	86.9	79.5	5.3	12.5
Guangdong	61.3	39.4	95.5	96.0	17.2	26.1
Guangxi	54.3	17.2	94.0	94.5	24.1	16.8
Hainan	42.8	23.2	92.4	84.2	20.0	20.2
Chongqing	32.2	8.2	65.5	71.8	2.9	8.6
Sichuan	30.8	9.0	59.4	55.1	3.0	5.6
Guizhou	22.3	4.7	43.0	56.0	1.9	5.9
Yunnan	39.1	12.1	92.9	91.6	9.8	9.9
Tibet	5.1	2.8	3.5	28.1	0.4	1.0
Shaanxi	10.9	9.3	66.2	66.4	2.3	8.7
Gansu	11.9	12.6	68.7	75.5	6.2	10.6
Qinghai	9.3	8.5	39.8	40.4	3.2	4.7
Ningxia	19.2	12.3	89.3	74.9	2.2	16.0
Xinjiang	34.7	14.7	86.2	89.4	12.9	17.1

Region	Towns and Townships with Broadcasting Station		Towns and Townships with Park	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	82.1	71.3	3.4	11.7
Beijing	85.2	38.2	17.5	47.3
Tianjin	86.0	44.9	3.3	18.1
Hebei	61.0	28.9	1.6	9.5
Shanxi	65.0	38.8	1.9	9.0
Inner Mongolia	48.6	62.7	1.0	11.7
Liaoning	88.5	71.6	3.5	8.6
Jilin	91.4	92.4	1.5	8.0
Heilongjiang	88.0	65.8	1.3	10.0
Shanghai	94.7	92.6	12.9	50.0
Jiangsu	98.5	96.0	6.9	29.3
Zhejiang	99.5	86.7	7.4	37.0
Anhui	98.5	88.8	4.1	11.4
Fujian	95.1	90.2	5.0	24.9
Jiangxi	87.3	81.2	1.2	7.9
Shandong	89.6	77.2	3.1	20.8
Henan	89.9	67.9	3.3	14.2
Hubei	95.8	93.0	3.2	9.6
Hunan	85.4	82.8	2.3	7.0
Guangdong	91.8	95.2	11.6	26.1
Guangxi	94.3	95.3	2.0	8.0
Hainan	91.7	70.4	1.4	7.9
Chongqing	93.2	84.3	2.4	5.6
Sichuan	84.1	70.7	3.1	5.5
Guizhou	66.2	60.5	1.1	4.5
Yunnan	64.8	76.6	6.0	11.6
Tibet	5.2	23.6	0.8	0.6
Shaanxi	78.6	52.9	1.3	5.0
Gansu	85.4	68.4	2.8	7.4
Qinghai	33.6	27.7	2.5	4.4
Ningxia	79.3	41.7		11.8
Xinjiang	85.8	80.3	2.7	8.7

7-1-9 Percentage of Towns and Townships with School and Seniors' Home by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	(%)			
	Towns and Townships with Primary School		Towns and Townships with Middle School	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	76.8	99.0	85.7	87.6
Beijing	91.4	100.0	93.8	88.5
Tianjin	62.8	100.0	95.8	100.0
Hebei	21.2	99.9	97.9	92.7
Shanxi	26.9	99.8	92.1	92.8
Inner Mongolia	73.8	89.0	75.9	69.9
Liaoning	36.8	99.5	97.2	97.5
Jilin	94.1	99.4	95.7	96.2
Heilongjiang	54.9	98.8	94.8	92.7
Shanghai	98.6	96.3	96.7	98.1
Jiangsu	94.4	99.4	99.0	98.7
Zhejiang	96.7	96.0	94.0	78.4
Anhui	83.2	99.9	97.3	97.4
Fujian	99.3	99.4	97.1	97.1
Jiangxi	89.5	99.8	97.8	98.1
Shandong	72.1	99.9	98.7	98.8
Henan	28.5	99.9	98.3	99.6
Hubei	83.4	99.5	98.1	98.0
Hunan	79.0	99.9	93.4	94.3
Guangdong	82.1	99.7	96.9	99.0
Guangxi	96.4	100.0	97.3	98.0
Hainan	93.4	100.0	93.8	98.5
Chongqing	99.1	99.1	65.8	78.6
Sichuan	97.5	98.0	63.0	65.3
Guizhou	98.0	99.9	73.3	96.6
Yunnan	94.6	99.8	89.9	96.7
Tibet	76.6	98.2	3.7	7.0
Shaanxi	68.7	99.8	76.5	83.0
Gansu	82.8	99.4	73.5	86.3
Qinghai	60.4	99.2	47.0	59.6
Ningxia	99.6	100.0	96.3	95.2
Xinjiang	92.3	95.6	83.8	85.3

Region	Towns and Townships with Vocational Technical School		Towns and Townships with Seniors' Home	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	17.9	10.8	60.9	66.6
Beijing	27.6	17.6	85.2	98.5
Tianjin	32.1	15.2	83.7	87.7
Hebei	10.5	8.6	75.5	66.8
Shanxi	11.3	9.6	33.0	38.1
Inner Mongolia	7.8	13.1	59.9	67.7
Liaoning	31.1	12.7	94.7	89.3
Jilin	16.2	12.6	97.0	93.8
Heilongjiang	12.0	10.0	81.2	63.4
Shanghai	72.2	50.0	95.7	97.2
Jiangsu	44.9	21.9	93.1	98.7
Zhejiang	26.5	14.8	75.5	77.0
Anhui	24.6	14.8	82.8	80.8
Fujian	18.5	11.7	57.8	61.6
Jiangxi	6.3	7.7	89.8	95.1
Shandong	18.1	16.0	88.8	94.6
Henan	30.8	18.5	78.9	93.6
Hubei	27.8	11.4	75.0	96.6
Hunan	21.3	10.1	40.4	57.5
Guangdong	21.5	13.4	85.3	95.3
Guangxi	9.5	9.1	27.7	81.0
Hainan	4.5	8.4	54.8	61.6
Chongqing	14.8	9.0	54.7	87.8
Sichuan	15.1	6.3	44.6	49.6
Guizhou	8.1	7.5	35.3	51.6
Yunnan	11.3	10.5	32.7	43.6
Tibet	0.7	1.9	8.4	12.7
Shaanxi	12.7	9.2	35.6	35.6
Gansu	10.6	6.4	35.8	36.3
Qinghai	5.6	4.9	16.4	25.3
Ningxia	3.7	7.0	76.8	54.0
Xinjiang	25.1	10.7	46.8	41.8

7-1-10 Number of Hospitals in Towns and Townships  
by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	Number of Hospitals (Unit)		Number of Beds in Hospital (Unit)		Number of Doctors (Person)	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	51359	67822	957924	1724979	904899	1395474
Beijing	273	208	8886	11419	8599	7169
Tianjin	224	219	4951	8513	6460	8414
Hebei	3120	8555	47232	124773	43336	105138
Shanxi	1862	1866	30193	46164	23495	36974
Inner Mongolia	1481	1452	18528	31404	17816	25618
Liaoning	1281	1604	39805	42510	25693	25488
Jilin	818	937	12644	25841	10526	26358
Heilongjiang	1169	1312	18138	35131	14565	30575
Shanghai	231	191	15229	24540	15893	15634
Jiangsu	2023	3575	73370	128890	69533	119098
Zhejiang	2926	2176	38967	55228	40464	44191
Anhui	2752	2612	46738	76419	45222	68520
Fujian	998	1109	24211	39098	19552	23932
Jiangxi	1778	2630	23498	50824	27731	46492
Shandong	2321	2228	69488	106712	63100	83614
Henan	2169	7867	68748	169515	61586	135059
Hubei	1574	1474	57099	62797	67300	64843
Hunan	2948	3830	57475	117090	59776	92586
Guangdong	1737	2291	53099	74377	45859	61009
Guangxi	1315	1577	22166	52101	20232	38742
Hainan	294	381	4584	11883	2966	7132
Chongqing	2165	1408	25191	35573	28574	31018
Sichuan	6278	7500	78947	141501	79878	116386
Guizhou	1807	1934	16896	34885	19307	28322
Yunnan	1674	2075	30977	77558	26818	43002
Tibet	691	664	3165	4387	4360	3067
Shaanxi	2534	2415	27038	58174	23409	51082
Gansu	1626	1807	19278	33048	19146	26715
Qinghai	408	492	4078	8168	3194	5892
Ningxia	94	348	1570	7766	1414	5508
Xinjiang	788	1085	15735	28690	9095	17896

7-1-11 Statistics on Agencies of Agricultural Technology Extension Service  
by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	Number of Agencies of Agricultural Technology Extension Service (Unit)		Number of Employed Labour in the Agencies (Person)	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	40500	51986	609860	313210
Beijing	223	200	3661	1370
Tianjin	199	189	3090	751
Hebei	1865	4315	20710	13724
Shanxi	1577	1297	14160	5679
Inner Mongolia	1074	685	14969	5316
Liaoning	1176	2043	20055	9908
Jilin	815	1005	14881	7404
Heilongjiang	1098	976	15827	7005
Shanghai	208	121	5097	2160
Jiangsu	2063	1836	49752	20806
Zhejiang	1685	2687	23003	15488
Anhui	1908	1902	31550	12572
Fujian	904	1982	13024	10314
Jiangxi	1716	1644	26922	9454
Shandong	2223	2870	41478	15883
Henan	1968	4147	32570	24707
Hubei	1369	1331	36151	9098
Hunan	2404	2833	43661	15114
Guangdong	1556	1399	22935	7358
Guangxi	1281	1590	17190	12750
Hainan	262	238	2251	1135
Chongqing	1401	1032	18105	11907
Sichuan	4531	5555	54035	22840
Guizhou	1364	1853	15677	13499
Yunnan	1457	3042	21926	25430
Tibet	59	76	605	275
Shaanxi	1666	1842	15633	9621
Gansu	1283	1707	10100	10679
Qinghai	241	363	3065	1723
Ningxia	260	261	2326	1697
Xinjiang	664	965	15451	7543

7-1-12 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Market  
by Region in 1996 and 2006

(%)

Region	Towns and Townships with General Market		Towns and Townships with Special Market	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	60.3	68.4	15.8	28.2
Beijing	52.5	63.4	8.2	17.6
Tianjin	59.5	78.3	13.5	16.7
Hebei	76.3	74.7	18.2	32.0
Shanxi	26.3	58.8	6.3	36.8
Inner Mongolia	36.3	51.1	5.1	24.4
Liaoning	79.4	74.8	12.4	24.4
Jilin	64.5	74.8	14.5	33.1
Heilongjiang	61.2	60.0	12.0	17.7
Shanghai	89.0	92.6	31.1	50.0
Jiangsu	76.3	89.6	51.0	54.1
Zhejiang	49.5	62.4	34.1	37.6
Anhui	65.7	73.1	27.1	41.2
Fujian	73.5	79.8	11.3	18.8
Jiangxi	66.2	71.6	11.7	27.9
Shandong	15.5	78.6	10.5	46.4
Henan	76.7	86.6	27.7	60.4
Hubei	62.8	70.5	36.5	48.2
Hunan	69.8	73.7	12.7	20.9
Guangdong	84.9	90.9	20.1	28.8
Guangxi	92.5	92.2	11.2	17.8
Hainan	77.2	86.7	14.1	24.6
Chongqing	64.1	73.4	9.0	20.9
Sichuan	58.1	60.0	15.1	18.9
Guizhou	83.6	61.7	4.2	14.8
Yunnan	86.1	76.3	3.6	17.4
Tibet	2.6	5.0	0.5	3.7
Shaanxi	50.0	48.3	7.1	18.7
Gansu	52.4	56.9	5.1	23.1
Qinghai	16.4	29.7	5.3	7.4
Ningxia	49.8	66.8	6.6	28.3
Xinjiang	50.3	46.2	7.7	20.5

7-1-13 Percentage of Towns and Townships with Special Markets for  
Agricultural Products by Region in 1996 and 2006

(%)

Region	Towns and Townships with Special Market for Grain and Edible Oil		Towns and Townships with Special Market for Vegetables		Towns and Townships with Special Market for Fruits	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	4.4	6.1	9.5	16.3	3.0	5.9
Beijing	1.9	2.3	3.1	4.6	2.7	3.8
Tianjin	1.9	0.7	7.4	8.7	1.4	2.9
Hebei	3.4	4.0	8.0	15.5	3.7	5.9
Shanxi	2.2	18.6	3.8	15.4	1.6	5.5
Inner Mongolia	1.4	6.2	2.6	11.9	0.2	3.7
Liaoning	1.2	2.9	5.9	10.2	1.4	2.6
Jilin	1.0	7.8	5.9	17.7	1.7	7.2
Heilongjiang	1.2	3.3	6.9	7.4	1.9	2.0
Shanghai	4.8	1.9	20.1	25.9	7.7	5.6
Jiangsu	10.6	14.6	34.0	33.0	7.4	10.3
Zhejiang	6.8	3.0	21.8	18.1	4.6	5.9
Anhui	11.1	10.2	19.1	26.7	5.8	7.1
Fujian	1.7	1.3	4.0	6.5	3.1	3.6
Jiangxi	2.0	4.9	7.0	19.4	1.5	6.6
Shandong	1.0	4.8	6.0	26.3	1.2	11.2
Henan	10.0	19.2	18.3	42.3	6.9	17.4
Hubei	15.0	11.7	28.3	39.1	7.9	10.7
Hunan	3.4	4.1	6.2	12.8	1.7	4.8
Guangdong	3.0	2.8	9.5	13.9	4.2	6.4
Guangxi	3.6	1.7	4.9	5.3	2.2	3.8
Hainan	2.8		11.0	14.3	1.4	5.4
Chongqing	3.1	3.9	4.6	13.9	1.4	4.4
Sichuan	7.0	5.3	9.4	11.8	5.2	4.4
Guizhou	0.7	2.4	1.8	7.9	0.6	2.1
Yunnan	0.8	3.4	1.6	7.3	0.4	2.9
Tibet		1.9	0.4	2.9		1.3
Shaanxi	2.8	4.9	4.1	13.1	1.2	5.2
Gansu	2.2	5.8	2.8	13.7	0.7	3.9
Qinghai	1.9	2.7	2.3	3.6	0.5	0.8
Ningxia	0.7	3.7	1.5	8.6	0.4	1.6
Xinjiang	2.0	4.2	4.6	11.8	1.8	3.6

7-1-14 Statistics on Finance of Towns and Townships  
Government by Region in 1996 and 2006

(10000 Yuans)

Region	Total Yearly Income		Total Yearly expenditure	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	13520778	63087960	12187886	51660675
Beijing	153515	777647	129175	729086
Tianjin	101380	450066	71152	320281
Hebei	576028	2866140	422407	1737769
Shanxi	275871	1112854	193400	559774
Inner Mongolia	205043	1369043	187237	1173759
Liaoning	465722	1237854	405598	1167224
Jilin	139472	407035	140387	347202
Heilongjiang	187818	367529	167887	353774
Shanghai	485776	4561819	445227	3191845
Jiangsu	1337357	10814425	1139401	5441738
Zhejiang	1079338	7862311	954208	5725083
Anhui	649246	1000925	555393	872734
Fujian	553474	1531293	472545	1156684
Jiangxi	312410	1897686	260487	2060128
Shandong	879179	2959237	819829	3057761
Henan	555058	1612708	511755	1459962
Hubei	415680	783389	360477	721974
Hunan	634849	3336880	553334	2785792
Guangdong	1331342	7840831	1248518	7522853
Guangxi	317957	911209	355954	675432
Hainan	98906	256349	101340	170473
Chongqing	189965	527848	171510	529618
Sichuan	816152	2215153	712306	2177627
Guizhou	211669	671789	171504	770894
Yunnan	510578	1041926	478080	882113
Tibet	19850	79419	13817	152695
Shaanxi	257225	1590455	234740	3066514
Gansu	115840	338852	111592	263625
Qinghai	62170	1165990	163246	1059123
Ningxia	29534	72373	28556	71224
Xinjiang	552373	1426925	606826	1445923

7-1-15 Percentage of Village Accessing to Electricity, Telephone Network and Highways by Region in 1996 and 2006

(%)

Region	Villages with Electricity Supply		Villages Accessing to Telephone Network		Villages with Road Access	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	96.0	98.7	47.7	97.6	87.4	95.5
Beijing	100.0	100.0	92.3	100.0	99.5	100.0
Tianjin	100.0	100.0	77.4	99.9	99.4	99.1
Hebei	99.9	99.5	74.1	99.2	86.2	96.2
Shanxi	97.3	99.4	32.7	95.3	90.7	96.1
Inner Mongolia	92.6	96.4	25.6	95.9	67.7	86.6
Liaoning	100.0	100.0	83.8	99.9	98.1	99.3
Jilin	100.0	100.0	72.2	99.9	100.0	99.5
Heilongjiang	98.9	99.6	68.1	98.9	92.9	95.2
Shanghai	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1
Jiangsu	100.0	100.0	89.4	100.0	88.2	98.7
Zhejiang	100.0	100.0	54.5	99.4	76.0	97.6
Anhui	99.9	100.0	42.2	99.9	87.9	96.0
Fujian	99.9	99.6	71.9	99.1	95.6	98.0
Jiangxi	98.4	99.9	25.1	99.4	94.1	97.7
Shandong	100.0	100.0	69.3	100.0	98.1	99.5
Henan	99.5	99.9	48.3	99.4	91.0	95.6
Hubei	98.6	99.7	43.9	98.8	91.4	96.0
Hunan	98.2	99.8	36.8	98.7	89.4	96.1
Guangdong	99.7	99.8	93.8	99.6	97.5	97.6
Guangxi	90.6	99.4	27.0	97.7	85.1	95.7
Hainan	85.9	99.8	17.2	94.1	96.6	97.4
Chongqing	96.5	99.9	11.4	99.3	70.6	97.9
Sichuan	93.9	96.8	14.7	93.8	80.8	92.8
Guizhou	78.5	99.3	6.1	94.4	69.5	94.0
Yunnan	89.3	99.3	91.6	97.4	85.0	99.0
Tibet	15.9	40.0	1.3	49.8	65.2	64.5
Shaanxi	91.5	99.2	13.8	96.9	81.6	89.5
Gansu	89.0	99.2	9.2	96.7	83.6	87.2
Qinghai	77.5	84.7	4.7	79.3	78.3	83.8
Ningxia	98.3	100.0	16.4	98.4	84.7	94.0
Xinjiang	85.6	93.8	28.4	90.9	89.4	87.4

7-1-16 Percentage of Villages Accessing to Television Programm,  
Pipe Water by Region in 1996 and 2006

(%)

Region	Villages that can Receiving Television Programm		Villages with Pipe Water	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	93.5	97.6	17.4	24.5
Beijing	99.2	100.0	73.9	93.5
Tianjin	99.9	99.8	8.8	36.0
Hebei	99.5	98.9	57.4	24.7
Shanxi	95.0	97.0	8.5	15.3
Inner Mongolia	91.6	97.7	7.6	12.3
Liaoning	99.9	99.9	14.6	19.1
Jilin	99.7	99.9	16.0	18.2
Heilongjiang	98.6	99.1	17.3	24.2
Shanghai	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.8
Jiangsu	100.0	100.0	39.4	85.9
Zhejiang	95.7	99.0	50.0	53.0
Anhui	99.4	99.3	4.0	11.9
Fujian	95.6	96.8	18.6	35.7
Jiangxi	97.2	98.3	2.6	7.3
Shandong	99.9	99.9	11.0	52.4
Henan	99.0	98.9	3.1	7.6
Hubei	94.1	98.4	11.5	12.1
Hunan	94.3	96.9	4.7	5.5
Guangdong	98.7	98.3	29.3	38.1
Guangxi	88.1	97.0	7.9	9.8
Hainan	88.7	98.4	6.1	16.3
Chongqing	91.6	99.0	9.3	10.7
Sichuan	90.8	95.0	7.0	4.6
Guizhou	65.9	96.2	9.5	8.5
Yunnan	82.1	97.5	18.6	14.8
Tibet	10.2	59.1	1.8	2.3
Shaanxi	86.0	97.5	7.9	12.8
Gansu	84.1	97.1	8.0	15.5
Qinghai	72.4	80.9	15.8	15.1
Ningxia	98.0	99.5	11.2	19.7
Xinjiang	87.1	92.1	16.7	48.0

Note: the number of Villages with Tap Water come from the number of Villages with Central Drinkable Water Purify

7-1-17 Percentage of Villages by Distance from Villagers' Committee to Hospital by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	(%)			
	5 Kilometers and below		5-10 Kilometers	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	68.8	71.2	20.9	19.3
Beijing	82.4	82.4	12.1	11.6
Tianjin	85.6	90.3	12.3	8.6
Hebei	81.6	85.8	13.8	11.4
Shanxi	66.1	69.9	24.3	21.7
Inner Mongolia	44.8	44.6	27.0	26.8
Liaoning	63.1	66.0	27.0	25.6
Jilin	54.9	56.2	30.6	31.6
Heilongjiang	53.7	54.7	29.9	30.6
Shanghai	94.3	92.8	5.2	6.8
Jiangsu	87.0	88.6	11.9	10.7
Zhejiang	82.9	82.5	12.8	11.8
Anhui	82.4	82.9	15.1	14.6
Fujian	56.1	59.6	24.4	21.8
Jiangxi	68.3	71.6	23.7	21.3
Shandong	77.4	79.8	20.0	18.3
Henan	77.5	79.7	18.4	17.0
Hubei	59.4	60.5	24.5	23.7
Hunan	67.5	70.0	23.2	21.4
Guangdong	65.8	69.1	24.7	21.4
Guangxi	45.4	49.1	29.5	28.5
Hainan	64.7	68.3	26.0	23.2
Chongqing	65.0	70.3	24.9	19.7
Sichuan	70.4	74.4	20.5	18.3
Guizhou	48.9	52.2	28.9	27.4
Yunnan	39.8	39.5	22.9	21.0
Tibet	24.8	32.1	11.3	15.5
Shaanxi	61.8	65.5	22.9	20.7
Gansu	57.6	59.5	26.5	24.9
Qinghai	51.3	56.8	21.6	20.1
Ningxia	52.9	60.8	22.1	22.1
Xinjiang	56.9	62.9	23.2	21.3

Region	10-20 Kilometers		20 Kilometers and over	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	7.5	7.5	2.9	2.0
Beijing	4.3	5.0	1.1	0.9
Tianjin	1.8	1.1	0.4	0.0
Hebei	3.7	2.5	0.8	0.3
Shanxi	8.0	7.5	1.7	0.9
Inner Mongolia	17.9	18.8	10.4	9.8
Liaoning	8.4	7.7	1.4	0.8
Jilin	12.1	10.4	2.3	1.8
Heilongjiang	12.4	11.7	4.0	2.9
Shanghai	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
Jiangsu	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.0
Zhejiang	3.6	4.8	0.8	0.8
Anhui	2.2	2.3	0.3	0.2
Fujian	15.5	15.3	4.0	3.3
Jiangxi	7.4	6.5	0.7	0.5
Shandong	2.2	1.9	0.3	0.0
Henan	3.3	2.9	0.8	0.4
Hubei	11.5	11.8	4.6	3.8
Hunan	7.5	7.5	1.8	1.1
Guangdong	8.4	8.6	1.2	0.8
Guangxi	19.3	18.6	5.8	3.8
Hainan	7.7	7.6	1.6	0.9
Chongqing	7.9	8.7	2.2	1.3
Sichuan	6.3	5.8	2.8	1.5
Guizhou	16.6	17.3	5.6	3.0
Yunnan	23.8	25.1	13.5	14.3
Tibet	10.9	19.0	53.1	33.4
Shaanxi	12.1	11.6	3.1	2.2
Gansu	12.6	13.2	3.3	2.4
Qinghai	9.7	11.3	17.5	11.8
Ningxia	14.7	13.9	10.3	3.2
Xinjiang	11.0	10.7	8.9	4.9

7-1-18 Percentage of Villages with Kindergarten, Gym and Cultural Center by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	Villages with Kindergarten		Villages with Gym		Villages with Library or Cultural Center	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
	National Total	23.1	30.2	3.9	10.7	5.0
Beijing	36.0	27.7	2.2	59.9	3.8	62.2
Tianjin	31.9	30.1	7.4	16.3	9.2	13.9
Hebei	8.8	30.7	8.7	14.4	13.4	18.9
Shanxi	29.5	36.1	5.3	10.8	6.9	13.2
Inner Mongolia	5.5	16.3	2.2	2.0	10.7	11.1
Liaoning	27.7	46.2	1.4	10.9	6.4	23.0
Jilin	15.4	25.4	2.4	5.0	8.1	14.0
Heilongjiang	21.6	37.9	4.6	6.2	6.1	10.2
Shanghai	47.0	13.3	1.0	72.7	1.5	46.2
Jiangsu	49.0	51.6	1.3	39.9	3.7	28.5
Zhejiang	32.3	30.2	2.6	30.3	1.7	21.8
Anhui	10.0	29.1	3.8	3.9	2.0	6.1
Fujian	30.7	49.1	4.5	16.7	3.8	20.6
Jiangxi	21.9	49.1	2.0	8.1	2.4	13.1
Shandong	47.0	35.1	2.1	9.3	1.7	10.5
Henan	14.3	35.5	4.9	9.2	4.8	13.6
Hubei	12.0	17.1	4.9	4.8	2.6	7.6
Hunan	16.2	25.4	2.7	3.4	1.8	5.1
Guangdong	22.5	34.5	12.2	22.8	12.8	19.3
Guangxi	4.3	28.4	12.0	13.8	3.2	13.8
Hainan	7.8	20.5	24.5	13.0	14.0	21.8
Chongqing	26.9	39.9	1.2	6.3	1.9	11.7
Sichuan	39.3	31.4	1.8	2.2	3.9	7.3
Guizhou	1.7	9.2	1.7	3.3	1.7	6.3
Yunnan	4.4	22.4	4.6	4.8	3.5	12.1
Tibet		0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	9.9
Shaanxi	10.2	20.9	2.3	4.5	5.5	7.1
Gansu	3.3	15.9	6.1	4.6	9.2	14.4
Qinghai	1.5	8.0		3.9	3.2	3.5
Ningxia	0.9	8.9	0.3	8.3	4.5	11.3
Xinjiang	5.5	11.1	6.8	12.9	32.3	42.0

## Section B The Basic Statistics on Agriculture in 1996 and 2006

### 7-2-1 Number of Agricultural Holdings and Employed Labour in 1996 and 2006

Item	Unit	1996	2006	Change	Change Rate(%)
A.Number of Household Agricultural Holdings	10000 Households	19308.8	20015.9	707	3.7
B.Number of Non-Household Agricultural Holdings	10000 Units	35.8	39.5	3.7	10.4
C.Number of Agricultural Labour					
(a)Reported by Households	10000 Persons	42499.5	34246.4	-8253	-19.4
Crop Farming	10000 Persons	40374.3	32155.3	-8219	-20.4
Forestry	10000 Persons	104.0	243.7	140	134.3
Animal Husbandry	10000 Persons	1483.5	1470.8	-13	-0.9
Fishery/Aquaculture	10000 Persons	293.4	265.6	-28	-9.5
Agricultural Service	10000 Persons	244.3	111.0	-133	-54.6
(b)Reported by Non-Household Agricultural Holdings	10000 Persons	851.1	682.4	-169	-19.8
Crop Farming	10000 Persons	483.3	261.2	-222	-46.0
Forestry	10000 Persons	150.5	156.6	6	4.1
Animal Husbandry	10000 Persons	84.2	66.4	-18	-21.1
Fishery/ Aquaculture	10000 Persons	95.1	65.3	-30	-31.3
Agricultural Service	10000 Persons	38.0	132.9	95	249.9

### 7-2-2 Statistics on Agricultural Machinery and Facilities in 1996 and 2006

Item		1996	2006	Growth Rate(%)
A.Number of Agricultural Machinery				
Large and Medium Tractor	10000 Sets	68	140	107.4
Mini-tractor	10000 Sets	1179	2550	116.3
Agricultural Implements Powered by Large and Medium Tractor	10000 Sets	70	147	110.9
Agricultural Implements Powered by Mini-tractor	10000 Sets	832	2509	201.7
Combine Harvester	10000 Sets	11	56	389.4
Motorized Thresher	10000 Sets	752	1184	57.4
Water-saving Irrigation Equipment	10000 Sets	38	419	1007.8
Agricultural Transport Vehicle	10000 Sets	459	1317	187.2
Fishing Boat	10000 Sets	47	44	-5.8
B.Application of Agricultural Technology				
Percentage of Tractor Ploughed Area in Operated Arable Area	%	42.1	59.9	42.2
Percentage of Mechanically Sowing Area in Sown Area	%	16.2	32.6	100.7
Percentage of Mechanically Harvesting Area in Sown Area	%	12.0	24.9	108.0
Percentage of Electro-mechanically Irrigated Area in Operated Arable Area	%	26.6	26.6	0.1
C.Area of Premise for Agricultural Production	10000 m <sup>2</sup>	259533	475732	83.3
#Area of Livestock or Poultry Shed	10000 m <sup>2</sup>	229188	316866	38.3
D.Land Use				
Arable Land	100 million mu	19.5	18.3	-6.4

7-2-3 Sown Area of Farm Crops and Number of Livestocks  
at Year-end of 1996 and 2006

Item	Unit	1996	2006	Change Rate(%)
<b>A.Sown Area of Farm Crops</b>				
Grain	1000 Hectare	112548	105068	-6.6
Rice	1000 Hectare	31406	28738	-8.5
Wheat	1000 Hectare	29611	23723	-19.9
Corn	1000 Hectare	24498	28463	16.2
Soybean	1000 Hectare	7471	9404	25.9
Cotton	1000 Hectare	4722	5816	23.2
<b>B.Composition of Sown Area</b>				
	%	100.0	100.0	
Grain	%	81.1	75.9	
Rice	%	22.1	20.0	
Wheat	%	23.0	19.0	
Corn	%	19.9	22.9	
Soybean	%	6.0	6.6	
Potato	%	5.5	4.2	
Cotton	%	2.6	4.0	
Rapeseed	%	3.6	3.5	
Peanut	%	2.2	2.5	
Sugar Crops	%	0.8	1.1	
Tobacco	%	1.1	0.7	
Vegetables	%	4.2	7.7	
Melons	%	0.5	0.6	
Medicinal Herbs	%	0.1	0.4	
<b>C.Statistics on Livestocks at Year-end</b>				
<b>(a)Number of livestock at Year-end</b>				
Large animals	10000 Heads	13360.6	24091.6	80.3
Cattle	10000 Heads	332.9	1506.1	352.5
Pig	10000 Heads	36283.6	41850.4	15.3
Goat	10000 Heads	12315.8	14763.6	19.9
Sheep	10000 Heads	11412.5	13134.0	15.1
Poultry	10000 Heads	267664.7	483401.1	80.6
<b>(b)Percentage of Livestocks in Household Agricultural Holdings at Year-end</b>				
Large Animals	%	97.2	49.1	
Cattle	%	77.0	46.4	
Pig	%	94.8	47.9	
Goat	%	97.3	49.2	
Sheep	%	90.2	49.3	
Poultry	%	90.2	47.2	
<b>(c)Percentage of Livestocks in Non-household Agricultural Holdings at Year-end</b>				
large animals	%	2.8	50.9	
Cattle	%	23.0	53.6	
Pig	%	5.2	52.1	
Goat	%	2.7	50.8	
Sheep	%	9.8	50.7	
Poultry	%	9.8	52.8	

## 7-2-4 Number of Agricultural Holdings by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	Household Agricultural Holdings(household)		Non-household Agricultural Holdings(unit)	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	193088158	200159115	357736	395180
Beijing	573514	619124	5542	5460
Tianjin	712637	813725	2325	939
Hebei	11704135	13029192	10839	12100
Shanxi	4923319	5209117	2988	4451
Inner Mongolia	3033949	3230901	5946	5404
Liaoning	5326229	5674785	8487	12090
Jilin	3193560	3344851	6045	5028
Heilongjiang	3763155	3758923	13677	7883
Shanghai	602725	640352	3253	2786
Jiangsu	11242875	12378018	27046	22644
Zhejiang	6017814	6089631	16443	41473
Anhui	10988838	11082100	12090	16175
Fujian	4500860	4230705	22172	57071
Jiangxi	6248621	6384345	23303	12951
Shandong	16826069	18886089	14909	25539
Henan	16920674	18541450	8326	16726
Hubei	8573325	8352074	22969	21503
Hunan	11595784	11030439	22755	18271
Guangdong	7994068	7863352	41200	22304
Guangxi	7147551	7731086	20220	11071
Hainan	766194	950189	1964	2865
Chongqing	6206405	5571265	6935	6288
Sichuan	16830980	15234555	13457	17061
Guizhou	6456620	6424240	6224	7418
Yunnan	7341719	7903132	20891	11980
Tibet	345864	396279	334	399
Shaanxi	6096089	6275500	4853	6679
Gansu	4075965	4357986	3561	7397
Qinghai	622620	740003	1143	2442
Ningxia	736401	861325	3264	1961
Xinjiang	1719599	2554382	4575	8821

## 7-2-5 Number of Agricultural Labour by Region in 1996 and 2006

(Person)

Region	Reported by Households		Reported by Non-household Agricultural Holdings	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	424995486	342463995	8510934	6824418
Beijing	855091	656624	136935	106695
Tianjin	1246816	908952	37169	18510
Hebei	24417806	22298201	167654	159181
Shanxi	9970377	7745338	54417	74735
Inner Mongolia	7410471	7328853	409256	195671
Liaoning	10976276	9995802	193705	195744
Jilin	7071955	7679850	241001	157772
Heilongjiang	9009975	8633369	863714	1113002
Shanghai	892583	398971	78977	66454
Jiangsu	20868549	12212123	415464	316898
Zhejiang	10232612	4850463	222448	305220
Anhui	24915980	16153917	225041	191094
Fujian	9021487	5841853	316223	427777
Jiangxi	14112097	11155585	431452	209974
Shandong	35263460	29699903	295764	371107
Henan	38553743	31561913	167050	245009
Hubei	19170020	14965270	736715	304173
Hunan	24918200	19405926	630598	226553
Guangdong	15777116	13935294	512132	407852
Guangxi	18073078	16802295	285458	244423
Hainan	2026855	2387558	333654	282075
Chongqing	13619697	8884943	60348	75225
Sichuan	37341931	25887602	147454	181401
Guizhou	16619575	13147088	83427	66086
Yunnan	18920874	18168085	269331	323979
Tibet	1162910	1204045	4975	5986
Shaanxi	13696170	11072525	56172	92531
Gansu	10521324	9836380	93515	150738
Qinghai	1871359	1527576	30888	30415
Ningxia	1887506	1668908	71285	41687
Xinjiang	4569593	6448783	938712	236451

## 7-2-6 Area of Premise for Agricultural Production by Region in 1996 and 2006

(m<sup>2</sup>)

Region	Area of Premise for Agricultural Production		#Area of Livestock or Poultry Shed	
	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	2595326881	4757320306	2291880098	3168660423
Beijing	15836956	14688776	7300495	11807345
Tianjin	12603994	16877437	6314357	9622348
Hebei	98522315	187770551	74851722	118365120
Shanxi	37850365	71184713	29372427	34621694
Inner Mongolia	43487405	128267493	36528646	76530202
Liaoning	51827025	161487108	42519238	102577103
Jilin	42210877	129802327	30976345	71612511
Heilongjiang	50907646	117831900	40045354	57849118
Shanghai	11892220	9978539	10898016	5745186
Jiangsu	124626364	247029916	110023782	145412465
Zhejiang	78574720	116664057	60365131	74057625
Anhui	98231859	183388536	89028570	97066847
Fujian	62453407	102128577	46986162	61636813
Jiangxi	95669626	138633287	90184740	95986214
Shandong	139196626	387031431	130944238	246387850
Henan	150996713	388671494	134934690	227193293
Hubei	139854422	214045893	129040535	146130385
Hunan	182045045	256770409	173607203	208074436
Guangdong	106276652	133522374	96786193	112353886
Guangxi	119752194	177751450	115063489	146755759
Hainan	4717540	10521180	3704625	7691155
Chongqing	117132231	156028117	111190031	124621825
Sichuan	353514534	514505456	340215080	407607970
Guizhou	108176357	162307788	96456248	130657503
Yunnan	141982247	302521460	117324544	193982537
Tibet	8984402	15885983	8212548	10591690
Shaanxi	46702114	99514059	41885311	55998196
Gansu	71925412	136682528	57206005	77901221
Qinghai	8556318	18783322	5755329	11223914
Ningxia	8129682	34547326	7147466	18904361
Xinjiang	62689613	122496819	47011578	79693851

7-2-7 Number of Agricultural Machinery at Year-end  
in 1996 and 2006 by Region

Region	(Unit)					
	Large and Medium Tractor		Mini-tractor		Agricultural Implements Powered by Large and Medium Tractor	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	676835	1404702	11785401	25498406	699106	1474467
Beijing	13845	3852	39913	18440	19761	4769
Tianjin	8171	5703	44000	54030	7731	5125
Hebei	38954	104777	1362713	2726971	42206	98148
Shanxi	22284	23719	253900	356037	21193	26789
Inner Mongolia	24666	78768	382099	960903	30470	85470
Liaoning	25542	33771	154824	273986	19950	28135
Jilin	20403	82815	324721	1041217	13210	73700
Heilongjiang	71838	328629	621683	1526307	138480	381745
Shanghai	10407	2548	12876	8200	16466	4071
Jiangsu	32296	38407	986413	1726965	45791	39330
Zhejiang	4000	16401	234773	83713	2543	3130
Anhui	14232	70911	1173908	3096570	13389	80773
Fujian	2750	6136	110980	60570	661	1234
Jiangxi	5148	3491	60880	72008	924	3373
Shandong	105135	172194	1432501	3772989	84401	170161
Henan	52667	139412	1921925	5496409	55498	174406
Hubei	71680	38350	228882	887400	16808	36798
Hunan	5698	11976	209043	118228	2334	9541
Guangdong	7771	11892	314621	189071	4460	7177
Guangxi	11814	20852	304384	549016	5452	11539
Hainan	2520	3254	32579	34919	1300	2021
Chongqing	330	539	4574	3291	62	508
Sichuan	10009	7738	127664	94260	4275	4577
Guizhou	5668	3856	36774	26870	189	955
Yunnan	8425	34142	260296	359191	3520	7433
Tibet	2503	7758	25422	85108	764	2004
Shaanxi	22756	30999	258741	228942	23137	31816
Gansu	13457	19954	347344	639154	14750	20015
Qinghai	2603	3097	133194	269821	3613	2190
Ningxia	3847	9331	147263	227543	5032	9914
Xinjiang	55416	89430	236511	510277	100736	147620

Region	Agricultural Implements Powered by Mini-tractor		Combine Harvester		Motorized Thresher	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	8319016	25094957	112979	555215	7518742	11837492
Beijing	9134	5702	5016	897	10889	994
Tianjin	22661	26642	1221	2242	50639	7343
Hebei	936023	1556293	18413	50942	747226	86814
Shanxi	118494	217852	3358	5661	52740	35711
Inner Mongolia	246225	961038	4033	5523	39690	74447
Liaoning	49568	144474	116	1051	97934	49823
Jilin	199865	920364	102	1837	99911	90468
Heilongjiang	397934	1354432	15055	33840	106886	83490
Shanghai	4352	4562	5698	1204	130460	12271
Jiangsu	946546	1523634	20166	72880	1585608	974319
Zhejiang	126206	33541	4576	8193	1346583	637976
Anhui	1148721	4335104	1524	56621	459222	827655
Fujian	20785	27354	313	2118	52694	126323
Jiangxi	23599	116728	121	12720	192711	1106372
Shandong	804238	2515996	10154	85884	521281	150678
Henan	1947804	6975693	10298	119881	719454	624617
Hubei	105894	1415454	1200	22904	97293	93446
Hunan	41433	361191	24	25790	292293	1561606
Guangdong	140993	134757	524	5500	304539	898107
Guangxi	116167	596485	28	3190	111645	1115801
Hainan	3178	46024	118	915	17007	48060
Chongqing	726	5378		651	65148	488554
Sichuan	38108	63550	1796	5970	153382	1972512
Guizhou	1517	9904	3	1403	5731	165522
Yunnan	65226	169786	101	1079	80074	340845
Tibet	4226	28413	111	2030	7405	15039
Shaanxi	160497	90090	3655	14523	113212	141828
Gansu	289963	661386	576	2571	16564	70088
Qinghai	50154	126483	523	636	6959	4888
Ningxia	93097	147388	422	2697	14412	9056
Xinjiang	205682	519259	3734	3862	19150	22839

Region	Water-saving Irrigation Equipment		Agricultural Transport Vehicle		Fishing Boat	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	378395	4192426	4585309	13170390	466585	439376
Beijing	9065	1527	47848	72860	111	126
Tianjin	1771	21067	91902	205885	2019	1160
Hebei	15864	154832	851921	2880292	10417	9181
Shanxi	3776	6266	326125	737502	73	51
Inner Mongolia	2811	55374	106818	272919	506	311
Liaoning	2950	68105	140648	429909	28937	38023
Jilin	4699	40432	66264	100017	858	498
Heilongjiang	3948	88594	103977	127265	4247	3684
Shanghai	6572	6712	1750	1607	5772	1426
Jiangsu	20328	210197	128585	486989	90126	55649
Zhejiang	5630	36860	26305	67872	67715	42496
Anhui	70597	512623	197788	657537	10913	8706
Fujian	7044	61660	37133	39201	54159	66783
Jiangxi	1573	65698	43631	49743	10768	10340
Shandong	83863	976653	902190	3140361	52446	59542
Henan	59945	1174110	767937	2202413	2122	2941
Hubei	9573	123632	59420	83298	16697	16717
Hunan	8997	130510	71363	85644	10578	8300
Guangdong	16389	66397	68463	51471	62493	69822
Guangxi	7053	84024	34474	102361	14211	16010
Hainan	654	8900	20390	24593	14145	20648
Chongqing	559	19325	11578	9713	1455	1152
Sichuan	19147	182214	69458	47378	2093	1863
Guizhou	12	11895	20476	37311	330	1332
Yunnan	2794	44854	24943	81886	2813	485
Tibet	1017	295	1058	4991	6	42
Shaanxi	2169	20567	151158	415906	291	853
Gansu	7840	6027	163993	577209	19	588
Qinghai	58	344	2707	15751	11	94
Ningxia	56	1690	29318	122696	11	70
Xinjiang	1641	11042	15688	37810	243	483

7-2-8 Composition of Sown Area of Farm Crops of Household Agricultural Holdings by Region in 1996 and 2006

(%)

Region	Total		Grain		Rice	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
	National Total	100.0	100.0	81.1	75.9	22.1
Beijing	100.0	100.0	83.6	82.1	3.6	0.3
Tianjin	100.0	100.0	84.2	77.5	9.9	3.2
Hebei	100.0	100.0	88.5	80.7	1.6	1.1
Shanxi	100.0	100.0	86.7	86.6	0.2	0.0
Inner Mongolia	100.0	100.0	85.2	77.7	1.2	1.1
Liaoning	100.0	100.0	90.4	91.0	15.5	15.1
Jilin	100.0	100.0	92.1	90.5	12.5	12.6
Heilongjiang	100.0	100.0	91.4	94.9	9.9	11.5
Shanghai	100.0	100.0	68.1	56.9	41.3	37.1
Jiangsu	100.0	100.0	80.2	78.7	29.7	30.6
Zhejiang	100.0	100.0	76.2	66.0	62.3	54.0
Anhui	100.0	100.0	78.8	84.6	27.8	27.6
Fujian	100.0	100.0	79.6	64.3	66.4	47.0
Jiangxi	100.0	100.0	67.1	69.4	59.9	64.1
Shandong	100.0	100.0	84.4	74.3	1.4	1.2
Henan	100.0	100.0	80.9	74.7	4.0	4.2
Hubei	100.0	100.0	71.2	67.3	38.5	35.2
Hunan	100.0	100.0	78.1	73.0	69.9	64.2
Guangdong	100.0	100.0	75.0	64.2	63.9	55.0
Guangxi	100.0	100.0	75.9	56.2	36.8	41.8
Hainan	100.0	100.0	71.3	61.9	55.7	50.5
Chongqing	100.0	100.0	84.2	77.6	28.5	27.7
Sichuan	100.0	100.0	79.5	71.9	26.5	22.6
Guizhou	100.0	100.0	72.4	70.7	22.0	23.2
Yunnan	100.0	100.0	78.3	72.5	21.4	16.3
Tibet	100.0	100.0	86.8	84.0	0.4	0.4
Shaanxi	100.0	100.0	88.7	85.1	3.6	3.3
Gansu	100.0	100.0	81.2	79.8	0.2	0.2
Qinghai	100.0	100.0	76.9	63.1	0.0	0.0
Ningxia	100.0	100.0	84.1	86.0	7.0	9.9
Xinjiang	100.0	100.0	62.5	39.6	1.9	1.5

Region	Wheat		Corn		Soybean		Potato	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	23.0	19.0	19.9	22.9	6.0	6.6	5.5	4.2
Beijing	31.3	23.6	46.0	52.8	1.2	3.3	0.7	1.0
Tianjin	27.9	25.4	34.7	45.2	8.9	3.1	0.4	0.2
Hebei	36.2	32.3	34.9	40.7	5.9	1.6	3.4	1.8
Shanxi	26.3	20.6	23.7	41.6	8.5	6.9	8.3	5.4
Inner Mongolia	18.1	7.0	24.2	32.3	12.4	15.9	6.3	7.1
Liaoning	2.0	0.2	56.2	68.1	4.3	2.5	2.0	1.5
Jilin	1.5	0.0	67.1	67.9	6.3	6.3	2.1	0.7
Heilongjiang	10.8	1.1	30.5	36.4	33.4	42.8	3.3	1.3
Shanghai	16.2	15.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.8	0.1	0.3
Jiangsu	33.6	33.5	7.7	6.9	2.6	3.0	1.8	0.4
Zhejiang	5.1	3.1	0.7	1.5	2.3	3.4	3.3	2.6
Anhui	28.9	33.6	7.8	8.4	8.4	13.8	5.4	0.9
Fujian	1.3	0.2	0.1	1.6	1.4	2.7	10.2	11.6
Jiangxi	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.8	1.7	2.7	2.2
Shandong	40.6	38.1	32.1	32.1	5.2	1.4	4.8	1.4
Henan	44.3	40.9	21.4	23.5	6.7	4.2	3.6	1.4
Hubei	18.8	18.0	6.1	7.8	2.2	2.0	5.0	3.7
Hunan	0.9	0.2	1.4	3.1	1.7	1.6	3.9	3.6
Guangdong	0.4	0.0	1.1	2.0	1.3	0.8	8.2	6.1
Guangxi	0.3	0.1	10.8	9.7	3.4	2.0	4.3	2.5
Hainan	-	0.0	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.4	12.7	8.7
Chongqing	15.5	7.6	17.5	18.7	1.7	3.2	19.5	17.4
Sichuan	20.7	15.2	15.1	15.3	1.3	2.4	13.3	12.6
Guizhou	12.4	6.5	20.9	25.2	3.2	3.0	11.8	10.7
Yunnan	14.6	9.4	25.2	27.1	1.8	1.8	6.2	8.5
Tibet	21.4	19.6	1.3	1.7	0.3	2.5	0.7	1.2
Shaanxi	38.3	32.0	25.0	31.9	7.1	5.0	6.9	8.1
Gansu	50.3	37.8	9.3	15.6	1.9	2.6	7.5	12.9
Qinghai	47.8	37.6	0.4	0.5	-	0.2	7.5	8.8
Ningxia	39.9	28.7	12.5	20.3	1.7	0.9	5.6	16.3
Xinjiang	37.3	19.6	19.7	14.0	0.6	1.8	0.3	0.5

Region	Cotton		Rapeseed		Peanut		Sugar Crops	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	2.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	2.2	2.5	0.8	1.1
Beijing	0.1	0.4		0.0	2.3	2.2		0.0
Tianjin	0.8	16.7		0.0	0.7	0.2		0.0
Hebei	2.4	8.5	0.2	0.2	3.8	3.2	0.1	0.2
Shanxi	1.5	3.7	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1
Inner Mongolia		0.0	1.4	3.3		0.2	1.8	0.5
Liaoning	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.8	0.4	0.0
Jilin		0.0		0.0	0.5	2.5	0.4	0.0
Heilongjiang			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.4
Shanghai	0.5	0.5	14.7	4.8	0.3	0.5		0.0
Jiangsu	6.3	4.6	5.8	5.0	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0
Zhejiang	2.1	1.2	7.5	6.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Anhui	3.8	3.7	9.6	5.8	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
Fujian	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	4.3	4.9	1.4	0.5
Jiangxi	1.9	1.5	10.9	6.7	2.0	3.0	0.5	0.1
Shandong	2.8	7.2	0.1	0.0	6.2	7.0		0.0
Henan	5.6	4.1	1.4	2.0	5.6	5.2	0.0	0.0
Hubei	7.8	8.8	10.0	11.6	1.4	2.4	0.0	0.1
Hunan	2.2	2.2	6.7	7.5	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.2
Guangdong		0.0	0.2	0.0	5.2	5.5	3.3	3.4
Guangxi	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	3.4	3.0	7.7	17.0
Hainan		0.0		0.0	4.5	5.1	6.8	8.0
Chongqing	0.0	0.0	3.3	4.7	0.6	1.3	0.1	0.1
Sichuan	1.5	0.1	6.8	8.7	1.4	2.2	0.2	0.2
Guizhou	0.0	0.0	10.1	11.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2
Yunnan	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.7	0.7	0.7	3.5	4.9
Tibet		0.0	6.8	7.4	0.0	0.0		0.0
Shaanxi	0.9	2.9	3.1	4.1	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.1
Gansu	0.6	2.6	3.0	4.0		0.0	0.5	0.1
Qinghai		0.1	16.9	31.6		0.0		0.0
Ningxia		0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Xinjiang	24.3	41.4	2.4	1.5	0.0	0.1	1.4	1.9

Region	Tobacco		Vegetables		Melons		Medicinal Herbs	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
	National Total	1.1	0.7	4.2	7.7	0.5	0.6	0.1
Beijing		0.0	11.6	11.5	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.4
Tianjin		0.0	11.0	4.2	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0
Hebei	0.1	0.0	3.0	5.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Shanxi	0.2	0.1	2.6	2.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3
Inner Mongolia	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.8	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2
Liaoning	0.6	0.2	6.4	4.6	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3
Jilin	0.5	0.3	3.2	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Heilongjiang	1.1	0.2	2.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1
Shanghai		0.0	13.1	31.3	1.7	3.8	0.0	0.0
Jiangsu	0.0	0.0	5.0	9.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
Zhejiang	0.0	0.1	7.0	17.5	1.5	2.7	0.3	0.4
Anhui	0.4	0.1	2.5	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3
Fujian	2.8	3.5	9.0	19.9	0.6	1.2	0.1	0.5
Jiangxi	0.3	0.3	6.9	9.5	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.2
Shandong	0.4	0.2	5.1	10.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1
Henan	1.1	0.7	2.1	9.7	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.7
Hubei	1.0	0.6	5.2	6.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3
Hunan	1.0	1.2	5.0	11.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.5
Guangdong	0.5	0.6	11.1	22.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2
Guangxi	0.3	0.3	4.8	16.6	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.3
Hainan	0.1	0.0	8.3	14.0	3.1	2.4	0.1	0.2
Chongqing	2.2	1.2	6.2	10.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
Sichuan	0.6	0.9	5.4	12.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Guizhou	7.5	3.9	5.8	9.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
Yunnan	8.2	7.6	3.7	6.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
Tibet		0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
Shaanxi	1.1	0.5	2.7	3.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.9
Gansu	0.9	0.3	1.6	3.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	2.6
Qinghai		0.0	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
Ningxia	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.9	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.3
Xinjiang	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.3	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.1

7-2-9 Number of Livestocks at Year-end by Region in 1996 and 2006

Region	(10000 Heads)					
	Large Animals		Cattle		Pig	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	13360.6	24091.6	332.9	1506.1	36283.6	41850.4
Beijing	20.6	33.6	5.4	13.4	240.0	144.6
Tianjin	32.5	43.9	2.7	15.2	82.5	145.6
Hebei	885.3	973.9	9.7	141.4	2068.2	1812.8
Shanxi	285.4	308.9	7.5	27.8	429.8	377.3
Inner Mongolia	734.5	1554.7	40.4	240.3	710.6	620.2
Liaoning	372.6	818.7	4.5	26.5	912.4	1416.1
Jilin	404.1	1056.7	2.0	14.8	517.6	929.5
Heilongjiang	540.6	1025.9	65.5	161.7	900.8	1209.8
Shanghai	6.1	9.1	5.5	6.9	188.5	108.3
Jiangsu	78.4	62.7	2.5	15.7	1538.0	1550.8
Zhejiang	49.5	44.8	2.7	6.7	892.7	1003.0
Anhui	587.2	300.2	1.0	5.2	1443.1	1202.9
Fujian	103.7	126.8	1.3	5.6	861.3	1242.4
Jiangxi	386.9	468.5	1.7	4.2	1640.0	1344.1
Shandong	816.6	1279.5	5.6	71.0	1641.5	2508.5
Henan	1089.2	2288.6	1.4	35.4	2229.7	3953.3
Hubei	435.7	669.5	1.5	6.0	1821.2	2130.8
Hunan	472.5	870.8	0.4	3.8	3008.0	3452.5
Guangdong	357.1	464.3	2.4	5.3	1603.8	2002.7
Guangxi	754.9	922.9	0.5	4.4	2007.7	2259.9
Hainan	123.6	160.1	0.2	0.6	242.4	305.4
Chongqing	140.6	207.8	1.0	2.2	1477.1	1377.4
Sichuan	565.5	2196.0	1.9	197.0	4361.2	5095.3
Guizhou	664.2	1214.8	0.5	2.1	1509.2	1562.1
Yunnan	928.2	1894.6	6.1	22.5	2432.4	2365.0
Tibet	560.9	1356.6	114.3	178.2	22.6	28.0
Shaanxi	256.6	368.6	6.3	40.4	656.2	804.5
Gansu	528.8	1121.3	1.8	12.1	517.2	590.0
Qinghai	505.6	966.5	3.7	19.7	107.1	89.0
Ningxia	83.6	201.8	5.0	21.2	82.6	83.8
Xinjiang	589.5	1079.4	27.7	198.8	138.2	134.7

Region	Goat		Sheep		Poultry	
	1996	2006	1996	2006	1996	2006
National Total	12315.8	14763.6	11412.5	13134.0	267664.7	483401.1
Beijing	41.7	21.3	40.0	49.4	2457.0	2280.5
Tianjin	17.5	6.1	30.3	28.7	1503.7	1920.4
Hebei	841.3	771.6	815.2	781.1	23952.4	37494.6
Shanxi	406.9	354.8	498.4	379.1	4225.2	5487.2
Inner Mongolia	1465.7	2166.4	2177.1	2957.0	2051.3	4178.0
Liaoning	138.2	429.8	136.3	244.1	10238.7	29914.1
Jilin	44.2	91.7	232.2	332.5	6711.8	17188.9
Heilongjiang	124.1	298.8	307.6	478.7	11523.7	11926.5
Shanghai	34.3	10.4	6.6	1.0	3363.8	1216.2
Jiangsu	645.2	427.7	19.5	17.2	19509.7	27501.0
Zhejiang	108.6	55.7	112.7	68.2	7269.3	10110.8
Anhui	516.0	541.0	7.4	10.5	11009.5	18732.6
Fujian	71.5	79.4		1.0	6478.9	9466.9
Jiangxi	71.8	57.1			7988.0	14778.1
Shandong	1627.1	2038.7	160.7	329.6	34811.4	52100.3
Henan	1667.3	1734.8	99.8	179.1	23281.2	55690.6
Hubei	131.9	275.9	2.5	6.7	10692.7	21851.5
Hunan	388.9	497.5	1.3	1.6	11007.1	24346.5
Guangdong	20.1	34.4		0.1	24459.2	32267.4
Guangxi	161.6	151.4			10043.4	23957.5
Hainan	57.2	57.3		1.3	2357.2	4120.6
Chongqing	113.9	120.1	0.3	1.8	3236.6	8218.8
Sichuan	532.9	1269.5	330.1	360.8	12751.0	41312.4
Guizhou	216.8	206.6	16.3	11.8	3318.1	5904.7
Yunnan	637.9	719.1	96.5	74.4	5582.5	9883.6
Tibet	583.2	622.9	1109.7	1112.3	75.8	114.1
Shaanxi	557.8	518.1	120.6	88.7	3105.3	4917.0
Gansu	284.2	324.7	847.3	1198.7	2099.7	3326.9
Qinghai	201.0	235.9	1368.5	1265.9	176.6	118.0
Ningxia	108.9	69.1	237.5	279.2	728.3	635.5
Xinjiang	498.1	575.7	2638.1	2873.5	1655.6	2439.7

# 8

---

## **Methodology of the Second National Agricultural Census**

# **1. Introduction to the Census Methodology**

## **1.1 Objective**

The objective of the Second National Agricultural Census is to understand in an overall manner the basic situation of agriculture, rural areas and residents of the country in order to build up foundation for the study and formulation of economic and social development planning and scientific decision-making and to provide statistic information service to agricultural producers and operators as well as the general public.

## **1.2 Implementation agencies**

The State Council, provinces (autonomous regions and municipalities), prefectures (municipals) and counties (municipals, districts and banners) established leading group and office for the Second National Agricultural Census. Townships, towns, street communities involved in agriculture and farms with administrative functions of township set up agricultural census office. Administrative villages as well as residents' committees in rural areas and farms with administrative functions of village set up agricultural census group. Whether a residents' committee with agricultural production within its territory needs to set up an agricultural census group or not, it was decided by the local agricultural census office.

## **1.3 Time reference**

The reference time of the census is 24:00 December 31, 2006. All year-end items such as "the area of arable land at the end of 2006" and "Ownership of dwelling at the end of 2006" take the data at the reference time of the census.

The reference period of the census is January 1 to December 31, 2006. All yearly items such as "actual amount of time spent on agricultural production of the household in 2006" and the "sown area in 2006" take the yearly data of reference period of the census.

## **1.4 Scope**

The scope of the Second National Agricultural Census includes crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture and agricultural service.

## **1.5 Objects**

The objects of the Second National Agricultural Census are the following entities and households within the territory of the People's Republic of China:

(1) Rural household: it includes rural agricultural households (rural household agricultural holdings) and rural other households no matter whether the register identification of members of the household is local or not and whether is agricultural or not. Rural agricultural households refer to those households engaged in agriculture activities, including crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture and agricultural service in rural areas. Rural other households refer to those households inhabited in rural areas without

engaging agricultural activities.

(2) Urban agricultural household (urban household agricultural holdings): it refers to those households engaged in agriculture activities, including crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture and agricultural service in urban areas.

(3) Non-household agricultural holding: it refers to legal entities, agricultural establishments of legal entities with multiple-establishments and unregistered entities that basically satisfied with the qualification of legal person, which are engaged in agriculture activities, including crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture and agricultural service except households. It includes not only enterprises, public service organization and cooperative of farmer households with agriculture as the major industry, but also agricultural establishments of agricultural production and operation affiliated to industrial and mining enterprises, government agencies, social groups and schools.

Rural agricultural households, urban agricultural households, so as called household agricultural holdings, and non-household agricultural holdings refer to those entities and household that engage in crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture and agricultural service on agricultural land, forest or woodland or in independent facilities, and meet one of the following criterions:

- Operate more than 0.1 mu (including 0.1 mu) of arable land or land under permanent crops or water surface area of aquaculture at the year-end;
- Operate more than 1 mu of woodland and pasture at the year-end;
- Keep more than one (including one) large or medium livestock such as cattle, horse, pig and sheep at the year-end;
- Keep more than 20 heads (including 20) of small animals such as rabbits or poultry;
- The income of the yearly sales of agricultural products including self-consumption exceeds 500 RMB Yuan.
- The income from providing agricultural services to other households or other entities is more than 500 RMB Yuan, or the expenditure of administrative or public service organization on providing agricultural services exceeds 500 RMB Yuan.

Once an entity or a household is defined as agricultural holdings in line with one of the above criterions, all the agricultural activities of the entity or the household fall into the scope of the agricultural census.

(4) Villagers' committee: it refers to the villagers' committee of an administrative village. In the Second National Agricultural Census, residents' committee in rural areas as well as the administration of farm with administrative functions of village is treated as villagers' committee.

(5) Town and township government: it refers to the all township, ethnic minority township and town government. In the Second National Agricultural Census, urban street community committee with agricultural land or agricultural production facilities or rural households and the administration of farm with administrative functions of township government is treated as township government.

## **1.6 Coverage**

(1) The coverage of census for agricultural holdings is all rural areas and urban areas within the territory of the People's Republic of China.

(2) The coverage of census for rural households and villagers' committees is rural area.

In order to ensure the comparability of definition of rural area among the First National Agricultural Census, regular rural statistics, the results of rural and urban area demarcation in statistics, and the coverage of various agricultural policies, rural area in the Second National Agricultural Census in enumeration stage is defined as the following areas:

- Area administered by villagers' committees, excluding the residential real estate properties in contiguous area inhabited mainly by residents whose register identifications are not in the village.
- Area administered by residents' committees and satisfying one of following conditions: a. with agricultural land where state ownership or shareholding transformation of agricultural land has not been completed, or b. the register identifications of local population remain to be agricultural, or c. the administration model of villagers' committee is still followed, and residents are not entitled to social security of urban residents.
- Farms with village administration functions.
- When area administered both by villagers' committee and residents' committee or other village level administration, it is demarcated according with the area administered by villagers' committee.

Area beyond rural area is urban area.

(3) The coverage of census for township people's government is all towns and townships as well as street communities with agricultural land, or agricultural production facilities or rural households, and farms with township government administration functions.

## 1.7 Demarcation of enumeration area

(1) Enumeration area is demarcated according with the area administered by villagers' committee as a unit. Each enumeration area is manned by at least one supervisor;

(2) Under the Enumeration area, sub-enumeration areas are established according with villagers' group in principle. If no villagers' group has been set up, or the villagers' group is excessively big or the boundary is not clearly defined, or the households of the same villagers' group are dispersed in over 5 clusters, clear geographic marks should be used to demarcate the sub-enumeration area.

The size of sub-enumeration area and the number of enumerator is set for the completion of field enumeration in 10-15 days. Usually, the size of sub-enumeration area is 50 to 100 households. It could be 20-50 households in the area with less population density and difficulties in transportation. Each sub-enumeration area is manned by at least one enumerator.

## 1.8 Types of questionnaires and principles for enumeration

The Second National Agricultural Census has 10 sheets of 5 types of questionnaires including:

(1) *Household questionnaire*: it is used to enumerate rural households, urban agricultural households.

The principles of enumeration are as follows:

- In rural enumeration areas, all the agricultural households and non-agricultural households are enumerated according to the principle of "including all the households". In urban enumeration areas, only agricultural households are enumerated by the principle of "tracking the households from the land (facilities)";
- Population and employment information is collected by natural household including the members sharing household economy and consumption in principle;
- Agricultural production information is collected at the domicile of agricultural household. When one family operates agricultural production in different enumeration areas and if the family members inhabit in different census areas, data of agricultural production and operations is respectively collected in these enumeration areas by different agricultural households. If the family members inhabit in one enumeration area, agricultural production and operations are reported in the enumeration area by one agricultural household. When the agricultural household does not inhabit in the enumeration area where the land or facilities locate, but in urban area, it is reported in the enumeration area where the land or facilities locate;

if it inhibits in other enumeration area of rural area, it is reported at other rural enumeration area where the household inhibits.

- Household information is collected through three steps: on-site household list-making, household interviewing and on-site enumerating. Enumerators are encouraged to prepare themselves by household register records, land contract records and other administrative records so as to better understand the situation of the household. All list-making and enumeration must be carried out and completed on-site in the household.

(2) *Non-household agricultural holdings questionnaire*: it is used to collect the information of legal entities, establishments of legal entities with multiple-establishments and other unregistered entities, which are engaged in agricultural production and operations. The principles of enumeration are the following:

- Non-household agricultural holdings are identified through an integrating method of record inquires, consultation among government departments and field investigation.
- Enumeration is organized by township census office. Impersonal entity or its headquarter is responsible for reporting the related information about the entity and its agricultural establishments located in the same township to the township agricultural census office where the impersonal entity or its headquarter is located. Agricultural establishment located at the different township from where the headquarters of legal entity located is responsible for reporting the related information about the establishment to the township agricultural census where the establishment is located. Township agricultural census office is responsible for verifying the nature of the entity or establishment and the coding.
- Non-household agricultural holding reports agricultural land, facilities and equipment owned and rented, hired persons for agricultural activities, as well as its agricultural production and operations. Agricultural products procured from other agricultural holdings are not included. Land, equipment, facilities and agricultural products leased or subcontracted to others will be reported by holdings that rented or subcontracted.
- Questionnaires are filled by enumerator through interview or by self-reporting of the non-household agricultural holding. The method of enumeration by the enumerator or supervisor through interview will be adopted in most cases, while large-scale enterprise and public service organization can fill in the questionnaires on their own on the basis of training and mastery of the method of questionnaire enumeration.

(3) *Village questionnaire*: it is used to enumerate administrative villages and other village level administrative organizations. The census group of the enumeration area collects relevant data and directly fills in the questionnaire.

(4) *Township questionnaire*: it is used to enumerate townships and other township level administrative organizations. The township agricultural census office collects relevant data and directly fills in the questionnaire.

(5) *Agricultural land questionnaire*: it is filled in by using the data of Land Use Survey conducted by the department of land and resources of government. Verification and quality assessment of agricultural land data are implemented by the Agricultural Census Office of the State Council in association with the Ministry of Land and Resources.

## 2. Questionnaire of the Census



The Second National Agricultural Census

# SEA Cover Sheet for Household Questionnaire

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_ Prefecture  
\_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Township  
\_\_\_\_\_ Village/EA \_\_\_\_\_ SEA

Code            -    -    -

County                      Township                      Village/EA                      SEA

In the SEA, The Number of HH                      The Number of Questionnaire

Total	_____ H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Total	_____ Page	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
# Family HH	_____ H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		_____ Page	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Collective HH	_____ H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		_____ Page	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Enumerator :                      Date :

Supervisor:                      Date :

Coder :                      Date :



Citizen should provide true information according to Statistics Law. Any information would not be disclosed according to confidentiality regulation

Second National Agricultural Census  
Household Questionnaire  
For Family Households

Questionnaire code : A601  
Authorized agency : NBS  
SNAC office  
Authorized code: NBS(2006)159  
Validity to : Dec,2007



Township name \_\_\_\_\_ EA name \_\_\_\_\_ SEA Code \_\_\_\_\_ HH code \_\_\_\_\_ Name of HH \_\_\_\_\_ Family name \_\_\_\_\_ First name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Township code \_\_\_\_\_ EA code \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total number of sheets \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet code \_\_\_\_\_

<b>R1 Relationship to household head</b> 1. Household head 2. Spouse 3. Child 4. Parent 5. Grandparent 6. Grandchild 7. Sibling 8. Others	<b>R1 Relationship to household head</b> See R1 at left side	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
	<b>R2 Gender</b>	1. Male 2. Female						
	<b>R3 Age</b> (fill 99 when >=99)							
	<b>R4 Did you live in the village on 12/31/2006?</b>	1. Yes 2. No						
	<b>R5 Resident time in the village in 2006</b> (months)							
	<b>R6 Location of register ID</b> See R6 at left side							
	<b>R7 Type of register ID</b>	1. Agriculture 2. Non-agriculture 9. Unknown						
	<b>R8 Are you a student?</b>	1. Yes 2. No						
<b>R9 Education attainment</b> 1. Never went to school 2. Primary school 3. J. Middle school 4. S. Middle school 5. College and higher	<b>R9 Education attainment</b> See R9 at left side							
	<b>R10 Working time in agriculture in your household in 2006</b> (months)							
	<b>R11 Working time in agriculture out of your household in 2006</b> (months)							
<b>R12 Working time in non-agricultural sector in 2006</b> (months)								
	<b>Please fill R13 and R14 if you worked more than 1 month in 2006</b>							
	<b>R13 Main employment sector in 2006</b> See R13 at left side							
<b>R14 Status in employment in 2006</b> See R14 at left side								
<b>Please fill R15-R17 if you worked in places outside of your town in 2006</b>								
<b>R15 Working time outside the township in 2006</b> (months)								
<b>R16 Working location outside the township in 2006</b> See R6 at left side								
<b>R17 Employment sector outside the township in 2006</b> See R13 at left side								
<b>R13 Main employment sector in 2006</b> 1. Crop farming 2. Forestry 3. Animal husbandry 4. Fishery/aquaculture 5. Agricultural service 6. Mining 7. Manufacturing 8. Electric power, gas and water supplying 9. Construction 10. Transportation, storerooms and post service 11. Wholesale and retail 12. Hotel and catering service 13. Residential service 14. Others	<b>Questionnaire head error correction</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Interviewee record error correction</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>H9 Household's resident time in the village</b>	1. lower than one year	2. 1-5 years	3. more than 5 years				
	Province code 11 Beijing 12 Tianjin 13 Hebei 14 Shanxi 15 Inner Mongolia 21 Liaoning 22 Jilin 23 Heilongjiang 31 Shanghai 32 Jiangsu 33 Zhejiang 34 Anhui 35 Fujian 36 Jiangxi 37 Shandong 41 Henan 42 Hubei 43 Hunan 44 Guangdong 45 Guangxi 46 Hainan 50 Chongqing 51 Sichuan 52 Guizhou 53 Yunnan 54 Tibet 61 Shaanxi 62 Gansu 63 Qinghai 64 Ningxia 65 Xinjiang							

**1. In 2006, how many people in the household were covered by the following social security programs? Did they get the following services and payments?**

H1 Number of household member with rural basic pension insurance _____	H3 Number of household member with urban basic pension insurance _____
H2 Number of household member in rural new medical care scheme _____	H4 Number of household member with collective pension _____
H5 Was this HH a "Wu Bao Hu"? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>	H7 Did this HH receive any other relief fund or financial help? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>
H6 Was this HH a "Di Bao Hu"? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>	H8 Did this HH receive any poverty reduction fund? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>
	H9 Did this HH receive any other subsidies from the village and government? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>

**2. Information of the dwelling owned at the end of 2006**

H10 Number of dwelling owned _____	H11 Construction area of floor space of dwelling owned (square meters) _____
	H12 In H11 Floor space of leased-out dwelling (square meters) _____
H13 Imputed value of dwelling owned 1. Lower than 10,000 yuan 2. 10,000 - 50,000 yuan 3. 50,000 - 100,000 yuan 4. 100,000 - 200,000 yuan 5. 200,000 - 300,000 yuan 6. More than 300,000 yuan	H14 Time of construction of your most valuable dwelling owned 1. Before 1978 2. 1979 - 1989 3. 1990 - 1999 4. After 2000

**3. Information of dwelling inhabited at the end of 2006**

H15 Ownership of dwelling inhabited 1. Own 2. Rent 3. Others	H16 Structure of dwelling inhabited 1. Multi-store building 2. One-store building 3. Others
H17 Main material of dwelling inhabited 1. Steel concrete 2. Brick concrete 3. Brick and wood 4. Mud brick and bamboo, grass 5. Others	H18 Construction area of floor space of dwelling inhabited (square meters) _____

**4. Did the household have following facilities at the end of 2006? How many?**

H19 Was there pipe water? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>	H20 Main source of drink water 1. Purified drink water 2. River or lake 3. Pond water 4. Rain fall 5. Shallow well 6. Deep well 7. Others	H21 Was it difficult to get drink water in 2006? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--

<b>Source of cooking energy</b> 1. Firewood 2. Coal 3. Gas or natural gas 4. Biogas 5. Electricity 6. Solar energy 7. Others	H22 Main source of cooking energy _____	H23 Supplementary source of cooking energy _____	H24 Type of cooling and heating system 1. None 2. Air condition 3. Heating radiator 4. Heated brick bed (Kang) 5. others	H25 Toilet type 1. Flush toilet 2. Dry toilet 3. Simply constructed or none
---	---	--	---	--

**Please fill the possession information of population living in the village**

H26 Number of color TVs _____	H27 Number of automobiles (not including agricultural transport automobiles) _____	H28 Number of motorcycles _____	H29 Number of telephones _____	H30 Number of mobile phones _____
H31 Number of computers _____	H32 Did you use your computer for internet access? 1.Yes 2.No <input type="checkbox"/>	H33 Number of type of journals and newspapers purchased and subscribed in 2006 _____	H34 Main source of food grain in 2006 1. Self-produced 2. Purchased 3. Relief or others	

**5. Household's debt at the end of 2006**

H35 Debt from banks and credit cooperatives (yuan) _____	H36 Debt from others (yuan) _____
--	-----------------------------------

**6. What was the area of arable land owned and operated at the end of 2006? Where was it from and where did it go? (H37+H38-H39-H40+H41-H42)**

H37 Area of arable land contracted from village (Mu) _____	
(Immigrant household please only fill the area of contract land that belong to the members to this village) (Mu) _____	
H38 Area of private plots (Mu) _____	
In H37 and H38	
H39 Area of arable land leased out (Mu) _____	
H40 Area of arable land managed by the family members who live in other villages (to be filled by immigrant household) (Mu) _____	
H41 Area of arable land rented in (Mu) _____	
H42 Area of arable land actually operated (Mu) _____	
H43 In H42, area of arable land operated in other villages (Mu) _____	
H44 In H43 where was the arable land operated in other villages located? 1. Other villages in the town 2. Other towns in the county 3. Other counties in the province 4. Other provinces (see province code)	

**7. What was the area of land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture and aquacultural area owned and operated by the household at the end of 2006?**

H45 Contracted area from the village (Mu) _____	
H46 Actual area operated by the household (Mu) _____	

**8. Household's main income source and type in 2006**

H47 Main income source 1. Income from family business 2. Wage income 3. Others	H48 In H47 the main industry of family business income and wage income 1. Agriculture 2. Non-agriculture 3. None
---	--

**Which non-agricultural industry did your household operate?**

H49 Main non-agricultural industry operated _____	H50 Secondary non-agricultural industry operated _____
1. Mining 2. Manufacturing 3. Electric power, gas and water supplying 4. Construction 5. Transportation, storehouses, and post service 6. Retail 7. Hotel and catering service 8. Residential service 9. Others 10. None	

**Which agricultural industry did your household operate?**

H51 Main agricultural industry _____	
H52 Secondary agricultural industry _____	
1. Farming 2. Forestry 3. Animal Husbandry 4. Fishery 5. Agricultural service 6. None	

Error correction 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---

Households with agricultural operating please continue filling H2

Household code \_\_\_\_\_

Respondent: \_\_\_\_\_ Enumerator: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



14. Which crops planted in open land in 2006? what was the sown area of each crop? (Mu)? (Not including sown area in green houses, production premises, but including the sown area in plastic mulching and medium /small shed cover)

H110 Rice	<input type="text"/>	H111 Wheat	<input type="text"/>
H112 Corn	<input type="text"/>	H113 Soybean	<input type="text"/>
H114 Potato	<input type="text"/>	H115 Other grain crops	<input type="text"/>
H116 Cotton	<input type="text"/>	H117 Rapeseed	<input type="text"/>
H118 Peanut	<input type="text"/>	H119 Sugar crops	<input type="text"/>
H120 Tobacco	<input type="text"/>	H121 Vegetables	<input type="text"/>
H122 Melons	<input type="text"/>	H123 Floriculture / gardening crops	<input type="text"/>
H124 Medicinal herbs	<input type="text"/>	H125 Other crops	<input type="text"/>
H126	<input type="text"/>	H127	<input type="text"/>

15. Which crops planted in greenhouse, plastic tunnels and production premises in 2006? what was the sown area of each crop? (1 mu = 667 square meter)

H128 Vegetables	<input type="text"/>	H129 Melons	<input type="text"/>
H130 Floriculture/ gardening crops	<input type="text"/>	H131 Fruits	<input type="text"/>
H132 Mushrooms	<input type="text"/>	H133 Other crops	<input type="text"/>

16. What agricultural technology did the household use in 2006? what was the area of agricultural technology application?

On operated arable area (Mu):		On sown area (Mu):	
H134 Tractor ploughed area	<input type="text"/>	H138 Mechanically sown area	<input type="text"/>
H135 Electro-mechanically irrigated area	<input type="text"/>	H139 Mechanically harvested area	<input type="text"/>
H136 Sprinkler irrigated area	<input type="text"/>	H140 Area under plastic film mulching	<input type="text"/>
H137 Dripping and penetration irrigated area	<input type="text"/>	H141 Area under medium and small shed cover	<input type="text"/>
H142 Purchase of chemical fertilizer (kg)	<input type="text"/>	H143 Purchase of pesticide (kg)	<input type="text"/>

17. What was the number of livestock and poultry raised at the end of 2006(head)?

H144 Dairy cattle	<input type="text"/>		
H145 Beef cattle	<input type="text"/>		
H146 Draft cattle	<input type="text"/>		
H147 Other large animals	<input type="text"/>		
H148 In H147 draft other large animals	<input type="text"/>		
H149 Pig	<input type="text"/>		
H150 In H149 reproductive sow	<input type="text"/>		
H151 Goat	<input type="text"/>		
H152 Sheep	<input type="text"/>		
H153 Chicken	<input type="text"/>		
H154 Duck	<input type="text"/>		
H155 Goose	<input type="text"/>		
H156 Other main animal (pick the most important one)	1 Bee (boxes) 2 Hare 3 Deer, roe deer, river deer 4 Marten, fox and other fur animal 5 Other livestock 6 Other birds 7 Others		
H157 The amount of your picked one	<input type="text"/>		
Error Correction			
1	2	3	4
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

18. What was gross income (including cost) from selling agricultural products in 2006? What was major channel to sell agricultural products?

H158 Farming products (yuan)	<input type="text"/>	H162 Major channel to sell agricultural products			
H159 Forestry products (yuan)	<input type="text"/>	1. Through cooperative			
H160 Animal products (yuan)	<input type="text"/>	2. Through traders who collect products at farm gate			
H161 Fishery/ aquacultural products (yuan)	<input type="text"/>	3. Through enterprises			
					4. Through local market
					5. Others

19. In 2006 Did the household provide agricultural services to other households or organizations? What was the gross income (including cost) (Yuan)

H163 Income from service of crop farming .	<input type="text"/>
H164 Income from service of forestry	<input type="text"/>
H165 Income from service of animal husbandry	<input type="text"/>
H166 Income from service of fishery or aquaculture	<input type="text"/>

Household code

Respondent : \_\_\_\_\_ Enumerator: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Citizen should provide true information according to Statistics Law. Any Information would not be disclosed according to confidentiality regulation

Second National Agricultural Census  
**Household Questionnaire**  
 For Collective Households

Questionnaire code : A603  
 Authorized agency : NBS  
 SNAC office  
 Authorized code: NBS(2006)159  
 Validity to : Dec,2007

H3

Township name \_\_\_\_\_ EA name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Township code \_\_\_\_\_ EA code \_\_\_\_\_ SEA Code \_\_\_\_\_ HH code \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Household Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ □ □ □ □ \_\_\_\_\_ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ Total number of sheets \_\_\_\_\_ □ □ □ □ Sheet code \_\_\_\_\_ □ □ □ □

J2 Gender	NO.	J1 Name	J2 Gender	J3 Age (full year)	J4 Education attainment	J5 Location of register ID	J6 Type of register ID	J7 Resident time in the village in 2006 (Month)	J8 Main employment sector in 2006
1.Male 2.Female	1	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
J4 Education attainment	2	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
1.Never went to school 2.Primary school 3.J. middle school 4.S. middle school 5.College and higher	3	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	4	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
J5 Location of Register ID	5	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
1. In the village 2. Other village in the town 3. Other town in the county 4. Other county in the city 5. Other city in the province 6. other provinces, please fill province code 7. Hong Kong, Macao or Taiwan 9.Unknown	6	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	7	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	8	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	9	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	10	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
J6 Type of register ID	11	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
1.Agriculture 2 Non-Agriculture 9 Unknown	12	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
J8 Main employment sector	13	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
1.Crop farming 2.Forestry 3.Animal husbandry 4.Fishery/aquaculture 5.Agricultural service 6.Mining 7.Manufacturing 8.Electric power, gas and water supplying 9.Construction 10.Transportation, storehouses and post service 11.Wholesale and retail 12.Hotel and catering service 13.Residential service 14.Others	14	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	15	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	16	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	17	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	18	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
	19	_____	□ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □
Questionnaire head error correction			Interview J2 ce record correction	J3	J4	J5	J6	J7	J8
			□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □

Province code 11 Beijing 12 Tianjin 13 Hebei 14 Shanxi 15 Inner Mongolia 21 Liaoning 22 Jilin 23 Heilongjiang 31 Shanghai 32 Jiangsu 33 Zhejiang 34 Anhui 35 Fujian 36 Jiangxi 37 Shandong 41 Henan 42 Hubei 43 Hunan 44 Guangdong 45 Guangxi 46 Hainan 50 Chongqing 51 Sichuan 52 Guizhou 53 Yunnan 54 Tibet 61 Shaanxi 62 Gansu 63 Qinghai 64 Ningxia 65 Xinjiang

J2 Gender	NO.	J1 Name	J2 Gender	J3 Age (full year)	J4 Education attainment	J5 Location of register ID	J6 Type of register ID	J7 Resident time in the village in 2006 (Month)	J8 Main employment sector in 2006
1.Male 2.Female	20		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
J4 Education attainment	21		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
1.Never went to school 2.Primary school 3.J. middle school 4.S. middle school 5.College and higher	22		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	23		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
J5 Location of Register ID	24		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
1. In the village 2. Other village in the town 3. Other town in the county 4. Other county in the city 5. Other city in the province other provinces, please fill province code	25		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
6. Hong Kong, Macao or Taiwan 7.Foreign countries 9.Unknown	26		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	27		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	28		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	29		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
J6 Type of register ID	30		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
1.Agriculture 2 Non-Agriculture 9 Unknown	31		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	32		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
J8 Main employment sector	33		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
1. Crop farming 2.Forestry 3.Animal husbandry 4.Fishery/aquaculture 5.Agricultural service 6.Mining 7.Manufacturing 8.Electric power, gas and water supplying 9.Construction 10.Transportation, storehouses and post service 11.Wholesale and retail 12.Hotel and catering service 13.Residential service 14. Others	34		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	35		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	36		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	37		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	38		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	39		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	40		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Interviewee record			J2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	J3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	J4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	J5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	J6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	J7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	J8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Correction			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					

Province code 11 Beijing 12 Tianjin 13 Hebei 14 Shanxi 15 Inner Mongolia 21 Liaoning 22 Jilin 23 Heilongjiang 31 Shanghai 32 Jiangsu 33 Zhejiang 34 Anhui 35 Fujian  
 36 Jiangxi 37 Shandong 41 Henan 42 Hubei 43 Hunan 44 Guangdong 45 Guangxi 46 Hainan 50 Chongqing 51 Sichuan 52 Guizhou 53 Yunnan 54 Tibet 61 Shaanxi  
 62 Gansu 63 Qinghai 64 Ningxia 65 Xinjiang

Household code

Enumerator : \_\_\_\_\_

Date : \_\_\_\_\_



The following is filled by Entity mainly operating agriculture.

3. Employment information in 2006			6. Enterprise's financial information in 2006 (including enterprises in accounting system)(Unit: 10000 yuan)			
D26	Number of employed labour at year-end	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	D55	Total fixed asset at year-end	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
D27	In D26 number of employed labour who worked more than 6 months	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D56	Yearly investment on fixed asset	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D28	Number of working days of all other employees (including those who worked less than 6 months; and those who quit the job at the end of 2006 but worked more than 6 months during 2006. One day equals 8 working hours.)	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D57	Total liabilities at year-end	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4. Information of employment group (D26=D29+...+D38=D39+...+D50)				D58	Yearly gross operating income	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Numbers by education attainment	Male	Female		D59	In D58 gross operating income from providing agricultural service	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D29-D30	Never went to school	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D60	In D59 gross operating income from crop farming service	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D31-D32	Primary school	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D61	In D59 gross operating income from forestry service	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D33-D34	Junior middle school	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D62	In D59 gross operating income from animal husbandry service	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D35-D36	Senior middle school	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D63	In D59 gross operating income from fishery/aquaculture service	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D37-D38	College and higher	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D64	Yearly tax on sales and operation	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Numbers by economic activity	Male	Female		D65	Yearly labor remuneration	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D39-D40	Crop farming	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		7. Financial information of public service organization in 2006 (not including enterprises in accounting system)		
D41-D42	Forestry	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D66	Yearly expenditure on providing agricultural service (10,000 yuan)	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D43-D44	Animal husbandry	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		5. Information of agricultural technical employee at the end of 2006 (D51=D52+D53+D54)		
D45-D46	Fishery/aquaculture	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		D51	Number of agricultural technician	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
D47-D48	Agricultural service	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				
D49-D50	Other industries	_____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Error Correction		
				1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
				2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
				3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
				4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
				5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Legal entity with single-establishment and unregistered entity go straight to fill NH3. Establishments within the town/township of legal entity with multi-establishments fill NH2 and NH3.

Entity Code \_\_\_\_\_

Respondent: \_\_\_\_\_ Enumerator: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Citizen should provide true information according to Statistics Law. Any Information would not be disclosed according to confidentiality regulation

Second National Agricultural Census  
**Non-household Agricultural Holding Questionnaire**  
 For Agricultural Establishments of Legal Entity with Multi-establishments

Questionnaire code : A606  
 Authorized agency : NBS  
 SNAC office  
 Authorized code: NBS(2006)159  
 Validity to : Dec,2007



Name of unit \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Head \_\_\_\_\_

**Address and Telephone**

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Province \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_ Entity code \_\_\_\_\_

Address code

D81 Area code \_\_\_\_\_ D82 Telephone number \_\_\_\_\_ D83 Zip code \_\_\_\_\_

1. Establishment characteristics			2. Employment and financial information in 2006		
<p><b>D84</b> Main type of agricultural activity</p> <p>1.Crop farming 2.Forestry 3.Animal husbandry 4.Fishery/aquaculture 5.Agricultural service</p>	<p><b>D85</b> Main type of agricultural service</p> <p>1.Service of crop farming 2.Service of forestry 3.Service of animal husbandry 4.Service of fishery/aquaculture 5.None</p>		<p><b>D91</b> Number of employed labour at year-end <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D92</b> In D91 number of employed labour who work more than 6 months <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D93</b> In D92 number of female employed labour who work more than 6 months <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D94</b> Number of working days of all other employed labour <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D95</b> Number of agricultural technicians at year-end <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D96</b> In D95 primary rank <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D97</b> In D95 medium rank <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D98</b> In D95 advanced rank <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D99</b> Yearly gross operating income of the enterprise (10,000 yuan) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>D100</b> Yearly expenditure on providing agricultural service of public service organization (yuan) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>		
<p><b>D86</b> Establishment type</p> <p>1.Headquarters of legal entity 2.Branch of legal entity</p>	<p><b>D87</b> Nature of belonged legal entity</p> <p>1.Enterprise 2.Public service organization 3.Government agency 4.Social group 5.Other legal entity</p>	<p><b>D88</b> Government function</p> <p>1. With full government function 2. With semi government function 3. Without government function</p>			
<p><b>D89</b> Establishment code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>					
<p><b>D90</b> Registration type</p> <p>Domestic capital invested            110 State-owned 120 Collective-owned 130 Cooperative 141 State joint            142 Collective joint 143 State-collective joint 149 Other joint 151 Sole state-funded ltd 159 Other domestic ltd.            160 Share-holding ltd. 171 Private-owned 172 Private joint 173 Private ltd            174 Private share-holding ltd 190 Other domestic entity            Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan invested            210 Joint venture with fund from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan            220 Cooperative with Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan            230 Sole funded by Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan            240 Share-holding with Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan            Foreign invested            310 Sino-foreign joint venture 320 Sino-foreign cooperative            330 Sole funded by foreign capital 340 Foreign capital share-holding corporations ltd</p>					

**3. Information of belonged legal entity**

Name of legal entity \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone of legal entity \_\_\_\_\_

**D101** Code of legal entity

Address of legal entity : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Province \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

**D102** Address code of legal entity

<p><b>D103</b> Main industry of legal entity</p> <p>1. Agriculture <input type="text"/></p> <p>2. Secondary and tertiary industry <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>D104</b> Is the headquarter of legal entity in this town/township?</p> <p>1. Yes <input type="text"/></p> <p>2. No <input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>D105</b> Administrative relationship of legal entity</p> <p>1. Central government 2. Province 3. Prefecture 4. County 5. Street community 6. Town 7. Township 8. Resident committee 9. Village committee <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>D106</b> Administrative system of legal entity</p> <p>1. Agricultural bureau 2. Forestry bureau 3. Justice bureau 4. PLA 5. Armed police 6. Others <input type="text"/></p>

Error Correction

1  2  3  4  5

➔ Please continue to fill U3.

Respondent : \_\_\_\_\_ Enumerator (Supervisor) : \_\_\_\_\_ Date : \_\_\_\_\_



<b>4. The accumulated area of "grain for green" program at the end of 2006</b>				<b>8. The amount of livestock at the end of 2006</b>			
D160 Arable land area conversion to forest (Mu) <input type="text"/>		D161 Arable land area conversion to pasture (Mu) <input type="text"/>		D196 Dairy cattle <input type="text"/>		D197 Beef cattle <input type="text"/>	
<b>5. Sown area of crops in open land(mu) (not including greenhouses and production premises)</b>				D198 Draft cattle <input type="text"/>		D199 Other large animals <input type="text"/>	
D162 Rice <input type="text"/>		D163 Wheat <input type="text"/>		D200 In H147 draft other large animals <input type="text"/>		D201 Pig <input type="text"/>	
D164 Corn <input type="text"/>		D165 Soybean <input type="text"/>		D202 In D201 reproductive sows <input type="text"/>		D203 Goat <input type="text"/>	
D166 Potato <input type="text"/>		D167 Other grain crops <input type="text"/>		D204 Sheep <input type="text"/>		D205 Chicken <input type="text"/>	
D168 Cotton <input type="text"/>		D169 Rapeseed <input type="text"/>		D206 Duck <input type="text"/>		D207 Goose <input type="text"/>	
D170 Peanut <input type="text"/>		D171 Sugar crops <input type="text"/>		D208 Name <input type="text"/>		D210 Name <input type="text"/>	
D172 Tobacco <input type="text"/>		D173 Vegetables <input type="text"/>		D209 Amount <input type="text"/>		D211 Amount <input type="text"/>	
D174 Melons <input type="text"/>		D175 Floriculture / gardening crops <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
D176 Medicinal herbs <input type="text"/>		D177 Other crops <input type="text"/>		<b>Other livestock name and code :</b>			
D178 <input type="text"/>		D179 <input type="text"/>		1. Bee (boxes)      2. Hare			
<b>6. Sown area of crops in greenhouses and production premises (Mu) (1 mu = 667 square meter)</b>				3. Deer, roe deer, river deer			
D180 Vegetables <input type="text"/>		D181 Melons <input type="text"/>		4. Marten, fox and other fur animal			
D182 Floriculture / gardening crops <input type="text"/>		D183 Fruits <input type="text"/>		5. Other livestock			
D184 Mushrooms <input type="text"/>		D185 Other crops <input type="text"/>		6. Other birds			
<b>7. Use of agricultural technology in 2006</b>				7. Others			
<b>On operated arable area (Mu)</b>		<b>On sown area (Mu)</b>		<b>Error Correction</b>			
D186 Tractor ploughed area <input type="text"/>		D190 Mechanically sown area <input type="text"/>		1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
D187 Electro-mechanically irrigated area <input type="text"/>		D191 Mechanically sown area <input type="text"/>		3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
D188 Sprinkler irrigated area <input type="text"/>		D192 Area under plastic film mulching <input type="text"/>		5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
D189 Dripping and penetration irrigated area <input type="text"/>		D193 Area under medium and small shed cover <input type="text"/>					
D194 Purchase of fertilizer (kg) <input type="text"/>		D195 Purchase of pesticide (kg) <input type="text"/>					
<b>9. Gross income from selling agricultural products in 2006 (10,000 yuan)</b>							
D212 Farming products <input type="text"/>		D213 Forestry products <input type="text"/>		D214 Animal products <input type="text"/>		D215 Fishery/aquacultural products <input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	

Entity Code

Respondent : \_\_\_\_\_ Enumerator (Supervisor) : \_\_\_\_\_ Date : \_\_\_\_\_



Citizen should provide true information according to Statistics Law. Any Information would not be disclosed according to confidentiality regulation

Second National Agricultural Census

Township Questionnaire

Questionnaire code : A609

Authorized agency : NBS

SNAC office

Authorized code: NBS(2006)159

Validity to : Dec,2007



Address \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_

Address code

1. Profile of the township			2. Major social service establishment in the township at year-end		
<b>X1 Township type</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Township 2. Town 3. Street community 4. Farm with township administration	<b>X3 Topography</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Plain area 2. Hilly country 3. Mountainous area	<b>X5 Is this a border area township?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes 2. No	<b>Primary school</b> <b>X30 Number</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X2 Is this the site where county government located?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes 2. No	<b>X4 Is this an ethnic minority township?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes 2. No	<b>X6 Is this township in old revolutionary base ?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes 2. No	<b>X31 Number of teachers</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X7 Distance from township government to county government (kilometers)</b> _____			<b>X32 Number of students</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X8 Area administrated by the township (square kilometers)</b> _____			<b>X33 In X32 number of female students</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X9 Number of villagers' committees</b> _____			<b>Middle school</b> <b>X34 Number</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X10 Number of residents' committees</b> _____			<b>X35 Number of teachers</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X11 Number of farms with village administration</b> _____			<b>X36 Number of students</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X12 Number of households with register ID in the township (according to police substation's count)</b> _____			<b>X37 In X36 number of female students</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X13 Number of population with register ID in the township (according to police substation's count)</b> _____			<b>Vocational technical school</b> <b>X38 Number</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X14 In X13 Number of agricultural population</b> _____			<b>X39 Number of teachers</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X15 Number of immigrants from area outside of the township</b> _____			<b>X40 Number of students</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X16 Year electricity consumption (10,000 kwh)</b> _____			<b>X41 In X40 number of female students</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X17 Is there a train station?</b> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>X23 Number of post offices</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>Hospital</b> <b>X42 Number</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X18 Is there a dock?</b> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>X24 Number of bank office or credit cooperatives</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>X43 Number of beds</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X19 Is there second-grade road passing the township?</b> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>X25 Number of cinemas or theaters</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>X44 Number of doctors</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X20 Distance to the entrance of first-grade road or expressway? (kilometers) (99 if more than 99 kilometers)</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>X26 Number of libraries or cultural centers</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>Senior's home</b> <b>X45 Number</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X21 Is it within one-hour drive to the county government?</b> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>X27 Number of stadiums</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>X46 Number of accommodated</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
<b>X22 Is rural power network renovated?</b> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>X28 Number of broadcasting stations</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>Agency of agricultural technology extension service</b> <b>X47 Number</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
	<b>X29 Number of parks</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>X48 Number of persons employed</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
			<b>Error Correction</b> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

**3. Number of markets in the township at year-end**

	Number of markets		Number of markets with annual transactions overn 10,000,000 yuan	
General market	X49	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X50	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Special market	X51	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X52	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Special market for industrial products	X53	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X54	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Special market for agricultural products	X55	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X56	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Special market for grains and edible oils	X57	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X58	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Special market for vegetables	X59	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X60	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Special market for fruits	X61	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X62	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

X63 Department store and supermarket   
 X64 In X63 Department store and supermark with annual sales over 1 million RMB Yuan

**4. Active Agricultural cooperative in the township at year-end**

	Number	Number of household members
Agricultural cooperative	X65 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X66 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
# Entity type organization	X67 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X68 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

**5. Enterprises in the township**

X69 Number of enterprises at year-end   
 X70 In X69 number of industrial enterprises   
 X71 Number of person employed at year-end   
 X72 In X71 number of person employed by industrial enterprises   
 X73 Actual yearly tax paid by enterprises (10,000 yuan)

**6. Small hydropower stations in the township**

X74 Number of small hydropower stations at year-end (Capacity below 50,000 kw)   
 X75 Total installed capacity at year-end (10,000 kw)

Error Correction  
 1  2  3  4  5

**7. Finance and staffing of township government**

X76 Number of permanent employees of township government at year-end   
 X77 In X76 number of civil servants   
 X78 In X76 number of persons in the public service organizations   
 X79 Total yearly salary of permanent employees of township government (10,000 yuan)   
 X80 Total yearly income (10,000 yuan)   
 X81 Total yearly expenditure (10,000 yuan)   
 X82 Total amount of asset at year-end   
 X83 Total debts at year-end   
 X84 In X83 debts incurred in 2006   
 X85 Total yearly investment in fixed asset   
 X86 In X85 investment in agriculture   
 X87 In X85 investment in infrastructure facilities   
 X88 In X85 investment in public goods

**8. Profile of developed area of town at year-end**

X89 Planned area of town (square kilometers)   
 X90 constricted area of town (square kilometers)   
 X91 Number of households in the developed area of the town   
 X92 Number of residents in the developed area of the town   
 X93 whether centralized drink water supply is available? 1.Yes 2.No   
 X94 whether waste consumption water has been treated? 1.Yes 2.No   
 X95 Whether there is garbage treatment station? 1.Yes 2.No   
 X96 Greening area in the developed area of the town (hectare)   
 X97 Number of public transportation routes

Township code

Enumerator(supervisor): \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Citizen should provide true information according to Statistics Law. Any information would not be disclosed according to confidentiality regulation

Second National Agricultural Census

Village Questionnaire

Questionnaire code : A608  
 Authorized agency : NBS  
 SNAC office  
 Authorized code: NBS(2006)159  
 Validity to : Dec,2007



Address \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

Address code:

**1. Village characteristics**

<b>C1 Village type</b> 1. Villagers' committee 2. Residents' committee 3. Farm with village administration <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>C2 Topography</b> 1. Plain area 2. Hilly area 3. Mountainous area <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>C3 Is this the site where town/ township government located?</b> 1. Yes 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>C4 Is this a poor village defined by government?</b> 1. No 2. Province level 3. Sub-province level <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>C5 Is this an ethnic minorities village?</b> 1. Yes 2. No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--	--	--

**2. Number of natural villages**

**C6** Number of natural villages in this village \_\_\_\_\_

**C7** In C6 natural villages with electricity supply \_\_\_\_\_

**C9** In C6 natural villages that can receive TV program \_\_\_\_\_

**C11** In C6 natural villages that complete toilets improvement \_\_\_\_\_

**C8** In C6 natural villages accessing to telephone network \_\_\_\_\_

**C10** In C6 natural villages with cable TV access \_\_\_\_\_

**C12** In C6 natural villages with road access \_\_\_\_\_

**Distance from village committee to the following places (kilometers)**

**C24** Closest shop to buy color TVs \_\_\_\_\_

**C25** Closest bus station or port (or any bus stop for regular or frequent bus routes) \_\_\_\_\_

**C26** Closest primary school \_\_\_\_\_

**C27** Closest middle school \_\_\_\_\_

**C28** Closest hospital \_\_\_\_\_

**3. Basic facilities and public services of village**

**C13** Pavement of the major road leading to the village  
 1. Concrete  
 3. Gravel  
 5. Others  
 2. Asphalt  
 4. Brick and stone

**C14** Pavement of the major road in the village  
 1. Concrete  
 3. Gravel  
 5. Others  
 2. Asphalt  
 4. Brick and stone

**C15** Is there road lamp for the major roads in the village? 1. Yes 2. No

**C16** Is there centralized drink water purified? 1. Yes 2. No

**C17** Is there centralized garbage treatment site? 1. Yes 2. No

**C18** Is there centralized animal husbandry farm? 1. Yes 2. No

**C19** Is there animal waste treatment facility in the husbandry farm? 1. Yes 2. No

**C20** Number of biogas digester \_\_\_\_\_

**C21** Number of households that have license to operate tourism service \_\_\_\_\_

**C22** Number of shops and supermarkets with more than 50 square meters floor space \_\_\_\_\_

**C23** Can the fertilizer be bought in the village? 1. Yes 2. No

**C29** Number of kindergartens \_\_\_\_\_

**C30** Number of gyms \_\_\_\_\_

**C31** Number of libraries or cultural center \_\_\_\_\_

**C32** Number of leisure time cultural organization of villagers \_\_\_\_\_

**C33** Number of clinics \_\_\_\_\_

**C34** Number of licensed physicians \_\_\_\_\_

**C35** Number of certificated midwives \_\_\_\_\_

**C36** Number of death of children 0-5 years in 2006 \_\_\_\_\_

**C37** Number of death of pregnant and delivery women in 2006 \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Population and households at the end of 2006**

**Population and households with register ID in this village (according to police station's count)**

**C38** Number of households \_\_\_\_\_

**C39** Number of population \_\_\_\_\_

**Number of households and population with entire family emigrated**

**C40** Number of households \_\_\_\_\_

**C41** Number of population \_\_\_\_\_

**Error Correction**

1  2  3  4  5

**5. Arable and expropriated arable land**

C50 Area of owned arable land (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

C51 In C50 the area of land leased to organizations or villagers of other village by village authority (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

C52 In C50 the contract area of households whose entire family emigrated (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

C53 Yearly area of expropriated arable land by the government \_\_\_\_\_

C54 Yearly number of households whose arable land is expropriated by government \_\_\_\_\_

C55 Yearly number of population whose arable land is expropriated by government \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Area of owned land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture and aquaculture surface at year-end**

C56 Land under permanent crops (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

C57 Woodland (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

C58 Pasture (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

C59 Area of aquaculture (Mu) \_\_\_\_\_

**7. Water conservancy and irrigation**

C60 Main irrigation source 1.Surface water 2.Underground water 3.None

C61 Is water source always available in normal condition? 1.Yes 2.No

C62 Number of wells with motorized pump at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

C63 Number of ponds and reservoirs that can be used for irrigation \_\_\_\_\_

C64 Number of drainage and irrigation stations at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Agricultural technology and production**

Number of certified technicians

C65 Primary rank \_\_\_\_\_

C66 Medium rank \_\_\_\_\_

C67 Advanced rank \_\_\_\_\_

C68 Is there any agricultural technology course held in the village in 2006? 1.Yes 2.No

C69 Is there production and sales of agricultural products by "enterprise plus households" program in 2006? 1.Yes 2.No

C70 Number of households in the "enterprise plus households" program at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

**9. Finance and investment (10,000 yuan)**

C71 Total income of village collective in 2006 \_\_\_\_\_

C72 Total asset of village collective at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

C73 Total debts of village collective at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

C74 In C73 debts incurred in 2006 \_\_\_\_\_

C75 Total credit of village collective at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

C76 Total investment on fixed asset by village collective in 2006 \_\_\_\_\_

C77 In C76 investment on public goods \_\_\_\_\_

C78 In C76 investment on infrastructure \_\_\_\_\_

C79 Investment in water conservation by village collective in 2006 \_\_\_\_\_

C80 Source of main fund of investment in water conservation and irrigation 1.Government 2.Village collectives 3.Other source 4.Without investment

C81 Total value of relief and aid fund by government in 2006 (including values of materials) \_\_\_\_\_

C82 Total value of poverty reduction funds (including values of materials) \_\_\_\_\_

C83 Total administrative expenses by village committee \_\_\_\_\_

**10. Information of villages' committee**

C84 Number of villagers' committee members at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

C85 Number of villagers' committee female member at year-end \_\_\_\_\_

	Village party secretary	Village director
Gender 1.Male 2.Female	C86 _____ <input type="checkbox"/>	C91 _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
Age (full year) Education attainment 1.Never went to school 2.Primary school 3.Junior middle school 4.Senior middle school 5.College and higher	C87 _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	C92 _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Is s/he a veteran? 1.Yes 2.No	C88 _____ <input type="checkbox"/>	C93 _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
Yearly stipend from government and village collective (yuan)	C89 _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	C94 _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Error Correction	C90 _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	C95 _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Village code

Enumerator(supervisor): \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### 3. Explanatory notes on the major items of questionnaires

#### 3.1 Explanatory notes on household questionnaires

##### 3.1.1 SEA Coversheet of household questionnaire

##### 3.1.2 Household questionnaire for family households (H1)

##### 3.1.2.1 Identification information of household questionnaire

The name and code of the township, the name and code of the enumeration area, the code of the sub-enumeration area and the code of household in all the questionnaire of the same household are the same and must be kept in consistency with those of the cover sheet of sub-enumeration area.

**Township name:** It refers to the official title of the township, town and street community or the official title of the farms with township code assigned by the Agricultural Census Office of the State Council, where the household resides.

**Township code:** It is filled in with the township administrative zone coding provided by the Agricultural Census Office of the State Council. The three spaces must be filled in, apply zeros to the left if the code is less than 3 digits.

**Name of enumeration area(EA name):** It refers to the actual title of the enumeration area where the household resides; usually it is the title of the administrative village and the residents' committee. The code of enumeration area: It is filled with the administrative village administrative zone coding provided by the Agricultural Census Office of the State Council. The three spaces must be filled in, apply zero to the left if the code is less than 3 digits.

**Code of sub-enumeration area(SEA code):** It refers to the code of the sub-enumeration area defined by the village agricultural census group and approved by the census office above township. The two spaces must be filled, apply zero to the left if the code is less than 2 digits.

**Household code(HH code):** The household code ascends starting from 001 in a sub-enumeration area. Whether it is questionnaire H1 and H2, the code and address of the same household must be strictly the same. The three blocks must be filled in, apply zero to the left if the code is less than 3 digits.

**Name of the household head(Name of HH):** It refers to the official name of the household head i.e. the name on the identification card, or the name in the register identification record if identification card is unavailable. For those without official name, nickname or married name can be used, but penname or code can not be used. The household head is the main decision-maker or the person of major income source of the household. The family name and given name of the household head are respectively filled from the left to the right in the corresponding photo-electric register box. The name of ethnic minority group can be directly filled from the left to the right without distinguishing family and given names.

**Total number of sheets:** It refers to the actual number of sheets of questionnaires used by the household when filling in the household questionnaire.

**Sheet code:** the first sheet is H1, followed by additional sheet of H1 and finally it is the sheet of H2. When there is no additional sheet of H1, the second sheet is H2. When the member of the household exceeds 7, one additional sheet of H1 is added and the 8th-17th members of the household are filled in the second sheet of H1.

**Table 1 Number of Sheets of Questionnaire for Different Type of Households**

Number of persons of the household	Agricultural household	Other households of rural area	Collective household
Below 7	2 sheets (1 sheet of H 1 and 1 sheet of H2)	1 sheet of H1	1 sheet of H3 for household with less than 40 persons, and another sheet of H3 is added when more than 40 persons.
8 to 14	3 sheets (2 sheets of H1 and 1 sheet of H2)	2 sheets of H1	
Above 15	4 sheets (3 sheets of H1 and 1 sheet of H2)	3 sheets of H1	

**3.1.2.2 Demographic characteristics and employment (to be filled by individuals of the household)**

**R1-R12 are reported by each individual**

**R1 Relationship to household head:** It refers to the relationship of household member to the household head. There are 8 options for this item. The household head fills in the first column. The spouse, child (including daughter-in-law, son-in-law), parents (including parents-in-law), grandparents, grandchild and siblings of the household head and other members fill in by the above sequence. When the member of the household exceeds 7, an additional sheet of H1 is used.

**Table 2 Reference for Relationship to the Household Head (R1)**

Value	Relationship to household head	Reference
	Household Head	Main decision maker or the major income maker of the household
	Spouse	Wife or husband of the household head
	Child	Son, daughter, son-in-law and daughter-in-law of the household head
	Parent	Parents, or parents-in-law, or step parents or foster parents of the household head
	Grandparent	Grandparents, grandparents-in-law, parents of the grandparents and parents of the grandparents-in-law of the household head or the spouse
	Grandchild	Grandchild, grandchild-in-law, granddaughter-in-law, grandson-in-law and children of the grandchild of the household head
	Sibling	Brothers and sisters and their spouses of the household head and their spouse
	Others	Members other than the above 7 categories of the household

**R2 Gender:** It refers to the gender of the household member, "1" for male and "2" for female.

**R3 Age:** It refers to the age in completed year at the time of the census, i.e. it is calculated from the date, month and year of birth to the end of 31 December 2006. Those who are less than one completed year old will be filled in as "0 year" and those above 99 years old are filled as 99-year-old.

**R4 Did you live in the village on 31 December 2006?** It refers to whether the household member lived in the enumeration area at the night on 31 December 2006. Temporary outing such as visiting relatives, treating illness in hospital and attending business is treated as living in the household, but temporary visitor to the household is not treated as living in the household.

**R5 Resident time in the village in 2006:** It refers to the actual time the household member lived in enumeration area in 2006, which is calculated by the number of months. When exceeding 15 days, it is taken as a full month.

**R6 Location of the register identification:** It refers to the location of the administrative village or residents' committee where the register identification of the household member is hosted. When the location is within the province, it is filled in using the 1-5 categories respectively, whereas the location is in other provinces, the code of the corresponding province is filled in, while 6 is used for Hong Kong, Macao and

Taiwan and 7 is used for overseas and 9 is used for household member without register identification or unknown the location.

**Table 3 R6 Classification of Location of Register Identification**

Classification of the location of register identification	Value
Within enumeration areas (in the village)	1
Other village in the township	2
Other township in the county	3
Other county in the city (prefecture)	4
Other city in the province	5
Other province	Apply provincial code
Hong Kong, Macao or Taiwan	6
Foreign countries	7
Without register identification or unknown location	9

**R7 Type of register identification:** It refers to the nature of register identification of household member, which is the same as in register record provided by the police station. There are three options for this item, “1” is used for agricultural register identification while “2” is applied to non-agricultural register identification. “9” is used for unclear or unknown register identification or without register identification.

For areas where register identification reform has been carried out and there is no more classification of register identification and if the villagers have the entitlement of urban social security, non-agricultural register identification is selected, otherwise agricultural register identification is applied. Those moved out from the village to urban areas and have obtained urban register identification, non-agricultural household register “2” is selected.

**R8 Are you a student:** It refers to students with formal school record and are enrolled in the school (including students studying abroad), excluding students who attend evening school, television school and correspondence school at free time.

**R9 Education attainment:** It refers to the highest level of formal school education received by the family member in accordance with the national education system. Those certified through national unified examination after self-learning and adult education will be grouped in the corresponding level of education. There are five categories , never went to school, primary school, junior middle school, senior middle school and college and higher.

**R10 Working time in agriculture in your household in 2006:** “Your household” here refers to the household agricultural holding or agricultural household. Specifically, it refers to the actual amount of time the enumerated person spent on agricultural production and operation to be reported in questionnaire H2, excluding the time period of slack production season, Chinese New Year and holidays. If one person works less than 8 hours a day in agricultural production or operation, 8 hours can be converted to a day, but if it exceeds 8 hours a day, it is counted as one day. 30 days make a month, if the remaining number of days after making a full year exceeds 15 days, it is counted as a month. Otherwise it is not counted. The time of students and those under the age of 15 years old who assisted household agricultural production and operation, through assessing the average time of rendering assistance, is calculated by 8 hours a day and 30 days a month. Legal holidays for those who continuously work are counted as working time.

Table 4 Reference about Education Attainment

Codes and options	Reference
1 Never went to school	Those who have never received any education of any level and any category delivered by state and other education institutions, including those who participated in illiteracy eradication or adult literacy courses but did not receive further education of any level and any category of schools afterwards.
2 Primary school	Those whose highest level of education attainment is primary school, whether in school, or graduated from school, or completed the courses without graduation from school or dropped out from school.
3 Junior middle school	Those who are junior middle school students or graduated from middle school or completed courses without graduation from junior middle school or dropped out from junior middle school, or those who are students, or graduated, or completed courses without graduation from or dropped out from vocational school equivalent to junior middle school.
4 Senior middle school	Those who are students or graduated from, completed courses without graduation or dropped out from senior middle school or vocational high school or middle-level vocational school, or those who are students, or graduated, or completed courses without graduation or dropped out from vocational school equivalent to senior middle school.
5 College and higher	Those whose highest level of education is college, university and above, whether in school, graduated from school, completed courses without graduation from the school or dropped out from school, including those who obtained graduation certificate recognized by the state, through self-learning or refreshing course. Students of part-time schools and students who completed courses without graduation from part-time school fill in the questionnaire by the previous education level.

If the enumerated person who works in agriculture for cooperative or enterprise run by the household and the agricultural cooperative or enterprise has filled the questionnaire of non-household agricultural holdings, his time of work is not counted as the time spent on agriculture of the household, but in R11.

**R11 Working time in agriculture out of your household in 2006:** It refers to the actual amount of time the enumerated person worked as hired labour of other household agricultural holding or non-household agricultural holding, excluding the time period of slack production season, Chinese New Year and holidays. The actual amount of time in agriculture of those who engaged in agricultural production and operation in other enumeration area and has been registered as an independent household agricultural holding of other enumeration areas is also filled in this entry. Work in an agricultural impersonal entity of enumeration area even if the entity is run by the household, it is counted as time worked outside the household. The conversion method and indicator of the actual amount of time of work are the same as in R10.

**R12 Working time in non-agriculture sector in 2006:** It refers to the actual amount of time the enumerated person spent on non-agricultural production and operations of the secondary and tertiary industries. Holidays are also counted if it is continuous employment. The conversion method and indicator of the actual amount of time of work are the same as in R10.

*The unit of working time is "month". The number of work days needs to be converted to "month".*

**Those whose working time is 1 month and longer continue with R13 and R14.**

**R13 Main employment sector in 2006:** It refers to the type of industry of the enumerated person engaged in 2006. It is the industry that the enumerated person worked for the longest period in 2006. When the enumerated person engaged in two or more industries and worked for more or less the same period of time, the industry that contributed the most to the income of the enumerated person is selected.

**(1) Crop farming:** crop farming includes the production of grain, cotton, oil-bearing crops, hemp (flax and jute), sugar crops, tobacco, vegetables, flowers, horticultural crops, fruits (including melons and fruits), nuts, spices, medicinal herbs and other crops, as well as the production of feed crops and planting of tea, mulberry and fruit trees and the collection of wild plants.

Table 5 Reference for Converting the Number of Days of Work

Working time (hour)	Equivalent number of days (day)
8	1
16	2
24	3
32	4
40	5
48	6
56	7
80	10
120	15
160	20
200	25
240	30

(2) **Forestry:** forestry includes the nursing and planting of forest, harvesting and transportation of timber and bamboo and collection of forest products including logging of forest stands belonging to the village or lower level, but excluding protection and administration of national nature reserves and the planting and management of trees and lawns in urban areas.

(3) **Animal husbandry:** animal husbandry includes feeding of livestock such as cattle, horse, donkey, mule, camel, pig and sheep, feeding of poultry such as chicken, duck and goose, as well as feeding of silkworm, bee and other unique animals and the capture of wild animals, but excluding activities related to the capture of sport and leisure animals and the feeding of pets.

(4) **Fishery/aquaculture:** fishery/aquaculture includes the production and capturing of aquatic plants and animals as fish, shrimp, crab, shellfish and algae in marine and inland water surface.

(5) **Agriculture service:** It refers to various supportive service activities targeted at production of crops, forestry, livestock and fisheries, but excluding various activities related to science and technology research and specialized technical services. It includes the following: (1) service of crop farming such as irrigation, initial processing of agricultural products, agricultural mechanized operation, pest management, paddy rice transplanting, plough, seedling production, seed production as well as other services of crop farming; (2) service of forestry such as forest disease (insects and beast) control, forest fire control, forest management station, timber inspection station and sand control station; (3) service of livestock such as veterinary, mating of animals, propagation of improved breeds, inspection and testing livestock flock and hatching; (4) services of fishery and aquaculture such as fingerling, fish stock farm and improved aquatic stock farms.

(6) **Mining:** It refers to mining of naturally formed solid, liquid and gaseous minerals, including above or underground extraction and the operation of mining fields, as well as the supplementary work aimed at the processing of raw materials on the site of the mining field or in close-by area and the preparatory work needed for the marketing of the raw materials, excluding water storage, purification and distribution, and the activities of geological prospecting and construction works.

(7) **Manufacturing:** It is the general term for the industry sector of manufacturing of new products through raw material processing and assembling of parts.

(8) **Electric power, gas and water supply:** It includes the production and supply of electric power and thermal power, fuel gas production, distribution, marketing and the maintenance of the pipeline and facility,

drink water storage, purification, treatment, distribution and supply as well as sewage collection, treatment and purification.

**(9) Construction:** It refers to the construction and maintenance of premises and road or building as well as equipment installation.

**(10) Transportation, storehouses and post service:** transportation refers to activities that deliver goods or passenger to the destination through transportation tool or human or draft animal, which resulted in change in spatial position, including terrestrial, waterway, air and pipeline transportation and loading and unloading; storehouse refers to specialized activities of goods storage, transfer storage in the process of goods transfer as well as logistics with storage as the mainstay; and post refers to the post service provided by the state post system.

**(11) Wholesale and retail:** wholesale refers to activities that wholesaler sell large quantity of daily consumables and production materials to other wholesalers and retailers and other enterprises, public service organizations and government agencies, as well as activities of import and export trading and trade brokerage and agent. Retail refers to the sales activities of department store, supermarket, specialized retail shop, boutique shop and sales stands, which are mainly targeted at the end consumers (such as residents), including sales activities through the Internet, post office, telephone and vendor machines. It also includes the shops that process and produce the product on the same site of sales (such as bakery shop).

**(12) Hotel and catering service:** hotel industry refers to services that provide remunerative temporary lodging to customers. Catering refers to service activities in given site that cook, make and sell food to customers mainly for on-site consumption.

**(13) Residential service and others:** It includes various household services provided to resident households and other services that are not listed, including caring services provided by the child-care centers run by the society, street and individual to infants less than 3 years old; laundry and dying services provided by professional laundry and dying as well as those provided by permanent and independent (or relatively independent) establishment of hotel and restaurant or recreation centers; professional hair dressing, facial beautification and health services; bathing services provided by professional both facilities and that provided by permanent and independent (or relatively independent) establishment of hotel and restaurant or recreation centers; marriage matching and wedding ceremony service; services related to funeral; repair and maintenance of vehicle, office equipment, household appliances and other daily necessities; cleaning services and other services that are not listed.

Residential service and others do not include employment intermediary service of labour service company that help job seekers to find job; It also does not include caring and assistance activities particularly provided to the elderly, the five-guaranteed households, the disabled and disabled children (these activities belong to other industries).

**Table 6 Reference for Residential Service and Other Services of Main Employment Sector**

Residential service includes	Other services include
Child-care	Repair and maintenance of auto vehicle and motor cycle
Laundry and dying	Repair of office equipment
Hair dressing, facial beautification and health	Repair of household electronic appliances
Bathing	Other daily necessities
Marriage	Cleaning of building
Funeral	Other cleaning
Photographing and printing	Other services not clearly listed
Other residential services	

(14) **Others:** others rather than those listed above.

**R14 Status in employment in 2006:** It refers to the status in employment of the enumerated person in the main employment sector. It has five categories, i.e. 1. employer, 2. contributing household worker, 3. self-employed worker, 4. employee; and 5. civil servant.

Of which, employer refers to the decision maker of the household that hires other people to engage household-based operation and regularly pays salary to the hired; contributing household worker refers to the household members of the household with hired workers who engage in production and operation together with the hired but have not decision-making power in operation and do not get remuneration. The criterion of hired hand is those who are hired for work at least one consecutive month. Self-employed worker refers to those who run operations but do not hire others and is responsible for losses and gains by himself; employee refers to those who are hired by others to work in specific sites and regularly receive remuneration, rather than civil servants; civil servant: It refers to those who fulfill public functions and undertake public affair activities and regularly receive remuneration for village or government at and above township.

Persons of the local household who are employed in other places rather than their home township continue with R15 to R17.

Local household means that the register identification of at least one member of the household locates in the village (Enumeration area).

Persons of the local household who are employed in other places rather than their home township refer to those who were once employed in other place rather than their home township in 2006.

**R15 Working time outside the township in 2006:** It refers to the actual amount of time of the member of local households worked in agriculture, secondary and tertiary industry activities outside the township in 2006. 30 days make a month. If the remaining number of days after making a full year exceeds 15 days, It is counted as a month. Otherwise It is not counted.

**R16 Working location outside the township in 2006:** It refers to the primary location of work of the persons of the local households outside the township in 2006. It is the location where the person worked the longest. Detailed classification of locations of outside the township refers to the location classification of register identification in R6.

**R17 Employment sector outside the township in 2006:** It refers to the main industries of work of the person of local households outside the township in 2006. Detailed industry classification refers to the industry classification in R13.

### **3.1.2.3 Household condition and Characteristics**

**H0-H52 is filled in with household as a unit.**

**H0 Household' s resident time in the village:** It is based on the person of the household who resided the longest in the village. Since this item is on the front page of the questionnaire, special attention is needed to avoid omission.

**“1.In 2006, how many people in the household were covered by the following social security programs? Did they get the following services and payments? ”**

**H1 Number of household member with rural social pension insurance:** It refers to the number of members of the household covered by rural social pension insurance program at the end of 2006. Rural social pension insurance is the pension insurance provided to the population with agricultural register identification. It also includes the comprehensive insurance regardless of type of register identification in some areas.

**H2 Number of household member in rural new medical care scheme:** It refers to the number of members of the household covered by in the rural new medical care scheme at the end of 2006. Targeting at the population with agricultural register identification, rural new medical care scheme has been implemented by the government starting from 2000.

**H3 Number of household member with urban basic pension insurance:** It refers to the number of persons of the household covered by the urban basic pension insurance at the end of 2006. The urban basic pension insurance is implemented by the government and It targets at population with non-agricultural register identification.

**H4 Number of household member with collective pension:** It refers to the number of members of the household who directly receive pension from the county and township government and village collective, excluding the number of members with pension after participating in pension insurance.

The number of persons of H1-H4: It is the total number of enumerated household members of household.

**H5 Was this household a Wubaohu?** In accordance with the revised Rural Five-provision System, Wubaohu refers to rural seniors and disabled or villagers below 16 years old who do not have labour ability and resource of livelihood and who do not have legal compulsory persons to support, foster and raise them, or their legal compulsory persons of provision, fostering and support do not have the ability to support, foster and raise them, they therefore have the entitlement of livelihood care and material assistance in food, clothing, residence, medical care and funeral, i.e. the five-provision household identified by the local government or village collective in 2006 with the entitlement of "food, clothing, residence, medical care and funeral (provision of education to orphans). In short, It is called Wubaohu.

**H6 Was this household a Dibaohu?** Dibaohu refers to those households with per capita income lower than the threshold of minimum living expense as stipulated by the government and having received low-income subsidy of government.

**H7 Did this household receive any other relief fund or financial help?** It means whether the household in 2006 received any other relief assistance in terms of cash payment or material from government at various levels and all walks of life of the society, excluding poverty reduction fund and material.

**H8 Did this household receive any poverty reduction fund?** It refers to whether the household in 2006 received any poverty reduction fund and material provided by government of all levels and all walks of life of the society in different forms for the objective of development.

**H9 Did this household receive any other subsidies from the village and government?** It refers to whether the household in 2006 received any subsidy or transfer income from the village collective where the register identification is located or from local government, including income of village collective dividends, direct subsidy of grain production, and income from arable land conversion to forest and grassland, but excluding one-time subsidy given to the villagers by the collective from selling assets and materials. It does not include pension either.

*If the household received one income from the government or collective or one type of income, "yes" is selected in H5 - H9 once in accordance with the major objective of such payment.*

## **"2. Information of the dwelling owned at the end of 2006"**

**H10-H14 Dwelling owned:** It refers to the dwelling with land certificate or with property rights actually owned by the household, including dwelling inhabited and leased out by the household and unoccupied dwelling.

**Dwelling:** It usually refers to house or flat/apartment for people to live in. It includes in accordance with local living habits, cave, bamboo building, Mongolian yurt, tent, yurt and house-boat. It also includes the residential premises used for business at same time, and the residential premises owned by the household but leased out and converted to premises for business.

**H10 Number of dwelling owned:** It refers to the number of dwelling owned by the household, including those inhabited, leased out and lent out by the household, of which, premises with the main structure connected or with inside connections or located in the same courtyard, are counted as one dwelling, otherwise,

It is counted as two.

**H11 Construction area of floor space of dwelling owned:** It refers to the construction areas of the all dwelling owned, including the construction areas of dwelling inhabited and leased out by the household and unoccupied dwelling, including the dwelling in enumeration area as well as those outside enumeration area. It is calculated by the outer wall of the dwelling. If only usable area is known, it is calculated by usable area/0.7. The formula of calculation is:

$$\text{Construction area} = \text{usable area (including the usable area after expansion)} \div 0.7$$

Usable area refers to the net area in the dwelling that can be used, It is calculated by the inner line of the residence, including the areas of bed room, living room, kiosk room, kitchen, bathroom, indoor-corridor, stairs, wardrobe, balcony, basement, false layer, additional floor (inserted floor) and attic. The specific calculation is provided in the table 7: Conversion reference data of construction area.

**Table 7 Conversion Reference of Construction Area (usable area/0.7)**

Usable area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Converted to construction area (m <sup>2</sup> )
5	7
10	14
20	29
50	71
100	143
200	286
300	429

**H12 In H11, Floor space of leased-out dwelling:** It refers to the actual area of the dwelling of the household leased to others, which is also calculated by construction area.

**H13 Imputed value of dwelling owned:** It refers to the roughly estimated value of the dwelling of the household at the current price, including the dwelling inhabited and leased out by the household or unoccupied. In accordance with the quality and age of the dwelling, It is estimated at the market price of similar properties of the same area.

**H14 Time of construction of your most valuable dwelling owned:** It refers to the time of construction of the most valuable and best quality dwelling inhabited or leased out by the household or unoccupied. If the household has one dwelling that has been renovated, the year of renovation is registered. If the household has one dwelling that has be expanded and if the expansion area is larger than the area of the old, the time of expansion is registered as the construction time. If the expansion area is smaller than the old, the time of construction of the original residence is registered.

### **“3. Information of dwelling inhabited at the end of 2006”**

**H15-H18 Dwelling inhabited:** It refers to the basic situation of dwelling inhabited by the household at year-end. It does not include the leased out and unoccupied dwelling but includes the rented dwelling for inhabitation. If there are several dwelling for alternative inhabitation, the one with the highest estimated value, the most recent constructed dwelling is enumerated.

**H15 Ownership of dwelling inhabited:** It refers to whether the dwelling inhabited by the household at year-end is owned or rented or obtained from other channels such as borrowed by the household or temporary shelter of the household.

**H16 Structure of dwelling inhabited:** It refers to whether the dwelling inhabited by the household at year-end is multiple- storey building, single-storey building or other kind of building.

(1) Multi-storey building: It refers to that the dwelling is two or more storey building, including

multiple-storey house or apartment.

(2) one-storey building: It refers to that the dwelling is single-storey building, including single-storey house, flat, cave and thatched cottage.

(3) Others: residence is not included in above, including tent, yurt and house-boat.

**H17 Main material of dwelling inhabited:** It refers to the construction materials used in the weight carrying structure (such as the beam, pillar and weight carrying wall). It has the following five categories:

(1) Steel concrete: It means that the major weight carrying components of the beam, pillar and wall are constructed by steel and concrete, including buildings of steel and concrete structure as thin shell structure, on-spot mould concrete structure and life-slab structure.

(2) Brick concrete: It means that the major weight carrying components are constructed by steel, concrete, brick and wood, for instance, the pillar and beam of a building are constructed by steel and concrete while the brick wall is the weight carrying wall.

(3) Brick and wood: It refers to the residential premises with the major weight carrying component of beam, pillar and wall constructed by brick (stone) and wood, for instance, one building is constructed by wood framework, brick wall and wood pillar. It includes stone cave, but excludes adobe with brick and stone as the foundation.

(4) Mud brick and bamboo grass: premise with bamboo and grass wall refers to premises of the bamboo wattled wall and various types of grass and earth wall; premise with earth wall is the premise with grass and bark as the roof, premises of bamboo and wood structure with earth wall and earth premise with brick and stone as the foundation are included, as well as earth cave.

(5) Others: It refers to the premises that do not have the above-mentioned material.

**H18 Construction area of floor space of dwelling inhabited:** It is the total construction area of the each floor of the dwelling inhabited by the household at year-end. Whether It is the self-owned or rented dwelling, It is all calculated by the outer wall of the premise. If only usable area is known, It is calculated by usable area/0.7. The specific calculation is provided in the table 7: Conversion reference of construction area.

**“4. Did the household have following facilities at the end of 2006? How many? ”**

**H19 Was there pipe water?** It means whether the household used drink water transported through pipeline at year-end. Pipe water includes water transported through pipeline in the residential premises or the courtyard, whether one household or multiple households use the same water tap. It however excludes water from well pumped manually, water from water tap in the village for public use, either water carried to the household by bucket.

**H20 Main source of drink water:** It is divided into 7 categories.

(1) Purified drink water: It is the drink water (tap water) treated by public purification and disinfection facilities such as tap water plant and from water tower of villages with purification and disinfection treatment facilities, excluding drink water from well in the courtyard and that from the drink water filter equipment used in household.

(2) River or lake: It means the drink water directly comes from flowing water sources such as river, lake and reservoir, which is not treated by purification process.

(3) Pond water: It refers to drink water directly comes from static or poor flowing water sources of natural or man-made pond, weir and water storage trough without going through purification treatment.

(4) Rainfall: It means drink water comes directly from collected rainfall and snowfall such as cistern without going through purification process.

(5) Shallow well: It means drink water comes directly from the well and water well and spring within 3 meters from the water surface, without going through purification treatment.

(6) Deep well: It refers to drink water directly comes from well and water well over 3 meters away from

water surface, without going through purification treatment.

(7) Others: drink water sources other than the above 6 categories .

**H21 Was it difficult to get drink water in 2006?** "Difficult" means that the horizontal distance of fetching water is greater than 1 km, or vertical elevation difference is greater than 100 meters, or the number of days of consecutive water shortage is over 70 days in normal years, or the time of one single trip of fetching water exceeds half an hour. It also means the fluorine content in drink water in the water source triggered fluorosis areas exceeds 1.1mg/l, the occurrence of dental fluorosis in the population group of 8-15 year old is greater than 30%, there is sickness of fluorosis, and there are visible pollutants in the water or water not suitable for drink after testing.

**H22-H23 Source of cooking energy:** It refers to the major and supplementary energy sources of the household for cooking, It is classified as firewood, coal, gas, natural gas or LPG, biogas, electricity, solar energy and other energy sources.

**H24 Type of cooling and heating system:** It refers to the facility and equipment used to regulate the indoor temperature, the most valuable one is reported.

"None" means that the household does not have any facility or equipment to regulate indoor temperature.

Air-condition: It refers to the electric appliance or equipment used to regulate indoor air temperature. Household has both air-condition and heating is reported as "with air-condition".

Heating radiator: It refers to the continuous circulation equipment that uses boiler to heat water for steam or hot water production that is transported through pipeline to the radiators in the rooms of the building for thermal energy emission to increase the room temperature, then the steam or hot water flows back to the boiler for reheating.

Heated brick bed (Kang): It refers to the long bed constructed by the northerners with earth adobe or bricks for sleeping, which can be heated through burning and in which there are flu channel.

Others: It refers to other temperature regulation facilities or equipment rather than air conditioning, heating and heated brick bed.

### **H25 Toilet type**

(1) Flush toilet: It refers to toilet with water supply and discharge, such as flush toilet. Toilets connected with biogas digester and toilets with faeces decomposition chambers popularized in rural areas can also be registered as flush toilet since they have good hygiene.

(2) Dry toilet: It refers to toilets with faeces lagoon that are treated to prevent from leaking.

(3) Simply structured or none: It refers to toilet rather than the above-mentioned flush and dry toilet.

The following is applicable to the possessions of the resident and permanent resident of the enumeration area. Possession for communal use of several households is reported under one household and others do not need to report. The permanent population refers to those who inhabit in the household for more than half a year.

**H26 Number of color TVs:** It includes various types and categories of color TVs. It counts the color TV set in the residence no matter It is owned, borrowed or rented by the household.

**H27 Number of automobiles:** It includes automobiles for production and living purposes such as sedan and truck, excluding transportation vehicle for agricultural use.

**H28 Number of motorcycles:** It refers to two-wheel and three-wheel motorcycles with gasoline or diesel engine, excluding electricity powered bikes.

**H29 Number of telephones:** It refers to telephone with independent telephone number that can transmit communication signals through telephone line, including cordless telephone. When there is only one telephone number in the same residence, register only one.

**H30 Number of mobile phones:** It refers to mobile phones including China Unicom and localized

mobile phone, but excluding the mobile of the household members who live less than half a year in the household.

**H31 Number of computers:** It refers to the personal computer and laptop, excluding simple learning aids and calculators.

**H32 Did you use your computer for internet access:** It refers to whether the computer owned by the household can be connected with the Internet through broadband, telephone line or WIFI.

**H33 Number of type of journals and newspapers purchased and subscribed in 2006:** It refers to the types of journals, magazines and newspapers purchased and subscribed by members of the household in 2006. It is calculated by types rather than copies. If one copy of a newspaper or magazine is bought, It is counted as one type. If all issues of the newspaper or magazine are bought or subscribed, It is also registered as one type.

**H34 Main source of food grain in 2006:** It refers to the major source of food grain of the members of the household in 2006. It has the following categories:

- (1) Self-produced: food grain is produced by the household.
- (2) Purchased: food grain is purchased from the market.
- (3) Relief or others: food grain is accessed through relief or other sources.

**“5. Household’s debt at the end of 2006”**

**H35 Debt from banks and credit cooperatives:** It refers to the total amount of outstanding loan of the household to be repaid to banks and credit cooperatives at the end of 2006.

**H36 Debt from others (including purchase credit):** It refers to the outstanding borrowing or loan (including purchase credit) of the household obtained from other sources, such as borrowing, loan and purchase credit obtained through township and village collective, enterprise and individual.

**“6. What was the area of arable land owned and operated at the end of 2006? Where was it from and where did it go? (Excluding land for other purposes)(H37+H38-H39-H40+H41=H42)”**

**Arable land area:** It refers to land used for crop production excluding the land used for the production of perennial woody crops as tea, mulberry and fruit. It includes cultivated land, newly claimed land, reclaimed land, improved land and fallow land (including rotation fallow land and grass and crop rotation land). It also includes land dominated by crops but with pitchy fruit trees, mulberry trees or other trees, the reclaimed beach area and shoal with secured one harvest annually on average, arable land discontinued farming for less than 3 years. Groove, ditch, road and farmland divider with width less than 1 meter in southern region and less than 2 meters in the northern region are also registered as arable land.

It does not include land that has been converted to fish pond, orchard and forest stand, land occupied by facilities such as factory, road and railway, arable land converted to forest and grassland or damaged arable land, as well as arable land discontinued farming for over 3 years.

Intercropped forest and orchard land will be registered as arable land if crop dominates, as orchard if fruit tree dominates and forestland if forest stand dominates. Arable land that has implemented state arable land conversion to forest and grassland programs and has been subsidized will be registered as woodland or grassland no matter with or without intercropping.

**H37 Area of arable land contracted from the village:** It refers to the arable land the household contracted from the village collective where the household’s register identification is located, including the contracted village’s maneuverable land, arable land leased and contracted out and arable land cultivated by others for the household. If the private plot or claimed land has included the contract, It is registered under this entry.

It does not include: private plot and reclaimed land that has not been included in the contract, arable land rented and contracted from other villages, other households or other organizations

The area of contracted arable land is the arable land area specified when the confirmation of rights of

collectively owned land contracting, or the arable land area recorded in the contract signed with the village collective where the household's register identification is located. The area with changed purpose of land use after rights confirmation and contracting is deducted.

*Local households report the arable land contracted from the village collective of all members (including those who do not inhabit in the household) of the household.*

*Immigrant households report the arable land contracted from the village collective where the household's register identification is located of the member living the enumeration area.*

*Arable land contracted by employees of farms from the farm or rented land from the farm is not reported in "H37", rather It is registered in "H41".*

**H38 Area of private plots:** It refers to the area of private plot and reclaimed land of the household in the village where the household's register identification located, which is not included in the land contracting. It is reported according to the actual area.

In the above two categories of land (H37 and H38):

**H39 Area of arable land leased out:** It refers to the arable land area that the household leased and contracted out and lent to others free of charge, it is registered by the area of last farming season of 2006. It excludes arable land area of re-leasing to others of the leased arable land.

**H40 Area of arable land managed by the family members who live in other villages (to be filled by immigrant household):** It refers to the arable land of household's contracted land, private plot and reclaimed land in the village of the household's register identification, which is operated by the family members who remain in the village of the household's register identification while the household does not inhabit in the village of the household's register identification.

For instance, the husband, wife and two children have 10 mu of land contracted from the village collective where their register identification is located. The husband left the village of his register identification but inhabits and engages in agriculture in another enumeration area, the land at home is tilled by his wife. The husband registers the arable land contracted from the village collective of his register identification, i.e. "H37: 2.5 mu", but this 2.5 mu of land is not tilled by him but tilled by his wife or left fallow, therefore, he registers "H40: 2.5 mu).

**H41 Area of arable land rented in:** It refers to the arable land area the household rented or re-contracted from other households of the village and from collective, individual and organization outside the village, including arable land areas obtained free of charge. It is reported by the area of the last farming season of 2006.

**H42 Area of arable land actually operated:** It refers to the actually operated arable land areas of the last farming season of 2006, including fallow land and arable land discontinued farming for less than three years. It does not include arable land area leased out and the area managed by other members of household who inhabit in other enumeration area. It does not include the area temporarily tilled for others.

**H43 In H42, Area of arable land operated in other villages:** It refers to arable land area actually cultivated by the household outside the village (enumeration area).

**H44 In H43, where was the arable land operated in other villages located?** It refers to the location of the arable land area managed by the household outside enumeration area. Location of arable land in the province will be filled in by circling the corresponding classification, while apply the province code if It is outside the province.

**"7. What was the area of land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture and aquaculture area owned and operated by the household at the end of 2006?"**

**H45 Contracted area from the village:** It refers to the total area of land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture and water surface for aquaculture of the household contracted from the village collective of

the household's register identification. It includes the leased and transferred out area, but excludes the rented and transferred in land. It is the area of confirmation of rights of contracting or the area of contracting signed with the village collective, plus or minus the area of changed use purpose.

**H46 Actual area operated by the household:** It refers to the area of land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture, water surface of aquaculture the household actually managed in the last production season of 2006.

#### **"8. Household's main income source and type in 2006"**

**H47 Main income source:** It refers to the type of major income of the household in 2006. Income is divided into three categories: i.e. income from family business, wage income and other income. Income from family business refers to the income obtained through using contracted land, possessing or leasing other production material and technology. It includes agricultural income and non-agricultural income. Wage income refers to the salary obtained from working for government organization, social group, enterprise, public service organization as well as labour remuneration obtained in local area or from working in other places as migrant worker. Other income includes transfer income such as remittance and gift given by others rather than household members, relief from the state, pension, and property income such as interest, rent, share interest as well as other income from properties. It is the total income estimated by the household in 2006.

**H48 In H47, the main industry of family business income and wage income:** It refers to the major industry from which the household gets its income from family business and the total wage income. It has two categories, i.e. income from agriculture and non-agriculture. Sum of income from agriculture operated by the household and the income from agricultural production activities outside the household is registered as income from agriculture. All the income of migrant farmer workers will be registered as non-agriculture income when the industries engaged are unknown. Households with income from agriculture exceeding 50% of the total is registered agriculture, otherwise be registered as non-agriculture.

**Income from agriculture:** It refers to income from crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture as well as agricultural services. Income from agriculture is estimated by the total income, i.e. It includes the cash income from selling crop, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery/aquaculture products, the equivalent value of crop, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery/aquaculture products produced and consumed by the household, as well as labour remuneration as agricultural labour.

**Income from non-agriculture:** It refers to the income of the household from family business in secondary and tertiary industries and wage income obtained from employment in secondary and tertiary industries, including income from family business in industry, construction, transportation, wholesale and retail, lodging and catering, the remuneration of township and village teachers and the income from working for local enterprises and from working in other places.

**H49-H50 Which non-agriculture industry did your household operate?** It refers to the sector in the secondary and tertiary industry the household engaged in 2006. One household can select two. If one household engaged in over two non-agricultural activities, in line with the descending order of the amount of income, the primary one is registered in H49 and secondary one is registered in H50. Households engaged in no non-agricultural operation or in only one non-agricultural operation fill the primary one while leaving the secondary one.

**H51-H52 Which agricultural industry did your household operate?** It refers to whether the household in 2006 engaged in crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fisheries and agricultural service, which is judged by whether It complies with the standards of agricultural households. If the household engaged in more than two sectors of agricultural operations, the primary and secondary ones will be registered following the descending order of the amount of income. Households engaged in no agricultural operation or in only one agricultural operation fill the primary one while leaving the secondary.

*That is the end for households without agricultural production and operation and those with will continue to fill in H2.*

**3.1.2 Household questionnaire for agricultural households/household agricultural holdings (H2)**

The name and code of the township, the name and code of enumeration area, the household code and the name of the household head in H2 must be consistent with H1.

**“9. What and how many agricultural machinery did the household have at the end of 2006? ”**

Agricultural machinery is reported according to the actual possession of the household, including those owned and used by the household as well as the long-term rented and contracted, but excluding those borrowed and rented on temporary basis and the leased out and contracted out.

Agricultural machinery jointly procured by several households is registered by one of the households if it is registered in the impersonal entity questionnaire, It must not be double registered. If several machines are combined, It is registered by the major function, It must not be double registered.

**H60 Large and medium tractor:** It refers to the tractors with fixed power output of over 14.7 KW (including 14.7 KW, i.e. 20 horsepower), including caterpillar and wheel types.

**H61 Mini-tractor:** It refers to tractors with fixed power output above 2.2 KW (including 2.2 KW) but below 14.7KW, including small four-wheel and walking tractors.

**H62 Agricultural implements powered by large and medium tractors:** it refers to various field operation implements mounted to large and medium tractors, including disc plough, seeder and paddy rice seedling trans-planter. It does not include agricultural implements transformed from outdated agricultural implements and semi-mechanized implements powered by tractors.

**H63 Agricultural implements powered by mini tractors:** it refers to various field operation implements mounted to small tractors, it does not include agricultural implements transformed from outdated agricultural implements and semi-mechanized implements powered by tractors.

**H64 Power machinery for irrigation and drainage:** It refers to the power supplying machineries for agricultural irrigation and drainage, including electric motor and diesel engine.

**H65 Water-saving irrigation equipment:** It refers to equipment for sprinkling and dripping irrigation, including sprinkler irrigation, dripping irrigation and penetration irrigation machineries. The unit of measurement is set, one pump is counted as a set regardless how many sprinklers are attached to it. The auto-pressure irrigation systems using natural water or the pressure of drop of water conservancy works for gravity sprinkler irrigation is also counted.

**H66 Combine harvester:** It refers to the harvest machinery that can simultaneously perform several operations (such as harvesting and threshing) during the process of harvesting, such as combine grain harvester and cotton combine harvester (cotton picking machine). There are two types, i.e. dragged and auto-walking.

**H67 Motorized thresher:** It refers to machineries powered by engine or motor for threshing of agricultural crops.

**H68 Agricultural transport vehicle:** It refers to the agricultural transportation machineries developed on the basis of tractors with performance and structure similar to automobile and tractor and powered by diesel engine, its speed is less than 50 km/h and the carrying capacity is less than 1.5 t, including two types of four-wheel and three-wheel.

**H69 Motorized high sea fishing vessel:** fishing vessel used for operations in the high seas, including production-oriented high sea fishing vessel and supplementary fishing vessel.

**H70 Motorized coastal and inland fishing vessel:** motorized coastal and inland water fishing vessel includes production-oriented coastal and inland water fishing vessel and supplementary fishing vessel.

**H71 Milking machine:** It refers to machines driven by engine or motor for the operation of milking.

**H72 Motorized shearing machine:** It refers to machines driven by engine or motor for shearing.

**H73 Incubator:** It refers to the equipment for hatching of eggs of poultry, It is counted by units.

*The area of permanent greenhouse, simple-structured greenhouse and premises for agricultural production is registered by the actually operated area, including owned and rented permanent greenhouse, simple-structured greenhouse and premises of agricultural production, excluding leased out permanent greenhouse, simple-structured greenhouse and premises of agricultural production.*

**H74 Area of permanent greenhouse:** It refers to the construction area of glass greenhouses with man-made wall and the inside height reaching the standard for free operation of human, which can use artificial or natural approach for heating and is used for culturing crops. It is called permanent greenhouse whether It has artificial temperature regulation devices or not. The area of permanent greenhouse is not repeated in the area of simple-structured greenhouse.

**H75 Area of simple-structured greenhouse:** It refers to the land area covered by facilities constructed by plastic film for cultivating crops and operators can directly get in. It is not registered as simple-structured greenhouse if operators can not directly get in but need to lift up the top cover for operation.

**H76 Area of premise for agricultural production:** It refers to the construction area of household's premises directly used for agricultural production, storing agricultural production implements and other production materials, storing final and semi-final products and for undertaking agricultural services such as warehouse, premises for initial processing of agricultural products and livestock and poultry sheds and premises for aquaculture. Premises for agricultural production use have walls at least in three sides.

The area of premises for production is calculated by construction area, if the premise for production is multiple-storey building, it is the sum of the area of each floor. When only the usable area is known, It is calculated by usable area/0.7 (refer to table 7 for construction area conversion).

**H77 In H67, area of livestock or poultry shed:** It refers to the construction area of premises used for feeding livestock, poultry and small animals.

**H78 In H67, area of premise for aquaculture:** It refers to the construction area of premises for aquaculture.

**“10. In 2006, how many agricultural employees did this household hire in 2006?”**

**H79 Number of employees who worked more than 6 months:** It refers to the number of persons hired by the household in 2006 for 6 months and longer who worked in agriculture and got paid by the household.

**H80 In H79, number of female employees:** It refers to the number of female among the hired farm labour for 6 months and longer in agriculture.

**H81 Number of working days of employees who worked less than 6 months:** It refers to the total number of working days of the farm labour hired by the household who worked less than 6 months. If one person worked less than 8 hours a day in agricultural production and operation, the number of days needs to be converted by 8 hours a day; if a person worked more than 8 hours a day, It is registered as one day.

**“11. What was the area of arable land operated by the household at the end of 2006? (H82+H83+H84=H42)”**

**H82 Paddy field:** It refers to the arable land cultivated by the household that has rand and can store water permanently for the production of water crops such as paddy rice, lotus and mat grass, including arable land for crop rotation of paddy rice and upland crops (such as paddy rice + wheat, rapeseed or broad bean).

**H83 Irrigated land:** It refers to the arable land with secure water source and irrigation facilities that can have normal irrigation in normal years, except paddy rice field. It includes irrigated land that do not use irrigation due to adequate rainfall of the current year, and the land covered by simple-structured greenhouse for vegetable production. Arable land without irrigation facilities but irrigated by flood diversion warping is not counted.

**H84 Dry land:** It refers to the arable land operated by the household that mainly rely on natural

precipitation for the production of upland crops, including arable land irrigated by flood diversion warping as well as the upland on steep and gentle slopes, terraced land, table land and small basin area in mountainous areas.

**“12. What was the area of land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture and aquaculture?”**

**land under permanent crops:** It refer to the land for perennial woody or grass crops for harvesting fruit, leaf, root, stem and juice, while the coverage of the crop is greater than 50% or the density of crop reaching 70% of the reasonable density of the crop, including fruit, mulberry, tea and rubber plantation and nursery for seedlings (sapling) production.

**H85 Tea plantation:** It refers to the area of tea plantation.

**H86 Mulberry field:** It refers to the area of mulberry field.

**H87 Orchard:** It refers to the area of land under fruit tree.

**H88 Land under other permanent crops:** It refers the area of land under permanent crops rather than the tea, mulberry and fruit tree.

**Woodland**

**H89 Forest land:** It refers to total area of the natural forest or afforested land with arbor and bamboo (canopy density  $\geq 20\%$ ), including the areas suitable for forest of arbor and bamboo. It excludes shrub, patchy forest land, logged land and fired woodland, afforested land with young trees, nursery and the area planned for planting trees. It also does not include greening area of residential areas and the trees protecting roads and canals on the sides of railway, road, river channel and canals. Forested land can be further classified as cash forest, firewood forest, timber forest, shelter forest and special purpose forest.

**H90 In H89, cash forest:** It refers to forest land area featuring fruit production, edible oil, drinking, spices, industrial raw material and medicinal herbs, such as oil-tea, Tung oil, walnut, camper and prickly ash, but excluding the area of tea, mulberry and fruit trees.

**H91 In H89, timber forest:** It refers to the forested land featuring lumber production, including bamboo forest featuring bamboo production.

**H92 In H89, firewood forest:** It refers to the forested land area for the purpose of fuel wood production.

**H93 Other woodland:** It refers to other forest land area rather than the above-mentioned forested land, including shrub, patchy forest land, logged forest and fired forestland, afforested land with young trees, nursery and the suitable forest area planned by the county people's government and above.

**Pasture**

**Area of pasture:** It refers to the land dominated by herbaceous plants for animal husbandry industry.

**H94 Natural pasture:** It refers to the grassland dominated by natural herbaceous plants without artificial improvements for grazing or grass harvesting, including patchy forest and shrub grassland for grazing.

**H95 Improved pasture:** It refers to the grassland improved through irrigation, drainage, fertilizer application, harrowing and reseeding.

**H96 Planted pasture:** It refers to the grassland area artificially planted by fodder plants, including artificially fostered shrub for animal husbandry.

**Area of aquaculture:** It refers to the water surface area for the aquaculture, including the areas of seawater and freshwater surface for aquaculture.

**H97 Marine aquaculture:** It refers to the water surface area of shore, shallow sea and estuary for stock of various aquatic products. Whether there is harvest in the year or not, It is counted. However, shore and water surface without fingerings released or with small quantity of fingering released and managed roughly is counted as marine aquaculture area.

**H98 Freshwater aquaculture:** It refers to the aquaculture water surface of ponds, lakes, reservoir, creeks and others with released fingerlings and fish stock for artificial feeding and management. However, some ponds, lakes, reservoir and creeks even with certain quantity of released fingerlings and are attended by designated persons, but It is not counted as aquaculture area when the proportion of fresh water fish cultured in the catchment is less than 30%. Releasing fish stock to big rivers and lakes for the purpose of breeding and production and boosting aquatic resources is not counted as the aquaculture area.

**H99 In H98, area in pond:** It refers to natural or dug pond water surface for aquaculture.

**H100 In H98, area in reservoir:** It refers to the water surface of aquaculture in man-made reservoir. Even if the reservoir changed its name to lake, it is still counted as reservoir.

**H101 In H98, area in lake:** It is the water surface area for aquaculture in inland lakes.

The sum of area of land under permanent crops, forestland, pasture and aquaculture equals to H46 in questionnaire H1.

**“13. What was the accumulated area of “grain for green” program at the end of 2006?”**

**H102 Arable land area conversion to forest:** It refers to the accumulative area of arable land converted to forest of the household since the implementation of the state policies of arable land conversion to forest and pasture.

**H103 Arable land area conversion to pasture:** It refers to the accumulative area of arable land converted to pasture of the household since the implementation of the state policies of arable land conversion to forest and pasture.

**“14. What crops planted in open land in 2006? What was the sown area of each crop? (excluding the sown area of greenhouse, simple-structure greenhouse and premises for production, but including the sown area of plastic mulching and medium/small shed cover)”**

*This module investigates the sown area of crops on arable land without fixed facility cover. Areas with simple cover, such as plastic film mulching, vault shed and medium and small shed cover, is included. It is calculated by the sown area. Crops of multiple sowing or multiple planting is calculated by the arable land area times the number of sowing or planting.*

**Sown area:** It refers to the actual area of crops sown or transplanted with harvested farm products in 2006, including the planted area of arable land and non-arable land. The formula for calculation is: the total sown area of crops of the current year = the sown area of the previous fall and winter + sown area of spring of the current year + sown area of summer crop of current year = the sown area of crops harvested in summer of the current year + sown area of crops harvested in fall of the current year.

When calculating the sown area, the following situations should be well handled:

(1) Calculation of areas of reseeded and changed seeding: after the completion of the sowing season, some crops suffered from disaster and reseeded or sowing different crop of large area is needed, the area of crops planted before disaster is still counted as the sown areas, at the same time, reseeded or sowing different crops is calculated as sown area in terms of multiple cropping.

(2) Calculation of area with poor seedling growth: due to some reasons the seedlings of some crops do not grow well or seedlings on part of the fields are absent, whether It is reseeded or not, all the sowed areas are counted in the sown area.

(3) Calculation of area of the transplanted crops: some crops require transplanting such as paddy rice, sweet potato and tobacco, the sown area is the area of transplanting while the seeding bed is not counted as sown area.

(4) Calculation of area of crops planted on non-arable land: crops planted or intercropped on non-arable land are calculated by the actual area. Crops planted in the space in orchard and forestland, the sown area can normally be converted or estimated by the amount of seed use.

(5) Calculation of areas of perennial crops: perennial crops are those perennial herbaceous plants that grow continuously for many years after sowing, such as Chinese silvergrass, *rheum officinale*, Scrophulariaceae and *Melilotus suaveolens* Ledeb. The sown area of perennial crops of the current year equals to the sum of the incremental sown area of the current year (excluding those sown in fall and winter of the current year) and the area planted prior to last year that are still alive in the current year, whether there is harvest or not, all are counted.

(6) Calculation of areas of intercropping and mixed cropping: intercropping or mixed cropping refers to that on the same place of land, two or more crops are planted at the same time. When one mu of land is intercropped and mixed cropped with different crops, whether its intercropping or mixed cropping, the sum of the total sown areas of different crops is only counted as one mu. In accordance with the proportion of each crop, the sown area of that particular crop is counted. When the seeds of two or more crops are mixed for sowing on the same land, which are sown at the same time, grow at the same and are harvested at the same time, such as hyacinth bean and wheat and peas and wheat, It is registered as one crop sown area, and there is no need to convert to the sown area of each crop.

(7) Calculation of area of multiple cropping and under-sowing crops: multiple cropping means that two crops or more are continuously planted on the same piece of land in the same time; under-sowing crops means that on the same piece of land, two different crops are planted consecutively and the second crop is planted at the time when the first crop is about to be harvested. When one mu of land is multiple cropped or under-sowing with two crops, one mu of sown area is attributed to each crop, i.e. the sown area of multiple cropping and under-sowing of crop is calculated by the times of multiple cropping or under-sowing crop and the area of each.

(8) Other scenarios: ratoon of paddy rice, ratoon tobacco and ratoon sorghum could not be counted as sown area because there is no sowing or transplanting involved.

**H110 Rice:** Rice includes early and middle rice, rice of one cropping per year and late rice of two-rice cropping per year.

**H111 Wheat:** It includes winter and spring wheat.

**H112 Corn:** It includes spring and summer corn.

**H113 Soybean:** It includes yellow soybean, green soybean and black soybean.

**H114 Potato:** It includes sweet potato and potato.

**H115 Other grain crops:** other grain crops except the above, including coarse grains as buckwheat, oats and highland barley.

**H116 Cotton:** It includes cotton sowed in spring and summer.

**H117 Rapeseed,** It includes rapeseeds sowed in winter and spring.

**H118 Peanut:** It includes actually planted and intercropped parts.

**H119 Sugar crops:** It includes sugarcane and sugar beat.

**H120 Tobacco:** It includes cured and sundried tobacco.

**H121 Vegetables:** It includes leafy, melon vegetable, tubers, eggplant, garlic and onion, vegetable beans, water vegetable, mushroom and others. One planting is counted as one. Perennial vegetable regardless how many harvests there are in a year, only one sown area is counted. Intercropping and under-sowing vegetables are converted according to the amount of seed use or according to the proportion of land occupied. The area of bed ditch and irrigation ditch in the vegetable field is counted in the sown area, but excluding the planted areas in simple-structured greenhouse.

**H122 Melons:** It refers to the planting area of water melon, sweet melon, honey dew melon and Hami, but excluding cucumber and other vegetable melons.

**H123 Floriculture and gardening crops:** floriculture refers to cultivated plants with the flower as the final products or for the purpose of ornament, beautification, greening and fragrance, which is part of agricultural product. In accordance with the final usage and production features, floriculture can be furthered divided into cut flower and leaf, bonsai plants, ornamental plants, edible and medicinal flowers, floricultural products for industrial use and other purposes, lawn, seeds, bulbs and seedling for floriculture. In the statistics of floriculture, all actual sown area or planted area of floricultural plants on arable land or on non-arable land for the production of commodity is registered.

The calculation of the planted area of floriculture follows two principles. Firstly, It must follow the principle of commercial production, i.e. only the planted area for commodity production is counted. Secondly, the method of calculation of floriculture is the same as that for arable land. i.e. intercropping and mixed floricultural area is converted according to the ratio. Multiple cropping and under-sowing floriculture area, each multiple cropping or under-sowing is counted as planted area. The actual planted area for floriculture in vertical floriculture is calculated by the area of the land and layers of cultivation. The area of regenerated floriculture is counted once. Perennial flower plants but for one harvest will be calculated by the actual land occupation at the yearend.

**Gardening crops:** It refers to the areas of gardening of horticultural plants, ornamental plants and bonsai.

**H124 Medicinal herbs:** It refers to the area of medicinal crops planted on arable land or non-arable land for the purpose of extracting medicine raw materials for recipe of Chinese medicine and for processing of Chinese medicine. It includes the area of fungi.

**H125 Other crops:** It refers to the area of other crops rather than those mentioned above.

*Item H126 and H127 are pre-kept for province (municipality and autonomous region) for registering the sown area of special local crops. The name of the item is determined by local agricultural office, while the sown area is included in H115 or H125.*

**“15. Which crops planted in greenhouse, plastic tunnels and production premises in 2006? What was the sown area of each crop? (The area calculated in square meters is converted to mu and 1/10 of mu. 1 mu = 667 m<sup>2</sup>.)”**

*This module investigates the planting area in the greenhouse, simple-structured greenhouse and premises for production, excluding the planted area in plastic film mulching and medium and small shed cover. It is registered in mu and 1/10 mu.*

**H128 Vegetables:** the explanation is the same as in H121.

**H129 Melons:** the explanation is the same as in H122.

**H130 Floriculture and gardening crops:** the explanation is the same as in H123.

**H131 Fruits:** It refers to the planted area of pear, apricot, peach, date, apple, grape, citrus, banana, pineapple, Litchi chinensis, loquat, longan and carambola.

**H132 Mushrooms:** It refers to the area of edible fungi planted in premises for production, greenhouse and simple-structure greenhouse. It is calculated by the usable area of the facilities times the number of times of planting.

**H133 Other crops:** the areas of other crops other than those mentioned above.

**“16. What agricultural technology did the household use in 2006? What was the area of agricultural technology application?”**

**On operated arable area:**

**H134 Tractor ploughed area:** It refers to the actual arable land area once ploughed or disc ploughed or deeply hallowed by tractor or other motorized machines (such as motorized plough boat) in the current year. The area is not repeatedly calculated. It is calculated once regardless how many times the same piece of land has been ploughed.

Table 8 “Square Meter” Conversion to “Mu and 1/10 Mu”

Area m <sup>2</sup>	Range m <sup>2</sup>	Prefilled data (_mu_ 1/10 mu)	Data for the space of photo-electronic scan Mu
67	35—100	0 mu and 1/10 mu	0.1
134	101—170	0 mu and 2/10 mu	0.2
200	171—240	0 mu and 3/10 mu	0.3
267	241—300	0 mu and 4/10 mu	0.4
334	301—370	0 mu and 5/10 mu	0.5
400	371—440	0 mu and 6/10 mu	0.6
467	441—500	0 mu and 7/10 mu	0.7
534	501—570	0 mu and 8/10 mu	0.8
600	571—640	0 mu and 9/10 mu	0.9
667	641—700	1 mu	1.0
734	701—770	1 and 1/10 mu	1.1
800	771—840	1 and 2/10 mu	1.2
867	841—900	1 and 3/10 mu	1.3
934	901—970	1 and 4/10 mu	1.4
1000	971—1040	1 and 5/10 mu	1.5

**H135 Electro-mechanically irrigated area:** It refers to the arable land area drained and irrigated by motorized equipment, including areas of irrigation only and combined irrigation and drainage. The area is not repeatedly calculated, it is calculated once regardless how many times the same piece land has been irrigated and drained.

**H136 Sprinkler irrigated area:** It refers to the arable land area irrigated by sprinkler irrigation machineries of all sources of water, excluding the area of anti-drought area by simple and temporary methods.

**H137 Dripping and penetration irrigated area:** It refers to the arable and area irrigated by dripping and penetration method of all sources of water, excluding the area of anti-drought area by simple and temporary methods.

**On sown area:**

**H138 Mechanically sown area:** It refers to the area of sowing and planting of various crops by motorized seeder, trans-planter and paddy rice trans-planter in 2006. It is calculated by the actual sown area by machines, one sowing is counted as one time.

**H139 Mechanically harvested area:** It refers to the area of various crops harvested by machines such as combine and harvesters (cut and dry) in 2006. It is calculated by the actual area of harvest, one harvest is counted as one time.

**H140 Area under plastic film mulching:** It refers to the area of plastic mulching in the total sown area of 2006. One mulching is counted as one time.

**H141 Area under medium and small shed cover:** It refers to area of the facilities constructed by plastic film and other materials for crop cultivation in which human can not stand straight for operation, including vault shed. Each planting is counted in sown area.

**H142 Purchase of chemical fertilizer:** It refers to the quantity of chemical fertilizer procured in 2006 for production purposes including nitrogen, phosphorous, potassium and compound fertilizers. It is registered by the actual amount of purchase of the current year without converting to pure amount element content.

**H143 Purchase of pesticides:** It refers to the quantity of pesticides procured by the household in 2006 for production purposes including various types of insecticides, fungicides and herbicides.

**“17.What was the number of livestock and poultry raised at the end of 2006?”**

*It refers to the year-end stock of livestock and poultry of the household in 2006, i.e. the actual number of livestock and poultry kept by the household on December 31, including the livestock and poultry kept on behalf of others or organizations, but excluding those kept by others for the household. All is included regardless of size, female or male, breeds and purpose.*

**Cattle:** It refers to beef, milk and draft cattle of ox, buffalo, dairy cattle, yak and offspring of a bull and a female yak.

**H144 Dairy cattle:** It refers to number of cattle mainly for milk production.

**H145 Beef cattle:** It refers to number of cattle, buffalo, and yak mainly for beef purpose.

**H146 Draft cattle:** It refers to number of cattle, buffalos, and yak mainly for drafting purpose.

**H147 Other large animals:** It refers to number of other large animals except cattle, buffalo and yak such as mule, horse, donkey and camel.

**H148 In H147, draft other large animals:** It refers to number of other large animals except cattle, buffalo and yak for drafting purposes.

**H149 Pig:** It refers to the year-end stock of pigs.

**H150 In H149, reproductive sow:** It refers to the number of sows that have reached the age of reproduction and possess the capacity of reproduction, regardless whether mated and pregnant, all are counted as production sows. Some sows even though have not reached or have surpassed the age of reproduction but in fact have been mated and pregnant is also counted as production sows. The reproduction age of sow: over 9 months.

**H151 Goat:** It refers to the year-end stock of goats.

**H152 Sheep:** It refers to the year-end stock of sheep.

**H153, H154, H155 Chicken, duck and goose:** It refers to the number of chicken, ducks and geese at the end of the year.

**H156-H157 Other main animal:** It refers to type and stock of other livestock and poultry rather than the above-mentioned for the production purposes. There are 7 types as: 1. bee, 2. deer, roe deer and river deer, 3. rabbit, 4. fur animal as marten and fox, 5. other livestock, 6. other poultry and 7. other animals. It is registered by type and actual number, excluding pet animal and poultry such as cats, dogs and birds.

Other livestock: muntjak and otter.

Other poultry: turkey, ostrich, quail and pigeon.

Other animals: crocodile, snake and frog.

**“18.What was the gross income (including cost) from selling agricultural products in 2006? What was the major channel to sell agricultural products?”**

**H158-H161 Income from selling crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery/aquaculture products:** It refers to the gross income of the households in 2006 from sales of products of crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery/aquaculture, including the received and receivables. Fill in one item if there is. It does not deduct the cost, It does not include the income of the part produced and used by the household.

**H162 Major channel to sell agricultural products:** It means what are the channels the household use to sell the major agricultural products. It has choices as unified sales through cooperative organization

collection by trader at farm gate, sales to enterprises, sales to market and other marketing methods.

(1) Through cooperative: It refers to the marketing through specialized cooperative organizations.

(2) Through traders who collect products at farm gate: It means that traders come to the household to collect the products.

(3) Through enterprises: the household delivers farm products to purchase enterprise or processing enterprise.

(4) Through local market: It means that the household delivers farm products to the fair or other specialized and general market for sale.

(5) Others: other marketing methods rather than the above-mentioned four.

**“19. In 2006, did the household provide agricultural services to other households or organizations?**

**What was the gross income (including cost)?”**

**H163 Income from services of crop farming:** It refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to production activities in crop farming, including income from initial processing of farm products, income from irrigation service, income from agricultural machinery service and income from other services of crop farming.

**Income from initial processing of farm products:** It is the fees collected or the added value established from initial processing of farm products, the specific calculation method is:

(1) processing fee is completely counted when processing products for others;

(2) income from initial processing of purchased agricultural products = sales revenue of initially processed products — expenditure on the purchase of agricultural products

**Income from irrigation service:** It refers to the income obtained from delivering irrigation service, excluding water charges payable for remunerative irrigation, there is no need to deduct water charge for free water.

**Income from agricultural machinery services:** It refers to all the income obtained from providing agricultural machinery operation to agricultural production.

**Income from other services in crop farming:** It refers to the income obtained from other services in agriculture such as pest management, seedling production, paddy rice transplanting and plough of land.

**H164 Income from service of forestry:** It refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to forestry production activities, including the control of forest pest, rodent and beast damage and forest fire control, and the income obtained from forestry services undertaken by forest management station, lumber inspection station and sand control station.

**H165 Income from service of animal husbandry:** It refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to animal husbandry production, including income from veterinary services and income from other services of animal husbandry.

**Income from veterinary service:** It refers to the income obtained from livestock and poultry epidemic control and disease treatment, including the income obtained by livestock veterinary hospital (station and center), animal disease control units and veterinary supervision.

**Income from other service of animal husbandry:** It refers to the income from animal husbandry rather than veterinary services, including income from activities that promote the reproduction, growth and production increase of livestock as well as activities targeted at obtaining livestock products, animal mating (including frozen semen station, liquid nitrogen station and AI station of livestock), flock inspection and hatching facilities.

**H166 Income from service of fishery or aquaculture:** It refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to fishery/aquaculture production activities, including income from operational activities as fingerling and fish stock, improved aquatic breed farm and propagation farm of aquaculture.

### 3.1.3. Household questionnaire for collective households (H3)

The report of the head of this questionnaire is the same as that of H1.

**Household code:** The code of collective household starts from 801. When the members of a collective household exceed 40, additional sheet of H3 can be supplied.

**Name of household head:** If there is an organization, fill in with the title of the organization, otherwise the first person in the collective household is used as the household head.

**Total number of sheets:** It is the actual number of sheets used when reporting with H3.

**Sheet code:** The first sheet is for the first 40 persons of the collective household and the second is for the 41 th -80th persons and so on.

**J1 Name:** It is the official name of enumerated person, i.e. the name on identification card.

**J2 Gender:** The explanation is the same as the R2 of H1.

**J3 Age:** The explanation is the same as R3 of H1.

**J4 Education attainment:** The explanation is the same as the R9 of H1.

**J5 Location of register ID:** The explanation is the same as R6 of H1.

**J6 Type of register ID:** The explanation is the same as R7 of H1.

**J7 Resident time in the village in 2006:** The explanation is the same as in R5 of H1.

**J8 Main employment sector in 2006:** The explanation is the same in R13 in H1.

## 3.2 Explanatory notes on questionnaires of non-household agricultural holding

### 3.2.1 Questionnaire of Non-household agricultural holding for impersonal entity (NH1)

This questionnaire is for impersonal entities engaged in agriculture sector. It is filled in by legal entity with single establishment, the headquarters of the legal entity with multiple-establishments and unregistered entity. The headquarters of the legal entity with multiple-establishments is responsible for feeding relevant data of the entire legal entity with multiple-establishments.

The front page of NH1 is filled in by all legal entities and unregistered entities engaged in agriculture sector. The unregistered entities do not need to fill in the module of "characteristics of legal entity".

#### Identification information of the entity

**Name of entity:** it is the official and full title of the impersonal entity approved by relevant departments.

The name of enterprises is filled in according to the title registered at the bureau of industry and commerce administration. The name of administrative and public service organization is filled in according to the title registered and approved by the staffing department. The detailed name of social groups and private non-enterprise and grassroots self-governance organizations is filled in according to the title registered and approved by the civil affaires department. It is required to use the full title in standardized Chinese and the title must exactly match with that on the seal of the establishment.

**Responsible person of entity:** It refers to the person who performs the functions on behalf of the legal person following the stipulations of law or the charter of the legal person organization.

**Address and address code:** it includes the administrative zone where the entity is located and the administrative zone code.

The address code of a farm where the township and the farm are integrated and the farm has township government administration should end up at the township level.

The address code of a farm where the village and the farm are integrated and the farm has village administration should end up at enumeration area level.

**Entity code:** it refers to the unified sequence number of the entity formulated by the township agricultural census office and the surveyed entity needs not to fill in this entry. It is aligned from the right, if

the digits are less the required, use 0 at the left.

**Contact method:**

**D1 Area code:** it refers to the long distance telephone area code where the impersonal entity is located.

**D2 Telephone number:** it refers to the contact telephone number of the impersonal entity.

**D3 Zip code:** it refers to the postal zip code of the location or the address of the impersonal entity.

**“1.Type of agricultural activity”**

**Type of agricultural activity:** it refers to the category of agricultural operation of the impersonal entity, including crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery (including aquaculture) and agricultural services

**D4-D8:** it refers to whether the impersonal entity engaged in corresponding activities of agriculture.

**D9 Main agricultural activity:** the major sub-sector of agriculture is determined by the proportion of income from crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery and the agricultural services. The sub-sector that contributes the largest proportion of income is the main sub-sector of agriculture.

**If the entity operated agricultural services, please answer D10-D14 whether the entity operated following type of agricultural service:**

**D10 -D13:** It refers to whether the impersonal entity engaged in the corresponding type of agricultural service.

**D14 Main type of service:** the major sub-sector of service in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries is determined by proportion of income (or service expenditure) of the sub-sector of services. The sub-sector with the largest proportion of income (expenditure) is the main sub-sector of agricultural service.

**D15 Main industry:** it is defined according to the proportion of the primary, secondary and tertiary industries. The industry with over 50% of the income is the main industry.

**Agriculture:** it is crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fisheries and services in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries.

**Secondary and tertiary industries:** industries except primary industry.

**D16 Legal status:** Impersonal entities are classified by whether it has registered legally and by whether it has subsidiary establishments. Those registered legally and with subsidiary establishments are classified as legal entity with multiple-establishments. Those registered legally and without subsidiary establishments are legal entities with single-establishment. Those basically meet the qualification of legal entity but has not been registered legally is unregistered entity.

**Legal entity with single-establishment:** it refers to the legal entity engaged in agricultural production and operation in one location and agriculture is the major industry. It is counted both as an impersonal entity and as an agricultural establishment of legal entity.

**Legal entity with multi-establishments:** it refers to legal entities engaged in agricultural production and operation in different locations or engaged in activities of multiple industries. In agricultural census, the legal entities with secondary and tertiary industries as the major industry must be defined as legal entity with multiple-establishments and its affiliated agricultural production and operation establishment is defined as agricultural establishment. Legal entity with multiple-establishment can be divided into headquarters and subsidiary agricultural establishment.

**Unregistered entity:** the impersonal entity basically meets the qualifications of legal entity but has not been registered as legal entity is called unregistered entity. It is treated similar to the legal entity with single establishment.

**“2.Characteristics of legal entity”**

**D17 Code of legal entity:** in accordance with the National Standard of the People’s Republic of China: “Rules of coding for the representation of organization” (GB11714-1997), the competent department of the

registration of coding for the representation of organizations issues nationwide unique and permanent legal code to each enterprise, public service organization, administrative agency, social group and private non-enterprise. Legal entities with single and multiple establishments need to fill in this entry. But it is not necessary for the unregistered entity.

**D18-D20 These are to be filled by the legal entity with multiple-establishments**

**D18 Number of establishments of legal entity with multi-establishments:** it refers to the number of establishments affiliated to the legal entity with multiple-establishment, including agricultural establishment and secondary and tertiary industry establishments and the headquarters of the legal entity with multiple-establishment.

**D19 In D18, number of agricultural establishments:** it refers to the number of establishments engaged mainly in crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fisheries and agricultural service.

**D20 In D19, number of agricultural establishment within the town/township:** it refers to the number of agricultural establishments in the township, which are engaged mainly in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry, fisheries and the agricultural service.

**D21-D25 are to be filled by legal entities with single and multiple establishments.**

**D21 Nature of legal entity:** it refers to the nature of the legal entity engaged in agricultural operations. It is classified as enterprise, public service unit, administrative agency, social group, private non-enterprise, science and technology research institution and other legal entity.

Enterprise must be registered at the industry and commerce administration. Administrative agency and public service organization must be registered at the staffing department. Social group and private non-enterprise and grassroots self-governance organizations must be registered at civil affairs department.

**Enterprise:** it refers to the economic organization engaged in production and operation in pursuit of profit. It includes all types of enterprises obtain Legal Person Business License of Enterprise: solely funded enterprise, corporation and cooperative enterprise; enterprise with legal person qualification established with the approval of other administrative agencies in accordance with relevant laws and regulations, and enterprise without the approval of relevant department but in fact engaged in production and operations.

**Public service organization:** it refers to the social service organizations hosted by state administrative agencies or by other organizations using state-owned assets to undertake activities in education, science and technology, culture and public health, with the objective of providing public service goods. It includes school, science and technology research institutions, hospital, cultural center, public service units in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries, meteorology, ocean, environment protection, social welfare and the logistic service center of administrative agencies.

**Government agency:** it refers to the government and Party agencies and state agencies at all levels established with the approval of people's congress and the Party Congress of the Chinese Communist Party at all levels. It includes legislative agency, administrative agency, Party secretary agency, political consultative agency, the People's Liberation Army, Armed Police and other organization at and above county level, and the township Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and the township government.

**Social group:** it refers to non-profit organization voluntarily established by citizens of China in pursuit of common aspirations, which undertake activities in accordance with its charter. It includes academic society, industrial association, specialized association and other mass groups. It also includes religious groups such as the Buddhism Association, Christian Association and Catholicism Association.

**Private non-enterprise organization:** it refers to the social organization hosted by units and individual using non-state asset in pursuit of non-profit social services, such as private-run education, public health, culture and science and technology.

**Other type of legal entity:** it refers to the establishment and organization that comply with legal person

qualification except enterprise, public service organization, government agency, social group and private non-enterprise organization.

**D22 Administrative relationship:** it refers to level of administration the entity belongs to, which is divided as central, provincial, prefecture, county, street community, town, township, villagers' committee, residents' committee and others.

**D23 Administrative system:** it refers to the administrative department of government the entity belong to, which is divided as bureau of land reclamation, bureau of forestry, bureau of judiciary, PLA and Armed police and other department.

**D24 Government function:** it refers to whether the legal entity has dual functions of enterprise and administration of township or village level.

**Integrated with township/village:** it refers to the integration of farm with the township or the village on the basis of the state-owned farm (forest farm), and the integration of village level industrial company with the village. These have both titles of the farm (or enterprise) and township people's government (or villagers' committee).

**With township/village administration:** it refers to farm that also performs the administrative functions or enterprise established from the transformation of farm. It includes farm and enterprise that perform the functions of township and village administration. Such organizations have only one title of farm or enterprise, but also have the township government or village administration.

**Without township/village function:** It refers that the farm is only an agricultural entity and without township or village function itself.

**D25 Registration type:** the registration type of enterprise or subsidiary establishments of the enterprise is registered in accordance with the type registered at the industry and commerce administration license.

The type of registration of government agency, public service organization, social group and other organizations is determined through the major source of funding and management method and referring to the Type and Code of Enterprise Registration and in line with the actuality.

The types of registration of enterprises at industry and commerce administration license:

#### **Domestic capital invested**

**State-owned:** it refers to non-corporate economic organization registered following the stipulations of the Management Regulation of Enterprises as Legal Persons of the People's Republic of China, and all the assets of the enterprise belong to the state. It does not include sole-state funded ltd. in the limited company.

**Collective-owned:** it refers to economic organization registered following the stipulations of the Management Regulation of Enterprises as Legal Persons of the People's Republic of China, and all the assets of the enterprise belong to the collective.

**Cooperative:** it refers to a type of collective economic organization built up on the basis of cooperative system in which the employees of the enterprise joint pool funds as shares while certain proportion asset investment from the society is used. It is self-administered and responsible for its own losses and gains, all members of the enterprise work together and democratic management is practices. It combines distribution according to labor and dividend distribution according to shares.

Two and more enterprises as legal persons of the same or different ownership or public service units as legal persons on the voluntary, equally and mutual benefiting principles jointly invest in an economic organization, which is subsequently called joint enterprise. It includes state joint, collective joint, state-collective joint, and other joint.

**State joint:** it means all member enterprises of the joint enterprise are state-owned.

**Collective joint:** it means all member enterprises of the joint enterprise are collective-owned.

**State-collective joint:** it means member enterprises of the joint enterprise have both state-owned and

collective-owned.

**Other joint:** it refers to other types of joint method of enterprise except the above-mentioned three.

Economic organization established with joint funding of more than two and less than 50 shareholders and registered following the stipulations of Regulations of the People's Republic of China for Controlling the Registration of Enterprises as Legal Persons is called limited liability company in which the shareholders shall be responsible for the company to the extent of the capital contributions they have paid, and the company shall bear the liabilities for its debts with all its property. Limited company is further divided into sole-state funded corporate and other domestic limited corporate.

**Sole state-funded ltd:** it refers to the limited corporate established by state-authorized investors or by the sole investment of state-authorized department.

**Other domestic ltd:** it refers to other limited corporate except sole-state funded corporate.

**Share holding ltd:** it refers to economic organization registered in accordance with stipulations of Regulations of the People's Republic of China for Controlling the Registration of Enterprises as Legal Persons. Its entirety of registered capital is consisted of equal shares and fund is raised through issuing shares. The shareholders shall be responsible for the company to the extent of the capital contributions they have paid, and the company shall bear the liabilities for its debts with all its property.

Private enterprise is economic organization established by the investment of natural person or shareholding by natural person, which is based on hired labor for profit. It includes sole-private enterprise, private limited company, private shareholding limited company, private partnership enterprise and sole-individual enterprise registered in accordance with the stipulations of the Corporate Law, Partnership Enterprise Law, Provisional Regulations for Private Enterprise and the Law of Sole-individual Enterprise.

**Private-owned:** it refers to enterprises registered in accordance with the stipulations of the Provisional Regulation of Private Enterprise, which is invested and run by one natural person and based on hired labors. The investor bears unlimited liability to the debt of the enterprise.

Private-owned enterprise is the entity registered in accordance with the stipulations of the Law of Sole-individual Funded Enterprise and the Management Method of Registration of Sole-individual Funded Enterprise, which is invested by one natural person, the property is owned by the investor who bears unlimited liabilities for its debts with all its property. Sole-individual funded enterprise should be treated as sole-private funded enterprise.

**Private joint:** it refers to enterprise registered in accordance with the stipulations of the Partnership Enterprise Law or Provisional Regulation of Private Enterprise, which is jointly invested by two or more natural persons following agreement, who jointly operate the enterprise and are jointly responsible for its gains and losses. The enterprise is based on hired labor and bears unlimited liabilities to its debts.

**Private limited:** it refers to limited liability company registered in accordance with the stipulations of the Corporate Law and the Provisional Regulation of Private Enterprise, which is established by the investment of two or more natural persons or shares controlled by one natural person.

**Private shareholding limited:** it refers to the shareholding limited corporate registered in accordance with the stipulations of the Corporate Law, which invested by five or more natural persons or share controlled by one natural person.

**Other domestic entity:** it refers to other domestic-funded economic organization rather than the above-mentioned 14 types.

**Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan funded enterprise**

**Joint venture with fund Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan:** it refers to enterprise established by investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan and mainland enterprise in accordance with the stipulations of the Law of Sino-Foreign Equity Joint Venture of the People's Republic of China and other relevant laws, following

investment proportion as stipulated in the agreement, and in which the investors share benefits as well as risks.

**Cooperative with Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan:** it refers to enterprise established by investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan and mainland enterprise in accordance with the stipulations of the Law of Sino-Foreign Equity Cooperative Venture of the People's Republic of China and other relevant laws, following investment proportion or provision of conditions as stipulated in the agreement, and in which the investors share benefits as well as risks and losses.

**Sole-funded by Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan:** it refers to enterprise established in the mainland by sole-investment of investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan following the stipulations of the Law of Foreign Funded Enterprise of the People's Republic of China and other relevant laws.

**Share holding with Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan:** it refers to the shareholding limited corporate established in accordance with relevant stipulations of the state and approved by the Ministry of Commerce (including the former Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade), in which the shares of Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan are over 25% of the registered capital of the corporate. When the shares of Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan are less than 25%, it then belongs to domestic-funded shareholding limited corporate.

#### **Foreign capital**

**Sino-foreign joint venture:** it refers to enterprise established by foreign enterprise or foreign person and mainland enterprise in accordance with the stipulations of the Law of Sino-foreign Equity Joint Venture of the People's Republic of China and other relevant laws, following investment proportion as stipulated in the agreement, and in which the investors share benefits as well as risks.

**Sino-foreign cooperative:** it refers to enterprise established by foreign enterprise or foreign person and mainland enterprise in accordance with the stipulations of the Law of Sino-Foreign Equity Cooperative Venture of the People's Republic of China and other relevant laws, following investment proportion or provision of conditions as stipulated in the agreement, and in which the investors share benefits as well as risks and losses.

**Sole-funded by foreign capital:** it refers to enterprise established in the mainland by sole-investment of foreign investors following the stipulations of the Law of Foreign Funded Enterprise of the People's Republic of China and other relevant laws.

**Foreign capital shareholding corporation limited:** it refers to the shareholding limited corporate established in accordance with relevant stipulations of the state and approved by the Ministry of Commerce (including the former Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade), in which the shares of foreign capital are over 25% of the registered capital of the corporate. When the shares of foreign capital are less than 25%, it then belongs to domestic-funded shareholding limited corporate.

#### **"3.Employment information in 2006"**

**D26-D66 on the back page of NH1 is filled by the legal entities and unregistered entities with agriculture as main industry.**

**D26 Number of employed labor at year-end:** it refers the actual number of employees of the entity at year-end of 2006 who obtain labor remuneration or income from the entity, including the number of persons engaged in agriculture and non-agriculture. It includes the formal employees of the entity as well as hired persons. The person employed at year-end will be classified by gender, education, main industry engaged and professional technical personnel.

**D27 In D26, number of employed labor who worked more than 6 months:** it refers to the total number of persons who are employed for over 6 months accumulatively in 2006 among the number of employed labor at year-end.

**D28 Number of working days of all other employees:** it refers to the sum of actual number of working days of those left the entity prior to the end of 2006 and the actual total number of working days of those

remained in the entity at the end of 2006 who worked less than 6 months in the entity. It includes the number of working days of the hired workers in agriculture.

#### **“4.information of employment group”**

**Education attainment:** it refers to the highest level of formal school education received by the person employed by the entity at year-end with the national education system.

**D29-D30 Never went to school:** it refers to the number of employees at year-end who have never received any education of any level and any category delivered by state and other education institutions. See details about R9.

**D31-D32 Primary school:** it refers to the number of employees at year-end whose highest level of education attainment is primary school. See details about R9.

**D33-D34 Junior middle school:** it refers to the number of employees at year-end whose highest level of education attainment is junior middle school. See details about R9.

**D35-D36 Senior middle school:** it refers to the number of employees at year-end whose highest level of education attainment is senior middle school. See details about R9.

**D37-D38 College and higher:** it refers to the number of employees at year-end whose highest level of education attainment is college, university and above. See details about R9.

**D39-D40 Number of persons employed in crop farming:** it is the number of persons employed at year-end who are mainly engaged in crop farming.

**D41-D42 Number of persons employed in forestry:** it is the number of persons employed at year-end who are mainly engaged in forestry production.

**D43-D44 Number of persons employed in animal husbandry:** it is the number of persons employed at year-end who are mainly engaged in animal husbandry.

**D45-D46 Number of persons employed in fishery/aquaculture:** it is the number of persons employed at year-end who are mainly engaged in fishery or aquaculture.

**D47-D48 Number of persons employed in agricultural service:** it is the number of persons employed at year-end who are mainly engaged in providing services in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries.

**D49-D50 Number of persons employed in other industries:** it is the number of persons employed at year-end who are mainly engaged in secondary and tertiary industries.

The main industry of employment is determined by the longest period of time of work in the industry.

#### **“5.Information of agricultural technical employee at the end of 2006”**

**D51 Number of agricultural technician:** it refers to the number of persons employed at year-end of 2006 with various types of professional technical qualifications who received various technical training or mastered specific professional skills and have professional technical qualification certificates issued by upper level competent departments. It has primary, middle and advanced ranks. The level of professional technical personnel is determined by that registered in the professional technical qualification certificate.

**D52 Primary rank:** it is the number of agricultural technicians with “primary rank” registered on the qualification certificate at year-end.

**D53 Medium rank:** it is the number of agricultural technicians with “medium rank” registered on the qualification certificate at year-end.

**D54 Advanced rank:** it is the number of agricultural technicians with “senior rank” registered on the qualification certificate at year-end.

#### **“6.Enterprise’s financial information in 2006”**

**D55-D65 are filled by enterprises. Public service organizations that are managed as enterprise and implement enterprise accounting system also report financial status in D55-D65.**

**D55 Total fixed asset at year-end:** it refers to the total original value of fixed assets of all establishments and all industries of the impersonal entity at the end of 2006. Fixed assets refer to the premises, building, machineries and transportation tools with usable period over one year; production livestock and draft livestock; used land, road, bridge, dam, reservoir, lateral, canal, shaft well, cement drying ground, cash forest, windbreak forest and aquaculture ponds; other equipment, implements and tools related to production and business operation. Goods that are not categorized as major equipment for production and business operation but with value over 500 RMB Yuan and usable life of over two years should also be treated as fixed assets. It is filled in according to the year-end figure of the "total of fixed assets" in the "balance sheets" of accounting.

**D56 Yearly investment in fixed asset:** it is the general term of workload of construction and procurement and the related costs of the impersonal entity in monetary form. The actually completed investment is based on the actually completed construction and installation works, procurement expenditure of the actually installed equipment, tool and instrument, as well as the actually incurred other costs including used construction materials, procured equipment, tool and instrument and large animals, and labor costs incurred in the construction and procurement of fixed assets and other related costs.

**D57 Total liabilities at year-end:** it refers to the total balance of various loans at year-end of 2006 borrowed by the impersonal entity from banks and other financing institutions.

**D58 Yearly gross operating income:** it refers to the income of the impersonal entity obtained from sales of products and income from transportation, income from settlement of engineering works, income from service and other operating income. It includes the income of mutual provision of products and labor among the independently accounted branches within the enterprise. Products produced and used by the entity should be counted as sales income, which include seeds, feed, food gain and industrial raw material as well as young cattle, horse, mule, donkey, deer and camel that are used for production and drafting at the appropriate age.

**D59 In D58, gross operating income from providing agricultural services:** in the total revenue from operations of the year, it is the sum of income obtained from various support services to crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery production, without deducting costs. It must be the services provided by the organization to the others and those provided to the organization itself is not counted.

**D60 In D59, gross operating income from crop farming service:** it refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to production activities in crop farming, including income from initial processing of farm products, income from irrigation service, income from agricultural machinery service and income from other services in agriculture.

**D61 In D59, gross operating income from forestry service:** it refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to the forestry production activities, including the control of forest pest, rodent and beast damage; forest fire control; and the income obtained from forestry service activities undertaken by forest management station, lumber inspection station and sand control station.

**D62 In D59, gross operating income from animal husbandry service:** it refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to the animal husbandry production, including income from veterinary services and income from other services in animal husbandry.

**D63 In D59, gross operating income from fishery/aquaculture service:** it refers to the income obtained from various supporting services delivered to the fishery production, including income of fingering and fish stock farms, improved aquatic breeding farms and propagation farms of aquaculture.

**D64 Yearly tax on sales and operation:** it refers to various taxes paid out from the management costs of the enterprise in 2006 following relevant stipulations, including property tax, land use tax, vehicle use tax and stamp duty. It is year-end accumulation in the "management cost" of accounting.

**D65 Yearly labor remuneration:** it refers to all the labor remuneration paid by the entity to the employed persons in 2006, including salary, welfare, bonus, allowance and various subsidies. It should be

registered according to the accumulative amount of credit of the year in the “salary payable” and “welfare payable” of accounting and other accounting materials.

#### **“7. Financial information of public service organization in 2006”**

**D66 is filled by the public service organizations of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries/aquaculture, which implement the accounting system of administrative public service organizations.**

**D66 Yearly expenditure on providing agriculture services:** it refers to the total expenditure of the public service organization of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries/aquaculture for undertaking support services in crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries/aquaculture in 2006, including basic expenditure, project expenditure (service projects, capital construction projects and other projects), expenditure in turning over to the upper level, expenditure of operation of the public service unit, expenditure in supporting affiliated organizations and capital construction using the unspent balance.

#### **3.2.2 Questionnaire of non-household agricultural holding for agricultural establishments of legal entity with multi-establishments (NH2)**

It is filled by establishments, i.e. the headquarters and branches with agriculture as the main industry of the legal entity with multiple-establishments. When the requirements of “agriculture as main industry” could not be met, the non-agricultural asset and employment is taken out and the scale of the establishment is reduced until it meets the requirements of agricultural establishment. The headquarters and branches without engagement in primary industry of legal entity with multiple-establishments do not fill in this questionnaire.

The title, responsible person, address and address code of the agricultural establishment: refer to relevant stipulations in the questionnaire for impersonal entity (NH1).

#### **Contact:**

**D81-D83 Area code, telephone and zip code:** it refers to relevant stipulations for D1-D3 in the questionnaire for impersonal entity (NH1).

#### **“1.Characteristics of the establishment ”**

**D84 Main type of agricultural activity:** it refers to the sub-sector of agricultural production and operation engaged, it is divided into crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fisheries and agricultural services. Refer to relevant explanation to D9 in NH1. Select the sub-sector with the largest income.

**D85 Main type of agricultural services:** refer to relevant explanation to D14 in NH1. Select the type with the largest income.

**D86 Establishment type:** in line with the relation between establishment and the legal entity, establishments are classified as headquarters and branches of legal entity with multiple-establishments.

**Headquarters of legal entity:** it refers to the headquarters of the legal entity with multiple subsidiary branches, which might engage in operational activities or solely engage in administration. The headquarters that reports NH2 must be establishment with agriculture as the main industry. Headquarters without agricultural activities does not report NH2.

**Branch of legal entity:** it is the subsidiary establishment of the legal entity with multiple-establishments besides its headquarters. The branch of legal entity that reports NH2 must be the establishment with agriculture as the main industry.

**D87 Nature of belonged legal entity:** it refers to relevant stipulations for D21 of the basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

**D88 Government function:** it refers to relevant stipulations for D24 of the basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

**D89 Establishment code:** it refers to relevant stipulations for D17 of the basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

**D90 Registration type:** it refers to relevant stipulations for D25 of the basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1. In principle, the registration type of the branch should be consistent with the registration type of the legal entity.

## **“2. Employment and financial information of the establishment in 2006”**

**D91-D94 Number of employed labour at year-end, number of employed labour who worked more than 6 months, number of female employed labour who worked more than 6 months, the total number of working days of other employed labour:** refer to relevant stipulations for employed labour in D26-D28 in NH1.

**D95-D98 Number of agricultural technicians (primary, middle and advanced rank) at year-end:** refer to relevant stipulations for agricultural technician in D51-D54 in NH1.

**D99 Yearly gross operating income of enterprise:** it refers to the revenue of 2006 from operations of the profit-oriented agricultural production and operation entity. Refer to relevant stipulations for yearly gross income of operation in D59 in the questionnaire of basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

**D100 Yearly expenditure on providing agricultural service of public service organization:** refer to the explanation in D66 in the questionnaire of basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

## **“3. Information of the belonged legal entity”**

**Information of the legal entity to which the establishment belongs: the establishments will report after consulting the legal entity.**

**The title, address and address code of the legal entity to which the establishment belongs:** refer to relevant stipulations in the questionnaire of basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

**D101 Code of legal entity:** refer to relevant stipulations in the questionnaire of basic information of the impersonal entity in NH1.

**D102 Address code of legal entity:** it ends at the county and the address code is the 6-digits county code.

**D103-D106 Main industry of the legal entity, is the headquarters of legal entity in this town/township, administrative relationship of legal entity:** It refers the information about the legal entity that the establishment affiliated.

### **3.2.3 Questionnaire of non-household agricultural holdings for all agricultural establishments (NH3)**

**This questionnaire is filled in by the agricultural legal entity with single establishment, agricultural establishment of legal entity with multiple establishments and agricultural unregistered entity. All the establishments engaged in crop farming, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery/aquaculture and agricultural service fill in this questionnaire.**

Whether the establishment has filled in questionnaire NH2: if the establishment is a legal entity with single-establishment and unregistered entity, answer “NO”, which indicates that the entity code in questionnaire NH3 is consistent with that in questionnaire NH1. If it is the agricultural establishment of the legal entity with multiple-establishments, answer “YES”, which indicates that the entity code in questionnaire NH3 is consistent with that in questionnaire NH2.

D110-D216: refer to the corresponding explanatory notes of H60-H161.

### **3.3 Explanatory notes on village questionnaire**

#### **Address and code**

**Address:** It refers to the official title of the village and the township (town or street community), county (municipal, district or banner), prefecture (municipal) and province (autonomous region and municipality) where the village is located.

Address code: It refers to the administrative zone coding of the village. It is filled in by the code provided in a unified manner by the agricultural census office of the State Council. It is the 12-digit code.

### **“1.Village characteristics”**

#### **C1-C16 to be filled in according to the situation at the end of 2006**

**C1 Village type:** It indicates whether village-level community is under the administration of the villagers' committee, or residents' committee or farm with village administration. Farm with village administration refers to the farm without villagers' committee or residents' committee established but with village administrative function. A farm with villagers' committee established is reported as villagers' committee. And a farm with residents' committee established is reported as residents' committee.

**C2 Topography:** It refers to the dominant features of the geographic environment within the territory of the village. Plain includes flatland, small basin area, lake area and grassland in pasture areas; hilly area includes semi-mountainous area, piedmont area and low-lying hilly area; mountainous area includes grassy mountains in pasture area.

**C3 Is this the site where town/township government located:** It indicates whether the township government site is located in the territory of the village (residents' committee).

**C4 Is this a poor village defined by government:** It refers to whether or which type a village is a poor village defined by the government of provincial, prefecture and county level. Poverty-stricken village defined at the provincial level is those 148,000 villages listed in the national poverty reduction and development plan for 2001 and 2010.

**C5 Is this an ethnic minorities village:** It refers to a village with ethnic minority population greater than 30% of the total population of the village.

### **“2.Number of natural villages”**

**C6 Number of natural villages in this village:** It refers to the clusters of households naturally formed by residents in rural areas. If one natural village includes multiple administrative villages, it is counted as one natural village; if one administrative village includes multiple natural villages, it should count the actual number of natural villages. If residents inhabit excessively dispersed in an administrative village without clearly cluster, about 20 households in the vicinity can be grouped to form a natural village.

**C7 In C6, natural villages with electricity supply:** It refers to the number of natural villages with access to electricity for undertaking normal production and living activities.

**C8 In C6, natural villages accessing to telephone network:** It refers to the number of natural villages with access to fixed telephone or mobile phone for contacting with the outside.

**C9 In C6, natural villages that can receive television program:** It refers to the number of natural villages that can receive TV programs through cable, satellite antenna and antenna.

**C10 In C6, natural villages with cable TV access:** It refers to the number of natural villages that has installed cable TV reception device and can receive TV programs normally.

**C11 In C6, natural villages that complete toilets improvement:** It means that the natural village has basically got rid of open faeces tanks, faeces pits, dry toilets and simple toilets, most or all residents use toilets with digestion tank or biogas digester or three-separation tanks, some residents use public toilet or there are designated areas in other villages for dumping faeces.

**C12 In C6, natural villages with road access:** It refers to the number of villages with road reaching the village from the outside. Road refers to pathway that automobile and tractors can go through.

### **“3.Basic facilities and public services of village”**

#### **C13-C35 to be filled in by the information at the end of 2006**

**C13 Pavement of major road leading to the village:** It refers to the type of materials of pavement of major road from the outside to the domicile of the villagers' committee of the village. Road pavement includes

cement, asphalt, gravel, brick and stone plate and other pavement. If there is more than one road from the outside to the domicile of the villagers' committee, the type of pavement of the highest grade of road is selected. .

**C14 Pavement of the major road in the village:** It refers to the type of materials of the pavement of major roads within the village, for instance the road leading to natural villages and the road from the village center to the major clusters of households. Road pavement includes cement, asphalt, gravel, brick and stone plate and other pavement. It does not include the section of road from the outside to the village.

**C15 Is there road lamp for the major roads in the village:** It means whether road lamps have been installed on the major roads in the village by the village collective or other organizations in a unified manner. It does not include the gate lamps installed by households on the roadsides.

**C16 Is there centralized drink water purified:** It means whether drink water of households at the site of the villagers' committee of the village has been centrally treated through purification and disinfection at year-end. Drink water from running water plant is seen as been centrally treated through purification.

**C17 Is there centralized garbage treatment site:** It means whether there is garbage treatment facility within the village to centrally treat garbage, or even though there is no garbage treatment facility, but the garbage is cleaned, transported and managed in a unified manner.

**C18 Is there centralized animal husbandry farm:** It means whether there is larger-scale livestock and poultry rearing facility in the village at year-end established by households, household group, village collective or other economic organizations.

**C19 Is there animal waste treatment facility in the husbandry farm:** It means whether there is facility in the village to discompose and disinfect faeces of livestock and poultry.

**C20 Number of biogas digester:** It refers to all the biogas digesters in the village built by households, village collective or other economic organizations.

**C21 Number of households that have license to operate tourism services:** It refers to the resident households in the village that have licenses for operating tourist reception, catering and lodging services, including households that provides services as teahouse, bar, rural hotel and rural household courtyard leisure.

**C22 Number of shops and supermarkets with more than 50m<sup>2</sup> floor space:** It refers to the shops or supermarkets in the village that are engaged in wholesale or retail of commodities with operation area greater than 50 m<sup>2</sup>.

**C23 Can the fertilizer be bought in the village:** It means whether households of the village can buy chemical fertilizer from the agricultural production material shop in the village.

**C24-C28 Distance from the villagers' committee to the following places, if such facilities are located in the village, "0" is reported**

**C24 Closest shop to buy color TVs:** It refers to the distance from the site of the villagers' committee of the village to the closet shop where one can buy color TV set.

**C25 Closet bus station or port:** It refers to the distance from the domicile of the villagers' committee of the village to the closet bus station or port. Bus station means a location where there are regular or frequent buses passing by and one can get on the bus with a beckon.

**C26 Closest primary school:** It refers to the distance from the domicile of the villagers' committee of the village to the closet primary school no matter whether the primary school belongs to the village or to the township.

**C27 Closest middle school:** It refers to the distance from the domicile of the villagers' committee of the village to the closet middle school no matter whether the middle school belongs to the township or to the county.

**C28 Closest hospital:** It refers to the distance from the domicile of the villagers' committee of the

village to the closet hospital. Hospital does not clinics, community medical care service stations and village public health facilities.

**C29 Number of kindergartens:** It refers to the actual number of kindergartens and child care centers in the village at the end of 2006 that are established by collective, individual or other agencies and registered by the education administration at and above county level. It includes pre-school as well as unofficial kindergartens and child care centers with certain scale (more than 10 children) without the approval of the education administration.

**C30 Number of gyms:** It refers to stations, stadiums and playfields with necessary facilities in the village established by village collective, individual or other agencies for the purpose of serving the public, which have fixed location and management staff.

**C31 Number of libraries or cultural center:** It refers to the specialized institution engaged in loaning reading materials and mass cultural works in the village established by village collective, individual or other agencies for the purpose of serving the public.

**C32 Number of leisure time cultural organization of villagers:** It refers to the cultural organizations of farmers' Yangko opera, singing and painting organized by the villagers' committee, villagers' groups or spontaneously organized by the masses.

**C33 Number of clinics:** It refers to the clinics established by various economic organizations or individuals in village that are licensed by public health administration at or above county level. Clinics need to have fixed location for operations and mainly engage in medical treatment activities. It excludes specialized dental clinic and other establishments specialized in sales of medicines.

**C34 Number of licensed physician:** It refers to the physicians living the village who have obtained license for practicing medicine from the public health administration at or above county level and who are practicing medicine.

**C35 Number of certificated midwives:** It refers to personnel living the village who have obtained license for practicing medicine from the public health administration at or above county level and who provide consultation, health and delivery services to pregnant women.

**C36 Number of death of children of 0-5 years in 2006:** It refers to the number of deaths of infants and children at 0-5 year(s) old due to various reasons in 2006.

**C37 Number of death of pregnant and delivery women in 2006:** It refers to the number of deaths of pregnant and delivery women due to various reasons in the village in 2006.

#### **“4.Population and households at the end of 2006”**

**C38 Number of households:** It refers to the number of households whose registered address is in the village at the end of 2006. It is filled in accordance with the register record provided by the police station.

**C39 Number of population:** It refers to the population whose registered address is in the village at the end of 2006. It is filled in accordance with the register record provided by the police station.

**C40 Number of households with entire family emigrated:** It refers to the households whose entire family does not inhabit in the village but with at least one member having register identification in the village at the end of 2006. It is filled in accordance with the consolidated data of household list-making.

**C41 Emigrated population with the entire family:** It refers to the population with register identification included in the household that had emigrated with the entire family at the end of 2006. It is filled in accordance with the consolidated data of household list-making.

#### **“5.Arable and expropriated arable land ”**

**C50 Area of owned arable land:** It refers to the sum of all arable land owned by the village at the end of 2006, including land contracted to the villagers of the village as well as arable land leased and contracted out to villagers of other villages or organizations and the arable land managed by the collective.

Refer to relevant explanatory notes of the household questionnaire for the definition of arable land.

**C51 In C50, the area of land leased to organizations or villagers of other villages by village authority:** It refers to the sum of arable land area leased or contracted out directly by the village collective to other organization or farmer households of other villages at the end of 2006.

**C52 In C50, the contract area of households whose entire family emigrated (consolidated data from household list-making):** It refers to the sum of arable land contracted from the village collective by the households whose entire family emigrated at the end of 2006.

**C53 Yearly area of expropriated arable land by the government:** It refers to the arable land area of the village expropriated by the government in 2006 for various reasons such as urbanization and road construction etc.. Occupation of non-agricultural land is not included.

**C54 Yearly number of households whose arable land is expropriated by government:** It refers to the number of households whose arable land have actually been expropriated due to arable land acquisition of the government in 2006, including farmer households who received state compensation due to arable land acquisition.

**C55 Yearly number of population whose arable land is expropriated by government:** It refers to the number of persons included in the households actually affected by arable land acquisition of the government in 2006.

**“6.Area of owned land under permanent crops, woodland, pasture and aquaculture surface at year-end”**

**C56-C59 Area at the end of 2006 is reported. See details in explanatory notes on household questionnaire.**

**“7.Water conservancy and irrigation”**

**C60 Main irrigation source:** It refers to the main source of water for irrigation in the village. Surface water refers water sources of river, lake, reservoir, pond and rainfall. Ground water includes water sources of natural spring and wells. If the village does not have water source for irrigation, select the third option “none”.

**C61 Is water source always available in normal conditions:** It means whether the village has normal water sources that can secure agricultural water use in normal years.

**C62 Number of wells with motorized pump at year-end:** It refers to wells with pumps driven by diesel engine, electric motor or other power machines for the irrigation of farmland, excluding wells to be installed with pumps.

**C63 Number of ponds and reservoirs that can be used for irrigation:** It refers to the natural or dug ponds and reservoirs for irrigation solely owned by the village or jointly owned by multiple villages at the end of 2006.

**C64 Number of drainage and irrigation stations at year-end:** It refers to drainage and irrigation facilities with water pumps driven by diesel engine, electric motor or other power machineries installed in the village for irrigation and flood drainage of farmland.

**“8.Agricultural technology and production”**

**C65, C66 and C67 Number of certified technicians at year-end:** It refers to the technicians inhibited in the village at the end of 2006 with agricultural technology qualification certificates issued by the agencies at or above county level. It does not include agricultural technicians employed by non-household agricultural holdings. It is filled in respectively by primary, middle and advanced rank.

Agricultural technicians only include those with qualification certificates and exclude those who participated in technical training, apprenticeship or acquired specialized skills through self-learning without qualification certificates. It also excludes those with non-agricultural qualification certificates, such as drivers.

**C68 Is there any agricultural technology course held in the village in 2006:** It means whether the

village has held any activities through which agricultural technicians directly deliver production technologies in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery to villagers, as well as activities of acquiring agricultural technologies by farmers through centralized learning, watching TV and listening to radio programs in 2006.

**C69 Is there production and sales of agricultural products by “enterprise + households” program in 2006:** It refers to the agricultural production and farm product sales approach in which farmer households in the village sign contracts or agreements with company or enterprise, and products produced by farmers are purchased by the enterprise in 2006.

**C70 Number of households in “enterprise + households” program at year-end:** It refers to the number of households that actually participated in the “enterprise + farmer households” in 2006.

#### “9. Finance and investment”

**C71 Total income of village collective in 2006:** It refers to the yearly income of the village collective obtained from production and business activities, including the income from leasing land or other properties in 2006, but excluding income from land acquisition or sales of other properties.

**C72 Total asset of village collective at year-end:** It refers to the sum of current value of fixed assets and movable assets owned by the village collective at the end of 2006. It excludes the assets owned by state economy, township (town) and villagers’ groups located in the village.

**C73 Total debts of village collective at year-end:** It refers to the total debts of the village collective at the end of 2006, excluding the debts of villagers’ groups of the village. Debts include outstanding debts owing to the creditors as bank, government, social groups and individuals.

**C74 In C73, debts incurred in 2006:** It refers to the yearly debts established by the village collective by the end of 2006, excluding the debts of villagers’ group and farmer households of the village.

**C75 Total credit of the village collective at year-end:** It refers to the sum of credit owned by the village collective at the end of 2006, excluding the credit of the villagers’ groups of the village. Credits included debts lent by the village collective to banks, government, social groups and individuals.

**C76 Total investment in fixed asset by the village collective in 2006:** It refers to the yearly amount of investment completed by the village collective in 2006 in procurement of fixed assets for production, regeneration and renovation and real estate development, excluding the investment of the state in village for the construction of large-scale infrastructure facilities.

**C77 In C76, investment on public goods:** It refers to the yearly investment completed by the village collective in public goods facilities of the villages, such as school, hospital, cultural and sports facilities, in the yearly investment in fixed assets in 2006.

**C78 In C76, investment on infrastructure:** It refers to the yearly investment completed by the village collective in infrastructure facility construction in the village in the yearly investment in fixed assets in 2006. Infrastructure facilities include construction of road and bridge as well as power line and cable lining and underground pipelining.

**C79 Investment in water conservancy by village collective in 2006:** It refers to the investment completed in 2006 in constructing irrigation and water conservancy facilities organized by the village, including expenditure on equipment, material and labour. It excludes the labour input of residents of the village through “food for work”.

**C80 Source of main fund of investment in water conservancy and irrigation:** It is the funding sources for irrigation and water conservancy construction organized by the village in 2006, specifically, it has four parts, i.e. the government, village collective, others and none.

(1) Government: It refers to the fund invested by the state in a variety of ways in the construction of irrigation and water conservancy, including large-scale irrigation and water conservancy projects with direct state investment, as well as the agriculture-supporting fund invested by government departments at all levels in

irrigation and water conservancy.

(2) Village collective: It refers to the fund invested by the village collective in a variety of ways in the construction of irrigation and water conservancy.

(3) Others: It refers to the fund invested by enterprises or farmer individuals in a variety of ways in the construction of irrigation and water conservancy.

(4) None: It means there are no investment in the construction of irrigation and water conservancy in 2006.

**C81 Total value of relief and aid fund by government in 2006 (including equivalent value of in-kind support):** It refers to the yearly total of grant relief, aid fund and materials (equivalent value) obtained by the village in 2006 from governments at and above township level. It includes relief materials and funds provided by governments at all levels to the villagers' committee, villagers' groups and directly to the villager households of the village. It excludes the fund and relief provided by other establishments and individuals.

**C82 Total value of poverty reduction funds:** It refers to the total of funds and various materials (equivalent value) provided by the state poverty reduction and development projects to the village collective and households in 2006.

**C83 Total administrative expenses by the villagers' committee:** It refers to the total expenditure of the villagers' committee for the organization and implementation of village affairs in 2006, including the salary of members of the villagers' committees that have been incorporated in the accounting of villagers' committee, expenditure on office consumables and other expenditure of administration.

#### **"10.Information of villagers' committee"**

**C84 Number of villagers' committee members at year-end:** It refers to the personnel of the village Party Branch and villagers' committee, who are responsible for the village governance and obtain remuneration from the village. It does not include leaders of the villagers' groups and personnel who assist the villagers' committee in village governance without remuneration. It also excludes various logistic supporting personnel hired by the villagers' committee such as electricians, drivers and cleaning workers.

**C85 Number of villagers' committee female member at year-end:** It refers to the number of females employed by the villagers' committee at the end of 2006.

**C86 and C91 Gender:** It refers to the gender of the village Party secretary and the director of the villagers' committee. If the village Party secretary and the director of the villagers' committee is the same person, register the village Party secretary while leaving the director of the villager's committee in blank. It is the same hereafter.

**C87 and C92 Age:** It refers to the actual age of the village Party secretary and the director of the villagers' committee. It should be filled in by the number of complete years.

**C88 and C93 Education attainment:** It refers to the highest level of formal school education received by the registered person in accordance with the national education system. See details in the explanatory notes on household questionnaire.

**C89 and C94 Is he/she a veteran:** It means whether the village Party secretary and the director of the villagers' committee has served in the PLA or armed police force.

**C90 and C95 Yearly stipend from government and village collective:** It refers to the allowance of the village Party secretary and the director of the villagers' committee received from the government or village collective in 2006.

### **3.4 Explanatory notes on township questionnaire**

#### **Address and address code**

**Address:** It refers to the official title of the township (town or street community), county (municipal,

district or banner), prefecture (municipal) and province (autonomous region and municipality) where the township (town or street) is located.

**Address code:** It refers to the administrative zone coding of the township. It is filled in by the code provided in a unified manner by the Agricultural Census Office of the State Council.

### **“1.Profile of the township”**

**X1 Township type:** It means whether the township-level community is a town, township, street community or a farm with administrative function of township government even though such farms do not have township organizational system setup.

**X2 Is this the site where county government located:** It means whether the county government is located within the territory of the township. It is filled in line with the actual situation. If the township had been the site of the county government in the past and the county government moved to other townships in 2006, “No” is filled in.

**X3 Topography:** It refers to the dominant features of the geographic environment within the territory of the township. Plain includes flatland, basin area, lake area and grassland in pasture areas; hilly area includes semi-mountainous area, piedmont area and low-lying hilly area; mountainous area includes grassy mountains in pasture areas.

**X4 Is this an ethnic minority township:** It refers to ethnic minority township (town) set up with the approval of the provincial, autonomous regional and municipality government.

**X5 Is this a border area township:** It refers to areas terrestrially bordered on other countries.

**X6 Is this township in the old revolutionary base:** It refers to the old revolutionary bases. Specifically, it refers to the revolutionary bases established under the leadership of Chinese Communist Party during the Second Civil Revolutionary War and Anti-Japanese War.

**X7 Distance from the township government to the county government:** It refers to the distance between the township government and the county government through road open to traffic.

**X8 Area administered by the township:** It refers to the land area administered by the township, including all terrestrial area and water surface.

**X9 Number of villagers’ committees:** It refers the number of villager self-governance organizations established in rural residential areas in line with the stipulations of the Constitution and other relevant laws and regulations.

**X10 Number of residents’ committees:** It refers the number of resident self-governance organizations established in urban residential areas in line with the stipulations of the Constitution and other relevant laws and regulations.

**X11 Number of farms with village administration:** It refers to the number of agricultural farms with village administrative functions but without establishing organizational system of villagers’ committee.

**X12 Number of households with register identification in the township:** It refers to the total number of household with register identification in the areas administered by the township at the end of 2006.

**X13 Number of population with register identification in the township:** It refers to the total population with register identification in the township at the end of 2006.

**X14 In X13, number of agricultural population:** It refers to the population with agricultural register identification among the total population with register identification in the township at the end of 2006.

**X15 Number of immigrants from area outside of the township:** It refers to the population that inhabits in the township at the end of 2006 with register identification outside the township.

**X16 Yearly electricity consumption (10,000 kwh):** It refers to the total electric power consumption for production and living purposes of the entire township in 2006. It not only includes power supplied by state power grids, but also that from self-run power plants in rural areas. It however does not include the power

consumption by state-owed economic, industrial, transportation and construction entities located in the township.

**X17 Is there a train station:** It refers to train station(s) established in the township by the state railway authorities that can be used for normal goods or passenger transportation. It does not include small train stations in the township used for train dispatching.

**X18 Is there a dock:** It refers to the buildings constructed on the banks of the sea, river, lake and reservoir for harboring ship for goods or passenger transportation. It does not include docks within the water area of parks for harboring tourism vessels only.

**X19 Is there second-grade road passing the township:** It means whether there are second grade road within the area administered by the township. Second grade road needs to satisfy the criterions stipulated in the Highway Engineering Technical Standards (JTJ01-88).

**X20 Distance to the entrance of first-grade road or expressway:** It refers to the shortest distance from the township to the entrance/exit of first grade road or expressway. If there are both first grade road and expressway in the township, the shortest distance from the township government to the entrance/exit is filled in. First grade or expressway need to satisfy the criterions stipulated in the Highway Engineering Technical Standards (JTJ01-88).

**X21 Is it within one-hour drive to the county government:** It means whether one can reach the county government from the township government within one hour by the available fastest transportation means.

**X22 Is rural power network renovated:** It means whether the township has completed upgrading of rural power network within the territories of the township in accordance with relevant national requirements and planning. If over 50% of the workload has been completed, register as "Yes".

**X23 Number of post offices:** It refers to the number of service establishments set up by the post office department within the territory of the township that are open to the public for directly handling post services for clients. One post office must possess the following three conditions simultaneously: firstly, it must have fixed address; secondly, it must have date-mark or date stamp provided by the upper level in the administration; and thirdly, it must be able to attend two postal services as sales of post stamps and handling of registered mails or one type of telecommunication service. It does not include independent telecommunication centers.

**X24 Number of bank offices or credit cooperative:** It refers to the number of bank offices established in the township by banks and other non-bank institutions with permission of attending financing services, including the deposit offices of all banks, credit cooperatives and the post bank.

**X25 Number of cinemas or theaters:** It refers to the number of cinemas, theaters and video projection facilities open to the public in the township with the approval of relevant administration, excluding cinemas for internal use of organizations.

**X26 Number of libraries or cultural centers:** It refers to the number of libraries and cultural centers established and open to the public in the township with the approval of cultural administration. It does not include libraries for internal use of organizations.

**X27 Number of stadiums:** It refers to the number of sports ground (station and stadium) in the township established by organizations or individuals with fixed location, management staffers and necessary facilities, which are open to the public.

**X28 Number of broadcasting stations:** It refers to the number of radio and television stations established within the territory of the township for transmitting radio and television programs with the approval of broadcasting department.

**X29 Number of parks:** It refers to facilities established in the territory of the township with the approval of relevant administration for the leisure of residents.

**“2.Major social service establishments in the township at year-end ”**

**Primary school:** It refers to the education institution established in the township with the approval of the education department at and above county level, which enrolls school children for the implementation of primary education. If school has both primary and middle education, it is counted as a middle school.

**X30 Number:** It refers to the number of primary schools at the end of 2006.

**X31 Number of teachers:** It refers to the number of full time primary school teachers at the end of 2006. It does not include part time teachers and temporary alternative teachers.

**X32 Number of students:** It refers to the number of primary school pupils with official schooling records who are attending the primary school.

**X33 In x32, number of female students:** It refers to the girl pupils among the total primary school pupils.

**Middle school:** It refers to middle schools established in the township, including ordinary junior middle school, ordinary senior middle school and vocational middle school.

**X34 Number:** It refers to the number of middle schools at the end of 2006.

**X35 Number of teachers:** It refers to the number of full time middle school teachers at the end of 2006. It does not include part time teachers and temporary alternative teachers.

**X36 Number of students:** It refers to the number of middle school students with official schooling records who are attending the middle school.

**X37 In X36, number of female student:** It refers to the female students among the total middle school students.

**Vocational technical school:** It refers to schools (institutions) established in the township following the standards required by the state and with the approval of relevant administration for the objective of implementing middle or high level vocational education, which have been be recorded at the education administration.

**X38 Number:** It refers to the number of vocational technical schools at the end of 2006.

**X39 Number of teachers:** It refers to the number of full time vocational technical school teachers at the end of 2006. It does not include part time teachers and temporary alternative teachers.

**X40 Number of students:** It refers to the number of vocational technical school students with official schooling records who are attending the vocational technical school.

**X41 In x40, number of female students:** It refers to the number of female students among the total vocational technical school students.

**X42 Number of hospitals:** It refers to the number hospitals established within the territory of the township that are approved by the public health administration, excluding clinics, community medical care service stations and village clinics. Hospitals located within the territory of the township regardless of sponsorship and affiliation relations are counted in. When the town where the county government is located fills the questionnaire, the county hospitals within the town are counted in. Hospitals established by cities in the suburb townships are counted in the township where such hospitals are located.

**X43 Number of beds:** It refers to the actual number of fixed beds of hospitals at the end of 2006, including regular and simple beds, beds for intensive care, beds undergoing disinfection and repair and beds suspended for use due to expansion or major repair. It does not include beds for the newborn, delivery bed, waiting bed for delivery, beds in inventory, temporary extra bed and bed for accompanying family care takers.

**X44 Number of doctors:** It refers to the number of licensed doctors and assistant doctors who have obtained the Medical Practicing Certification and work in the hospitals of the township. It does not include nurses, drug dispensers, labouratory technicians and delivery assistants.

**Seniors' home:** It refers to the seniors' homes within the territory of the township that are sponsored by

various organizations and individuals, including those that charge for services provided.

**X45 Number:** It refers to the number of seniors' homes at the end of 2006.

**X46 Number of the accommodated:** It refers to the total number of the aged who are accommodated by the seniors' homes at the end of 2006.

**Agency of agricultural technological extension service:** It refers to the institutions responsible for agricultural technological extension within the township, including the agricultural technological extension agencies established in the township government as well as the independently run agencies for agricultural technological extension.

**X47 Number:** It refers to the number of agricultural technological extension agencies at the end of 2006.

**X48 Number of persons employed:** It refers to the number of persons responsible for agricultural technological extension in the township at the end of 2006.

### **"3.Number of markets in the township at year-end"**

**X49-X64:** The total number of markets of various types at the end of 2006

**X49 and X50 General market:** It refers to the number of markets in the township that are engaged in multiple commodities at the same business location with the approval of the industry and commerce administration, including integrated agricultural products markets, integrated industrial products markets and other integrated markets.

**X51 and X52 Special market:** It refers to the market in the territory of the township specialized in trading of a particular commodity or focused on trading of a particular commodity.

**X53 and X54 Special market for industrial products:** It refers to the market specialized in trading of a particular industrial product or focused on trading of a particular industrial product.

**X55 and X56 Special markets for agricultural products:** It refers to the collection centers of farm products located within the territory of the township with fixed establishment that focus on one or several agricultural and its by-products, which directly lead production bases in the adjacent areas or farmer households to produce and market farm products. It does not include production material market, production elements market and rural fairs.

**X57 and X58 Special market for grain and edible oil:** It refers to special farm product market focusing on trading of grain and edible oil products.

**X59 and X60 Special market for vegetables:** It refers to special farm product market focusing on trading of vegetables.

**X61 and X62 Special market for fruits:** It refers to special farm product market focusing on trading of fruits or with trading of fruits as the major business.

**X63 Department store and supermarket:** It refers to comprehensive retailing establishment within one building, centralizing a number of specialized commodity departments and offering diversified commodities and services to customers.

Supermarket refers to retailing establishment featuring self-picking of commodities and daily necessities including foodstuff, non-staple foodstuff, daily necessities, garments, stationeries, household electronic appliances and indoor decorations to meet the needs of daily living of customers. It includes various types of supermarket, large-scale comprehensive supermarket and warehouse type shops. It does not include special shops, boutique shops and convenience stores.

**X64 in x63 Department store and supermarket with annual sales over one million RMB Yuan:** It refers to the number of department stores and supermarkets within the territory of the township that have yearly sales over one million RMB Yuan in 2006.

#### **"4.Active agricultural cooperative in the township at year-end "**

**X65 Number of agricultural cooperative:** It refers to the number of mutual aid economic organizations established by farmers spontaneously or by government at the end of 2006, which are based on voluntary association and democratic management. Such organizations mainly engage in activities of popularizing agricultural production technologies, organizing agricultural production and operations and providing services in agricultural production. It usually has more than 5 members and organization charter, which offers services in production, technologies, information, processing, storage and marketing.

Agricultural specialized cooperative economic organizations include those officially registered at relevant administrations as well as unregistered organizations. All those operating in the township is included.

**X66 Number of household members of agricultural cooperative:** It refers to the total number of member households registered in various types of agricultural specialized cooperative economic organizations operating within the township.

**X67 Number of entity type organization:** It refers to the number of the entity type organizations complying with the following four conditions among the agricultural special cooperative economic organizations operating in the township: (1) registered by relevant administration; (2) with fixed location for activities; (3) with full-time workers; and (4) with institutionalized activities.

**X68 Number of household members of the entity type organizations:** It refers to the total number of registered members of the entity type agricultural special cooperative economic organizations operating in the township.

#### **"5.Enterprises in the township"**

**X69 Number of enterprises at year-end:** It refers to the total number of enterprises located in the territory of the township at the end of 2006 and registered at the industry and commerce administration. It does not include the enterprises that turn tax directly to the higher level finance, such as state-owned large and medium enterprises.

**X70 In x69 number of industrial enterprises:** It refers to the number of industrial production enterprises among the enterprises at year-end, including enterprises engaged in mining and manufacturing and the production and supply of electric power, fuel gas and water.

**X71 Number of persons employed at year-end:** It refers to the actual number of persons employed and paid by the enterprises located in the territory of the township by the end of 2006.

**X72 In x71 number of persons employed by industrial enterprise:** It refers to the actual number of persons employed and paid by the industrial enterprises among the enterprises located in the territory of the township by the end of 2006.

**X73 Actual yearly tax paid by enterprises:** It refers to the total and actual amount of tax paid by enterprises in 2006.

#### **"6.Small hydropower stations in the township"**

**X74 Number of small hydropower stations at year-end:** It refers to the number of hydropower stations in the township at the end of 2006 with installed generator capacity of less than 50,000 KW.

**X75 Total installed capacity at year-end:** It refers to the sum of installed capacity of all small hydropower stations in the township in 2006.

#### **"7.Finance and staffing of township government"**

**X76 Number of permanent employees of township government at year-end:** It refers to number of on-job persons in the administration and public service organizations of the township government, Party committee and peoples' congress at the end of 2006, whose salaries are paid by finance of the township, including hired persons but excluding teachers and the retirees.

**X77 Inx76 number of civil servants:** It refers to the number of on-job civil servants in the township

government and party establishments identified as administrative personnel by the national staffing committee.

**X78 In X76 number of persons in the public service organizations:** It refers to the number of on-job personnel in the public service organizations in the township government and Party establishments identified as public service organization personnel by the national staffing committee, excluding teachers whose number and salaries are accounted separately.

**X79 Total yearly salary of permanent employees of township government:** It refers to the total amount of salary paid by finance to the personnel of the township government, Party committee and peoples' congress and public service organizations.

**X80 Total yearly income:** It refers to the total of budgeted income, unbudgeted income and fund income of the township government as well as the income from financial subsidy allocated to township government by upper level government in 2006.

**X81 Total yearly expenditure:** It refers to the total expenditure of budgeted expenditure, unbudgeted expenditure of the township and payment to the upper level government in 2006.

**X82 Total amount of asset at year-end:** It refers to the sum of assets owned by the government at the end of 2006 measured in monetary value, including properties and credits.

**X83 Total debts at year-end:** It refers to the total outstanding debts of the township at the end of 2006 measured in monetary value, including debt owing to banks, government, social groups and individuals.

**X84 In X83 debts incurred in 2006:** It refers to the new debts established in the current year.

**X85 Total yearly investment in fixed asset:** It is the general term of workload of construction and procurement and the related costs in monetary terms. The actually completed investment is based on the actually completed construction and installation works, procurement expenditure of the actually installed equipment, tool and instrument, as well as other actually incurred costs including used construction materials, procured equipment, tool and instrument and large animals, and labour costs incurred in the construction and procurement of fixed assets and other related costs.

**X86 In X85 investment in agriculture:** It refers to the amount of investment completed by the township government in 2006 in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery and agricultural services.

**X87 In X85 investment in infrastructure facilities:** It refers to the amount of investment completed by the township government in 2006.

**X88 In X85 investment in public goods:** It refers to the amount of investment completed by the township government in 2006 in public goods facilities of the township.

#### **"8.Profile of the developed area of town at year-end"**

Developed area of town refers to the area administered by residents' committee of the town and the area administered by villagers' committees and connected to municipal public facilities and residential facilities of the town.

**X89 Planned area of town:** It refers to the overall plan and arrangement for the future development of the urban area. The planned area is based on the boundary provided by the construction department (or planning department) of township government.

**X90 Constructed area of town:** It refers to the area in the urban administrative jurisdiction that has been actually constructed in contiguous areas with municipal works and public facilities in place. The constructed area is based on the boundary provided by the construction department (or planning department) of township government.

**X91 Number of households in the developed area of the town:** It refers to the total number of households actually inhabits in the developed area of the town at the end of 2006, including family households and various collective households.

**X92 Number of residents in the developed area of the town:** It refers to the total population actually

inhibits in the developed area of the town at the end of 2006.

**X93 Whether centralized drink water supply is available:** It means whether there is centralized water supply through pipeline to residents in the developed area of the town. The water quality of centralized water supply must comply with relevant state standards of running water or drink water. If water quality could not meet the national standards of running water or drink water, or the water quality is not tested and certified by relevant state departments, it is not centralized water supply even though the shell might be.

**X94 Whether waste consumption water has been treated:** It means whether the waste consumption water of residents in the developed area of the town has been incorporated in the sewage collection network and treated by the waste water treatment plants.

**X95 Whether there is garbage treatment station:** It mean whether there are facilities to centralize, transport and treat garbage in the developed area of the town, excluding landfills without any garbage treatment facilities.

**X96 Greening area in the developed area of the town:** in line with the stipulations of "Urban Greening Regulations", the greening area is the sum of public green area, green area in residential areas, green area on the premises of organizations, windbreak green area, production green area and scenic forestland in the developed area of the town.

**X97 Number of public transportation routes:** It refers to the number of routes of public transportation operating or passing with stops in the developed area of the town.

#### **4. Explanatory notes on the major indicators of the consolidated tables**

**4.1 Rural area:** Rural area in the consolidated tables of the agricultural census refers to areas administered by all villagers' committees, and residents' committees with agricultural land of collective ownership or population with agricultural register identification. It however does not include farms that have the functions of villagers' committees. In some cases rural area is called as village in short. This definition is applicable to the consolidated tables about village infrastructure and basic social services, rural households and population, living conditions of rural households, and rural labour and employment.

**4.2 Town and Township:** Town and township in the consolidated tables of the agricultural census refers to towns and townships, excluding street communities and farms with township administrative functions. This definition is applicable to consolidated tables about town and township infrastructure and basic social services.

**4.3 Coverage of agricultural indicators:** The geographic coverage applied to agricultural indicators in the consolidated tables is the same as in the census questionnaire, i.e. it is nationwide including rural areas as well as areas involved in agriculture. The coverage is applicable to consolidated tables about household agricultural holdings (agricultural households) and Non-household agricultural holdings, labour employed in agriculture sector, agricultural technicians, condition of agricultural production, sown area and livestock.

**4.4 Non-household agricultural holdings:** Non-household agricultural holdings in consolidated tables refer the agricultural legal entities with single-establishment, agricultural establishment of legal entities with multi-establishments and unregistered entities. The scope is applicable to consolidated tables about the number of agricultural holdings, labour employed in agriculture sector, condition of agricultural production, sown area and livestock. Relevant data of impersonal entities with agriculture as the major industry is only used in national accounting of agriculture sector.

**4.5 Four regions:** The eastern region includes: Beijing Municipality, Hebei Province, Shanghai Municipality, Jiangsu Province, Zhejiang Province, Fujian Province, Shandong Province, Guangdong Province and Hainan Province; the central region includes: Shanxi Province, Anhui Province, Jiangxi Province, Henan Province, Hubei Province and Hunan Province; the western region includes: Inner Mongolia Autonomous

Region, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, Chongqing Municipality, Sichuan Province, Guizhou Province, Yunnan Province, Tibet Autonomous Region, Shaanxi Province, Gansu Province, Qinghai Province, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region and Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, and the northeastern region includes Liaoning Province, Jilin Province and Heilongjiang Province.

**4.6 Rural permanent household:** It refers to rural household inhabited in rural areas for over 1 year.

**4.7 Rural permanent households classified by register identification:** In the consolidated tables of census, rural permanent family households are further classified as household of the village, household from other villages of the same township, household from other townships of the same county, household from other counties of the same (prefecture) municipal, household from other municipals of the same province, and household from other provinces and other households, according to the relative location of register identification of the family member enumerated . Of which:

- Household of the village: It refers to households with the register identification of at least one family member enumerated in the village.
- Household of other villages of the same township: It refers to households with the register identification of at least one family member enumerated in the township, except households of the village.
- Household from other townships of the same county: It refers to households with the register identification of at least one family member enumerated in the county, except the households of the above two categories.
- Household from other counties of the same (prefecture) municipal: It refers to households with the register identification of at least one family member enumerated in the prefecture, except the households of the above three categories.
- Household from other municipals of the same province: It refers to households with the register identification of at least one family member enumerated in the prefecture, except the households of the above four categories.
- Household from other provinces: It refers to households with the register identification of at least one family member enumerated in the province, except the households of the above five categories.
- Other household: It refers to households whose entire members are registered as overseas or without register identification.

**4.8 Rural permanent households classified by economic activity:** Rural permanent family households in the consolidated tables are classified as pure agricultural household, major agricultural household, major non-agricultural household, pure non-agricultural household and non-operational households, in accordance with the economic activities of the household business. Of which:

- Pure agricultural household: It refers to households with household business completely in agriculture sector.
- Major agricultural household: It refers to households with household business both in agriculture and non-agriculture sector, but agriculture is the major source of income of the household.
- Major non-agricultural household: It refers to households with both agricultural and non-agricultural household business, but non-agriculture sector is the major income source of the household business.
- Pure non-agricultural household: It refers to households that are engaged in non-agriculture sectors only.
- Non-operational household: It refers to households without household business. In the non-operational households, those without wage income and income from household business are called not-economically-active household.

**4.9 Rural permanent resident:** It refers to the population in the enumerated population of rural households living in the household for more than 6 months, as well as middle school students and primary school pupils whose inhabitation in the household is less than 6 months.

**4.10 Registered population of rural households:** It refers to the population of the rural households with the register identification in the village. The registered population of rural household plus the rural registered population with entire household members migrated make up the total population with rural register identification.

**4.11 Population with entire household members migrated:** It refers to the population in all the population with rural registers identification whose entire household left the village where their register identification is hosted.

**4.12 Labour permanently residing in rural area:** It refers to the economically active population in the permanent resident in rural area who are older than 16 full years (including 16). Particularly, it refers the permanent resident of male aged from 16 to 60, female aged from 16 to 55, and the permanent resident of male aged over 60 and female aged over 55 with at least three-month employment. Of which, a person in the group aged 16-17 and male over 60 and female over 55 is counted as semi-able-bodied labour.

**4.13 Employed labour permanently residing in rural area:** It refers to the labour permanently residing in rural area who has employment of over 1 month in 2006, excluding enrolled school students.

**4.14 Labour with register identification in rural household:** It refers to the economic active population in the registered population in rural area who are older than 16 full years (including 16). In particular, it refers the registered population of male aged from 16 to 60, female aged from 16 to 55, and the registered population of male aged over 60 and female aged over 55 with at least three-month employment.

**4.15 Employed labour with register identification in rural household:** It refers to labour with register identification in rural household who has employment of over 1 month in 2006, excluding enrolled school students.

**4.16 Migrant labour of rural households:** It refers to labour with register identification in rural household who has over 1 month employment out of the township where the register identification located in 2006. The migrant labour of rural household and the labour migrated with the entire household members constitute the total migrant labour of rural area.

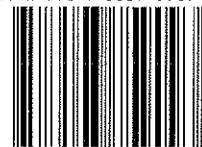
**4.17 Agricultural labour:** It refers to labour employed mainly in agriculture sector in 2006. In particular, it includes all the labour in permanent resident who employed in agriculture sector of all rural households and urban agricultural households, as well as the employed labour of non-household agricultural holdings at the year-end. Of which, agricultural labour of households and agricultural labour of non-household agricultural holdings both include those who inhabit in rural areas but work in agriculture in non-household agricultural holdings.

**4.18 Proportion of townships (villages) access to specific infrastructure or basic social service:** It refers to the proportion of townships (villages) with access to specific infrastructure facility or basic social service in the total number of townships (villages) that validly enumerated such facility or service.

---

**Abstract of the Second National  
Agricultural Census in China**

ISBN 978-7-5037-5909-3



9 787503 759093 >

定价：180.00元